

# RK611/RK06

USERDEFINED TEST  
MD-11-DZR6R-B

EP-DZR6R-B-DL-B

COPYRIGHT © 1976

FICHE 1 OF 1

NOV 1976

digital

MADE IN USA

The microfiche card displays a grid of 100 frames of data, arranged in 10 rows and 10 columns. Each frame contains a small, dense grid of characters, likely representing test results or data points. The text is very small and difficult to read, but the overall structure is a regular grid of data frames.



.REM 0

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DZR6R-B-D  
 PRODUCT NAME: RK611/RK06 USER DEFINED TEST  
 DATE: AUGUST, 1976  
 MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC GROUP  
 AUTHOR: MARV TEGROTENHUIS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1976 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

11:00:00 USER DEFINED TEST MAIN11 27.7327 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 2



102  
103

4.4 TIME OUT  
4.5 TEST LOOPING AND LOOP COUNTERS



104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127

5.0 ERROR REPORTING FORMATS

5.1 FORMAT 1

- 5.1.1 SUBSYSTEM DETECTED ERROR
- 5.1.2 UNSOLICITED ATTENTION
- 5.1.3 UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
- 5.1.4 ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH DRIVE CLEAR
- 5.1.5 ATTENTION DID NOT CLEAR WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
- 5.1.6 ILLEGAL DRIVE COMMAND
- 5.1.7 SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT
- 5.1.8 CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
- 5.1.9 NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER
- 5.1.10 DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
- 5.1.11 CONTROLLER ERROR WHILE DRIVER SERVICING
- 5.1.12 DRIVE PARITY WHILE GATHERING STATUS
- 5.1.13 MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT

5.2 FORMAT 2

APPENDIX A - DATA PATTERNS

APPENDIX B - COMMAND SUMMARIES

128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183

## 1.0 ABSTRACT

THE USER DEFINED TEST PROGRAM PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY OF ENTERING, EDITING, SAVING, RECALLING, AND EXECUTING TEST PROGRAMS DESIGNED BY THE USER.

THE USER DEFINED TEST OPERATES INTERACTIVELY TO ALLOW THE USER TO DEVELOP A SPECIFIC TEST MADE UP OF SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS, CHECKING, AND REPORTING IN ANY SEQUENCE.

AN INTERACTIVE COMMAND SET IS DEFINED TO BE USED IN ENTERING, STORING, RETRIEVING, EDITING, AND EXECUTING TESTS. THIS COMMAND SET INCLUDES OTHER COMMANDS THAT PERFORM COMPARE OPERATIONS, CHANGE TEST CONTROL VALUES, INITIALIZE THE BUFFER, AND INITIALIZE THE SUBSYSTEM.

THE INTERACTIVE COMMAND SET IS DIVIDED INTO TWO TYPES OF COMMANDS. THESE ARE:

- \* DEFERRED WHICH ARE THE COMMANDS THAT MAKE UP THE TESTS.
- \* IMMEDIATE WHICH ARE EXECUTED WHEN THEY ARE ENTERED.

WHEN THE DEFERRED COMMANDS ARE ENTERED THEY ARE STORED IN CORE IN A SOURCE AREA. EDITING CAN BE DONE ON THE STORED SOURCE TO ADD OR DELETE SPECIFIC LINES. AFTER THE SOURCE HAS BEEN ENTERED, IT IS "COMPILED" INTO OBJECT CODE, STORED IN CORE IN AN OBJECT AREA, AND EXECUTED. ONCE EXECUTION BEGINS, THE SOURCE CODE IS LOST. THE OBJECT CODE IS PRESERVED UNTIL ANOTHER COMPILE AND CAN BE REEXECUTED. EITHER THE SOURCE CODE BEFORE EXECUTION OR THE OBJECT CODE AFTER COMPILATION CAN BE PUNCHED OUT ON PAPER TAPE ALONG WITH ANY SPECIAL DATA PATTERNS ENTERED. CONVERSELY, EITHER TYPE OF CODE CAN BE READ FROM PAPER TAPE. SOURCE CODE IS PLACED IN THE SOURCE AREA AND OBJECT CODE IS PLACED IN THE OBJECT AREA AND EXECUTED. IF SPECIAL DATA PATTERNS WERE PUNCHED, THESE PATTERNS ARE PLACED IN THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WHEN THE TAPE IS READ.

THE IMMEDIATE COMMANDS ARE EXECUTED WHEN THEY ARE ENTERED. THESE COMMANDS ARE NOT ENTERED INTO THE SOURCE AREA AND DO NOT BECOME PART OF THE COMPILED TEST. THEY CAN BE EXECUTED AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHILE COMPILING OR EXECUTING A TEST.

THE GENERAL INTERACTIVE COMMAND (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SPECIAL DATA PATTERN COMMAND, SEE PARAGRAPH 8.1.5) FORMAT IS:

INTERACTIVE COMMAND, PARAMETER1, PARAMETER2, ... (RETURN)

THE INTERACTIVE COMMAND IS TESTED FOR LEGALITY. IF IT IS NOT ONE OF THE DEFINED COMMANDS, THE COMMAND IS REJECTED AND AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED. THE COMMAND IN ERROR IS ECHOED BACK TO SHOW THE ERROR AND THE ENTIRE COMMAND MUST BE REENTERED. THE PARAMETERS ARE ACCEPTED WITHOUT CHECKING UNLESS SPECIFIC CHECKING IS DEFINED FOR THAT COMMAND IN THE FOLLOWING COMMAND

GO1

RN611 RN05 USER DEFINED TEST MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 7  
DZR6RB.CMB

184

DESCRIPTIONS.



185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237

ANY ONE OR ALL OF THE PARAMETERS MAY BE OMITTED. AN OMITTED PARAMETER WILL DEFAULT TO THE VALUE LAST SPECIFIED FOR THAT PARAMETER. A CARRIAGE RETURN WILL CAUSE THE REMAINING PARAMETERS TO DEFAULT. IF A PARAMETER IS TO BE SPECIFIED AFTER ONE THAT IS OMITTED, THE SEPARATOR (,) MUST BE PROVIDED.

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING HARDWARE IS REQUIRED TO RUN THE USER DEFINED TEST:

- PDP-11 SYSTEM (16K MEMORY)
- CONSOLE TERMINAL
- RK06 UNIBUS CONTROLLER
- 1 TO 8 RK06 DRIVES
- RK06 DISK CARTRIDGE.
- PAPER TAPE READER (OPTIONAL)
- PAPER TAPE PUNCH (OPTIONAL)

2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

THE CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC AND/OR DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE RUN TO DIAGNOSE FAULTS. HOWEVER, THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT RELY ON AN OPERATIONAL SUBSYSTEM. FEATURES ARE PROVIDED TO FACILITATE LOOPING ON A TEST OR ERROR FOR TROUBLESHOOTING PURPOSES.

3.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE AND CONTROL FUNCTIONS

3.1 PROGRAM LOADING

THE PROGRAM CAN BE LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR FROM ANY MEDIA SUPPORTED BY XXDP BUT IT IS NOT CHAINABLE. IT CAN ALSO BE LOADED BY ACT OR APT IN DUMP MODE ONLY.

THE PROGRAM DOES NOT DESTROY THE LOADER.

238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293

3.2 STARTING LOCATIONS

THE STARTING ADDRESS FOR THE USER DEFINED TEST IS 200. THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIES ITSELF, COMPUTES AND TYPES THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF WORDS FOR DATA TRANSFER COMMANDS (BASED ON MEMORY SIZE), AND TYPES THE MESSAGE "TYPE HP TO PRINT HELP FILE". A STAR (\*) IS THEN PRINTED TO SIGNIFY THE PROGRAM IS READY FOR A COMMAND.

THE RESTART ADDRESS IS ALSO 200. THE SAME MESSAGES ARE PRINTED EXCEPT FOR THE "HELP" MESSAGE. THE HELP FILE IS AVAILABLE ONLY WHEN THE PROGRAM IS INITIALLY LOADED.

3.3 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER

THE CONSOLE SWITCHES ARE USED TO PROVIDE CONTROL FUNCTIONS. THESE FUNCTIONS AND SWITCH ASSIGNMENTS GENERALLY CONFORM TO THE SYSMAC STANDARD WITH THE EXCEPTIONS NOTED:

SWITCH -----	FUNCTION -----
15	HALT ON ERROR
14	LOOP ON TEST. WHEN THE SWITCH IS RESET AFTER THE TEST HAS BEEN LOOPING THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE NNN=NUMBER OF LOOPS. NNN IS A DECIMAL NUMBER.
13	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT
11	INHIBIT INERATION
10	BELL ON ERROR
9	LOOP ON ERROR. THIS SWITCH CONFORMS TO THE STANDARD IN THAT WHEN THE ERROR IS DETECTED, THE TEST PRESENTLY UNDER EXECUTION IS RESTARTED WITH THE FIRST COMMAND. IF THE TEST EVER COMPLETES WITHOUT AN ERROR THE TEST IS AGAIN STARTED FROM THE FIRST COMMAND AS LONG AS SWITCH 9 REMAINS SET. WHEN SWITCH 9 IS RESET THE LOOP WILL TERMINATE AFTER 1 MORE PASS AND TYPE THE NUMBER OF LOOPS AS WHEN SWITCH 9 WAS RESET.
2	INHIBIT ALL DATA COMPARE ERROR REPORTING.
1	WHEN SET FORCE REPORTING OF ALL DATA COMPARE ERRORS. WHEN RESET REPORT ONLY THE FIRST 10 COMPARE ERRORS.
0	WHEN SET FORCE SHORT ERROR REPORT. WHEN RESET FULL ERROR REPORT IS GIVEN.

294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349

3.4 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E. AN 11/04 OR 11/34) THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION 176(8). THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RK611 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTING ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED, 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

3.5 UNIBUS ADDRESSES

UNIBUS AND VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE RK06, PAPER TAPE READER, AND PAPER TAPE PUNCH CAN BE CHANGED FROM THE DEFAULT AS PART OF THE PROGRAM STARTUP PROCEDURE. THE METHOD OF CHANGING THE PARAMETERS IS TO ALTER THE MEMORY LOCATIONS SPECIFIED BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED. THE DEFAULT VALUES OF THESE PARAMETERS ARE:

	UNIBUS ADDRESS	VECTOR
	-----	-----
RK06	277400	210
TAG NAME LOCATION	RKBAS 23342	RKVEC 23344
PAPER TAPE READER		
DATA BUFFER	177552	
TAG NAME	PTRDB	NOT
LOCATION	1730	USED
STATUS REG	177550	
TAG NAME	PTRSR	



K01

RK611/RK06 USER DEFINED TEST  
DZR6RB.CMB

MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 11

350

LOCATION

1726

351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381

PAPER TAPE		
PUNCH		
DATA BUFFER	177556	
TAG NAME	PTPDB	NOT
LOCATION	1734	USED
STATUS REG	177554	
TAG NAME	PTPSR	
LOCATION	1732	

3.6 EXECUTION TIME

EXECUTION TIME WILL DEPEND ON THE SPECIFIC TEST DEFINED BY THE USER.

3.7 TEST PROGRAM SIZE

THE TEST PROGRAM SIZE IS LIMITED BY THE STORAGE PROVIDED IN THE PROGRAM FOR SOURCE AND OBJECT CODE. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO SPECIFY THE EXACT MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SOURCE LINES POSSIBLE SINCE THE SOURCE LINES AND THE RESULTANT OBJECT CODE VARIES FROM COMMAND TO COMMAND. HOWEVER, THE APPROXIMATE MAXIMUM IS 200 SOURCE LINES. WHEN THE TEST IS ENTERED AND WHEN THE TEST IS COMPILED CHECKS ARE PERFORMED TO INSURE THAT NEITHER THE SOURCE OR OBJECT CODE WILL EXCEED ITS RESPECTIVE STORAGE.

382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500

4.0 USER DEFINED TEST FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

THE INTERACTIVE COMMAND SET IS DESCRIBED IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS. THE IMMEDIATE COMMAND SET IS DESCRIBED FIRST, FOLLOWED BY THE DEFERRED COMMAND SET.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT IS CONSIDERED TYPICAL USAGE OF THE USER DEFINED TEST. THE USER WILL USE THE IMMEDIATE COMMANDS TO SET UP THE ITERATION COUNT AND TIMEOUT, SELECT THE DRIVE, INPUT DATA PATTERNS, ETC. THEN, CHOSING FROM THE DEFERRED COMMANDS, THE TEST IS ENTERED. AT ANY TIME WHILE ENTERING THE TEST THE PRINT AND EDIT COMMANDS MAY BE USED TO DISPLAY AND/OR CHANGE THE ENTERED DEFERRED COMMANDS. AFTER THE TEST HAS BEEN ENTERED AND EDITED, THE COMPILE COMMAND IS EXECUTED. IF THE COMPILE IS SUCCESSFUL (NO EPRORS REPORTED) THE .OT,S COMMAND IS EXECUTED TO STORE THE SOURCE AND ALL ENTERED DATA PATTERNS ON PAPER TAPE. THE RUN COMMAND IS THEN USED TO HAVE THE TEST EXECUTED. IF A CHANGE TO THE PROGRAM IS DESIRED, THE SOURCE TYPE IS READ IN, THE EDITING PERFORMED, COMPILED AGAIN, PUNCHED AGAIN, ETC. AT ANY TIME THE OBJECT CODE MAY BE SAVED BY DOING AN OT,0 COMMAND TO PUNCH A TAPE WITH THAT CODE.

4.1 IMMEDIATE COMMAND SET

4.1.1 DRIVE SELECTION

DN, DRIVE NUMBER

WHERE DRIVE NUMBER IS A SINGLE DIGIT 0 THROUGH 7 TO SPECIFY THE DRIVE TESTED. THIS DRIVE NUMBER WILL BE USED UNTIL EITHER ALTERED BY ANOTHER DN COMMAND OR A DIFFERENT DRIVE NUMBER IS SPECIFIED AS PART OF A SUBSYSTEM COMMAND (SF). WHEN THE PROGRAM IS INITIALLY LOADED THE DRIVE NUMBER IS SET TO 1.

DN,?

WILL CAUSE THE NUMBER OF THE DRIVE THAT IS PRESENTLY SELECTED TO BE TYPED.

4.1.2 OUTPUT TEST TO PAPER TAPE

OT,0 WHERE 0 IS OBJECT CODE  
OT,S WHERE S IS SOURCE CODE

THIS COMMAND IS PROVIDED TO ALLOW EITHER THE SOURCE OR THE OBJECT CODE TO BE PUNCHED. ONLY THE SOURCE CODE CAN BE PUNCHED BEFORE THE "COMPILE COMMAND HAS BEEN ISSUED, BOTH CAN BE PUNCHED AFTER



NO1

RK611/RK06 USER DEFINED TEST  
DZR6RB.CMB

MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 14

438  
439

THE "COMPILE" BUT BEFORE THE "RUN", AND ONLY THE OBJECT CODE CAN  
BE PUNCHED AFTER THE "RUN". ALL TEST SPECIFIC PARAMETERS (DRIVE

NUMBER, CYLINDER, TRACK, ETC.) THE USER DEFINED DATA PATTERNS,  
AND THE RANDOM DATA PATTERN ARE ALSO PUNCHED.

4.1.3 COPY TAPE

CT (COPY TAPE)

THE PAPER TAPE LOADED IN THE READER IS REPRODUCED ON THE PUNCH.  
IT MAY BE EITHER SOURCE OR OBJECT CODE.

4.1.4 INPUT TEST FROM PAPER TAPE.

IT (INPUT TEST)

THE NEXT TEST ON THE PAPER TAPE IS READ. THE TEST WILL BE  
RECOGNIZED AS SOURCE OR OBJECT CODE AND THE CODE PLACED IN THE  
APPROPRIATE BUFFER. CONTROL WILL BE RETURNED TO THE CONSOLE  
AFTER THE TEST IS LOADED.

IS (INPUT TEST STRING)

THIS COMMAND DIFFERS FROM THE INPUT TEST COMMAND IN THAT IF THE  
TEST IS OBJECT CODE, THAT TEST IS IMMEDIATELY EXECUTED AND THE  
NEXT TEST IS READ FROM TAPE. THIS CONTINUES UNTIL A TEST OF  
SOURCE CODE IS READ OR ALL TESTS HAVE BEEN EXECUTED (TAPE SUPPLY  
EXHAUSTED). WHEN A TEST OF SOURCE CODE IS READ CONTROL IS  
RETURNED TO THE CONSOLE AS FOR THE INPUT TEST COMMAND.

4.1.5 TIME OUT

TO,NNNNN

WHERE NNNNN IS A DECIMAL NUMBER THAT WILL VARY THE TIME DURATION  
OF A SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT (SEE PARAGRAPH 4.4). THE VALUE HAS NO  
RELATIONSHIP TO TIME, IT IS SIMPLY THE NUMBER OF TIMES A SOFTWARE  
LOOP IS EXECUTED. IT IS PRESET TO 2000. EXPERMENTING WITH  
VALUES IS SUGGESTED AS THE BEST PROCEDURE TO FIND THE DESIRED  
VALUE FOR A GIVEN PROCESSOR AND MEMORY CONFIGURATION. THE  
TIMEOUT VALUE IS OUTPUTED WHEN A TEST IS PUNCHED, EITHER SOURCE  
OR OBJECT. WHEN THAT TEST IS READ, THE ASSOCIATED TIMEOUT VALUE  
IS STORED. NNNNN MUST BE 32767(10) OR LESS.

TO,?

WILL CAUSE THE TIME OUT VALUE TO BE PRINTED.

470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500

50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
00  
01  
02  
03  
04  
05  
06  
07  
08  
09  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

#### 4.1.6 ITERATION COUNT

IC,NNNNN

WHERE NNNNN IS THE DECIMAL NUMBER OF TIMES THE NEXT TEST EXECUTED WILL BE ITERATED (32767(10) OR LESS).

IF THE TEST IS WRITTEN ONTO PAPER TAPE EITHER AS SOURCE OR OBJECT CODE, THE ITERATION COUNT IS ALSO WRITTEN. WHEN THE TEST IS LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE, THE WRITTEN ITERATION COUNT IS USED.

IC,?

WILL TYPE THE CURRENT ITERATION COUNT ON THE CONSOLE.

#### 4.1.7 SPECIAL DATA PATTERNS

DP,BUFFER NAME,DDDD----D(RETURN)  
DDDD----D(RETURN)  
(RETURN)

WHERE PATTERN NAME IS X, Y, OR Z AND WHERE DDDD----D IS THE OCTAL DATA TO BE USED AS A DATA PATTERN.

THE TOTAL LENGTH OF D IS 32 WORDS OR LESS. TWO CONSECUTIVE CARRIAGE RETURNS TERMINATE DATA PATTERN ENTRY AND A SINGLE CARRIAGE RETURN RETURNS THE CARRIAGE BUT IS IGNORED AS FAR AS THE DATA PATTERN IS CONCERNED. IF LESS THAN 32 WORDS ARE ENTERED THE REMAINDER OF THE WORDS ARE ZERO FILLED.

EACH LINE MUST BE LIMITED TO 8 WORDS (48 ASCII CHARACTERS) PER LINE OR LESS AT WHICH TIME A CARRIAGE RETURN MUST BE TYPED. ALTHOUGH 6 ASCII CHARACTERS ARE REQUIRED TO FILL A SINGLE WORD, A CARRIAGE RETURN AT SOMETHING OTHER THAN MODULE 6 CAUSES LEFT JUSTIFYING OF THE PARTIAL WORD GIVEN AND USING IT AS A FULL WORD.

THE PATTERN NAME (X, Y, OR Z) MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY COMMAND INVOLVING PATTERN SELECTION TO SELECT THE SPECIAL PATTERN. IF THE NAMED SPECIAL PATTERN HAS NOT BEEN DEFINED PRIOR TO ITS USE, A PATTERN OF ALL ZEROS WILL BE SUPPLIED.

THE SPECIAL DATA PATTERNS THAT HAVE BEEN DEFINED WILL BE PUNCHED WITH THE TEST. THESE DATA PATTERNS ARE RETRIEVED WHEN THE TEST IS LOADED.

54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96

4.1.8 EDIT BUFFER

EB, BUFFER NAME, WORD POSITION, DDDD----D (RETURN)  
DDDD----D (RETURN)  
(RETURN)

WHERE BUFFER NAME IS X, Y, OR Z; WHERE WORD POSITION IS THE FIRST WORD THAT IS TO BE EDITED; AND WHERE DDDD----D IS THE DATA TO BE ENTERED. WORD POSITION IS AN OCTAL NUMBER AND THE FIRST WORD IN THE BUFFER IS SPECIFIED AS 0.

THE ENTRY PROCEDURE IS THE SAME AS FOR THE DP COMMAND. THE SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE IS THAT THE BUFFER IS NOT CLEARED AND ANY WORDS NOT CHANGED BY THE EB COMMAND ARE UNCHANGED. AS BEFORE, PARTIAL WORDS ARE LEFT JUSTIFIED AND ZERO FILLED.

4.1.9 BUFFER DUMP

BD, BUFFER NAME, NUMBER OF WORDS

WHERE BUFFER NAME CAN BE SPECIAL BUFFER X, Y, OR Z, THE READ (R) OR WRITE (W) BUFFER, OR THE HEADER (H) BUFFER (SEE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND READ ALL HEADERS). THE PRINTOUT STARTS WITH WORD 0 AND PRINTS THE NUMBER OF WORDS SPECIFIED (OCTAL).

4.1.10 COMPILE

CO, NC, BII

THIS COMMAND CAUSES THE STORED DEFERRED COMMANDS TO BE COMPILED INTO A TEST SEQUENCE. THE OPTIONAL PARAMETER (NC) SPECIFIES IF THE TEST IS TO BE RUN IN A CHECK OR NO-CHECK MODE. IF THE PARAMETER IS OMITTED THE TEST WILL BE COMPILED TO BE RUN WITH NORMAL CHECKING. IF THE PARAMETER IS GIVEN THE TEST WILL BE COMPILED FOR NO-CHECK EXECUTION.

NO-CHECK PERTAINS ONLY TO ALL SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS (SEE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION COMMAND AND THE COMMANDS LISTED IN APPENDIX B.2) WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE READ ALL HEADER. THIS COMMAND CANNOT BE EXECUTED IN NO-CHECK MODE.

THE OPTIONAL PARAMETER (BII) SPECIFIES THAT ALL DATA TRANSFER OPERATIONS IN THE TEST ARE TO BE EXECUTED WITH "BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT". SPECIFYING BII CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO SUSPEND THE INTERNAL PROGRAM CHECK THAT LOOKS FOR WORD COUNTS THAT ARE GREATER THAN THE BUFFER SIZE, I.E., THE PROGRAM WILL ACCEPT A DATA TRANSFER WORD COUNT OF ANY SIZE.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT AFTER THE COMPILE THE SOURCE CODE IS

RN611-RN06 USER DEFINED TEST  
DZR6RB.CMB

MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 18

E02

597

STILL VALID AND CAN BE EDITED OR SAVED.

598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649

4.1.11 RUN

RU

THIS COMMAND CAUSES THE OBJECT CODE TO BE EXECUTED. A RUN COMMAND GIVEN BEFORE A TEST IS COMPILED IS REJECTED WITH AN ERROR MESSAGE. EXECUTING A RUN COMMAND CAUSES THE SOURCE CODE TO BE LOST.

4.1.12 EDIT ADD LINE

EA, LN, NEW COMMAND

WHERE LN IS THE NUMBER (DECIMAL) THAT SPECIFIES THE POSITION OF THE LINE INSERTION AND WHERE NEW COMMAND IS THE COMMAND TO BE INSERTED INTO THE SOURCE.

AFTER THE COMMAND IS EXECUTED THE NEW COMMAND WILL HAVE THE LINE NUMBER LN AND THE LINE NUMBERS FROM THE ENTRY POINT (INCLUDING THE LINE THAT WAS AT THE ENTRY POINT) TO THE END OF THE TEST WILL BE INCREMENTED.

4.1.13 EDIT DELETE LINE

ED, LN

WHERE LN IS THE NUMBER IN DECIMAL OF THE LINE TO BE DELETED.

4.1.14 PRINT TEST

PT

THIS COMMAND WILL CAUSE THE STORED SOURCE TO BE PRINTED ON THE TELETYPE. LINE NUMBERS (DECIMAL) WILL BE PRINTED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH LINE.

4.1.15 PRINT LINE

PL, LN

WHERE LN IS THE DECIMAL NUMBER OF THE LINE THAT IS TO BE PRINTED.



650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705

4.1.16 NEW TEST

NT

THIS COMMAND CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO INITIALIZE ITSELF BY CLEARING THE SOURCE COMMANDS, CLEARING THE COMPILED TEST, AND TERMINATING ANY TEST PRESENTLY EXECUTING. ALL STORED PARAMETERS (DRIVE NUMBER, ITERATION COUNT, STALL, CYLINDER NUMBER, TRACK, SECTOR, ETC.) ARE NOT CHANGED.

4.1.17 PRINT REGISTER

PR, REGISTER SELECT

WHERE REGISTER SELECT IS THE UNIBUS ADDRESSABLE REGISTER, SPECIFIED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER OR A NMEMONIC NAME. THE POSSIBILITIES ARE:

NUMBER	NAME	DESCRIPTION
-----	----	-----
00	CS1	COMMAND STATUS REG 1
01	WC	WORD COUNT
02	BA	BUS ADDRESS
03	DA	DESIRED ADDRESS - TRACK & SECTOR
04	CS2	COMMAND STATUS REG 2
05	DS	DRIVE STATUS
06	ER	ERROR REGISTER
07	ASOF	ATTENTION SUMMARY & OFFSET
10	DC	DESIRED CYLINDER
11	UNUSED	
12	DB	DATA BUFFER
13	MR1	MAINTENACE REGISTER 1
14	MR2	MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
15	MR3	MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
16	POS	ECC/POSITION
17	PAT	ECC/PATTERN

4.1.18 HELP

HP

THIS COMMAND WILL CAUSE A SUMMARY OF THE INTERACTIVE COMMANDS TO BE PRINTED. IT IS VALID ONLY AFTER THE PROGRAM IS FIRST LOADED.

4.1.19 FORMAT SELECT

*Asc*

H02

RK611/RK06 USER DEFINED TEST  
DZR6R8.CMB

MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 21

706

FT,NN

707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762

WHERE NN SPECIFIES THE FORMAT AS AN OCTAL NUMBER (24 FOR 20 SECTOR/TRACK AND 26 FOR 22 SECTOR/TRACK). THE FORMAT DEFAULTS TO 26. THE SELECTED FORMAT APPLIES TO ALL COMMANDS AND WILL REMAIN AS SET UNTIL CHANGED. THIS VALUE IS ALSO OUTPUTTED TO PAPER TAPE AS PART OF THE TEST. CONSEQUENTLY, INPUTTING A TEST CAN ALSO CHANGE THE FORMAT SELECTED.

FT, ?

WILL CAUSE THE FORMAT VALUE TO BE PRINTED.

#### 4.2 DEFERRED COMMAND SET

##### 4.2.1 SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION COMMAND

SF, SUBSYSTEM COMMAND, DRIVE NUMBER, CCC, T, SS,  
NUMBER OF WORDS, DATA PATTERN

WHERE ALL NUMERIC VALUES ARE OCTAL AND:

- \* SF IS SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION COMMAND.
- \* SUBSYSTEM COMMAND IS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

RD	READ DATA
WD	WRITE DATA
WC	WRITE CHECK
WH	WRITE HEADER
RH	READ HEADER
SK	SEEK
CC	CONTROLLER CLEAR
CS	CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
DC	DRIVE CLEAR
RC	RECALIBRATE
DS	DRIVE SELECT
PA	PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
UL	UNLOAD
SS	START SPINDLE
OF	OFFSET
AH	READ ALL HEADER

- \* DRIVE NUMBER IS THE NUMBER OF THE DRIVE TO BE ADDRESSED. IF UNSPECIFIED THE LAST DRIVE ADDRESSED WILL BE USED.
- \* CCC IS THE CYLINDER ADDRESS OR THE OFFSET VALUE IF THE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND IS OFFSET.
- \* T IS THE TRACK ADDRESS
- \* SS IS THE SECTOR ADDRESS

763  
764

\* NUMBER OF WORDS IS THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE

765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820

TRANSFERRED. THE NUMBER IS CHECKED AGAINST THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED CONSISTANT WITH THE BUFFER SIZE. IF THE NUMBER IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM AN ERROR IS REPORTED WHEN THE TEST IS COMPILED UNLESS THE COMPILE COMMAND IS GIVEN WITH THE BII PARAMETER (SEE COMPILE COMMAND DESCRIPTION).

\* DATA PATTERN IS AN ALPHABETIC CHARACTER TO SELECT THE DESIRED DATA PATTERN FROM THE VARIOUS PATTERNS AVAILABLE (SEE APPENDIX A). THE CHARACTERS X, Y, OR Z ARE VALID TO USE A USER DEFINED PATTERN. IF THIS PATTERN HAS NOT BEEN DEFINED, DATA OF ALL ZEROS WILL BE USED.

ANY PARAMETER MAY BE OMITTED AND ALLOWED TO DEFAULT TO THE LAST VALUE GIVEN FOR THAT PARAMETER. A CARRIAGE RETURN ANYWHERE IN THE COMMAND ALLOWS THE REMAINING PARAMETERS TO DEFAULT. SEPARATORS (,) MUST BE SUPPLIED IF A PARAMETER IS OMITTED AND FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE GIVEN.

OMITTING THE DRIVE NUMBER PARAMETER IS USEFUL TO HAVE A GENERAL PURPOSE TEST THAT CAN BE RUN ON ANY DRIVE ADDRESS. THE IMMEDIATE COMMAND DN CAN BE USED TO SPECIFY THE DESIRED DRIVE BEFORE THE GENERAL PURPOSE TEST IS EXECUTED. NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT APPLICABLE IF MORE THAN ONE DRIVE IS TO BE USED IN THE GENERAL PURPOSE TEST.

OMITTING THE DATA PATTERN PARAMETER WILL CAUSE THIS COMMAND TO USE THE BUFFER AS IT WAS LAST INITIALIZED. IF THE PARAMETER IS GIVEN THE OUTPUT BUFFER IS INITIALIZED AS PART OF THE TEST. THIS IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT WHEN EXECUTION SPEED SHOULD BE FAST FOR SCOPING PURPOSES. THE BUFFER INITIALIZE COMMAND CAN BE ENTERED AND EXECUTED AS A SEPARATE TEST TO AVOID BUFFER LOADING IN A TEST WHERE SPEED IS REQUIRED.

THE NO-CHECK CAPABILITY OF THE COMPILE COMMAND APPLIES TO THE SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS THAT ARE LISTED ABOVE (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE READ SPECIFIC HEADER). WHEN THE NO-CHECK MODE OF OPERATION IS INVOKED THE CHECKING FUNCTIONS THAT DETECT THE OCCURRANCE OF OPERATION ERRORS OR FAILURES IN THE CONTROLLER OR DRIVE ARE INHIBITED. THE SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS ARE EXECUTED REGARDLESS OF ERROR CONDITIONS AT THE START OF THE COMMAND OR ERROR OCCURRANCE DURING THE COMMAND. THE ONLY REQUIREMENT FOR THE TEST TO PROCEED TO THE NEXT COMMAND IS THE CONTROLLER MUST INDICATE COMMAND COMPLETION BY SETTING "READY". THE IMPLICATION IS THAT WHEN THE NO-CHECK MODE IS USED THE TEST PROGRAM IS RESPONSIBLE FOR TESTING FOR ERRORS AND CLEARING ERROR CONDITIONS.

THE WRITE HEADER COMMAND IS IMPLEMENTED SUCH THAT THE CYLINDER AND TRACK PARAMETERS SPECIFY THE PHYSICAL LOCATION (CYLINDER & TRACK) THAT IS TO BE FORMATTED. THE SECTOR PARAMETER, IF SPECIFIED AS ZERO, CAUSED THE CORRECT HEADER FOR THAT PHYSICAL LOCATION TO BE GENERATED IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER AND WRITTEN. IF THE SECTOR PARAMETER IS NON-ZERO THE CONTENTS OF THE

L02

RK611/RK06 USER DEFINED TEST  
DZR6RB.CMB

MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 25

821  
822

SPECIAL DATA PATTERN BUFFER X, Y, AND Z ARE USED AND WRITTEN AS  
THE HEADERS ON THAT CYLINDER AND TRACK. THE WRITE HEADER COMMAND



823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878

DOES NOT ALTER THE CONTENTS OF BUFFER X, Y, OR Z. THE CONTENTS OF THESE BUFFERS MUST BE SPECIFIED USING THE SPECIAL DATA PATTERN (DP) COMMAND TO LOAD ALL OF BUFFER X, ALL OF BUFFER Y, AND THE FIRST 2 WORDS OF BUFFER Z (66 WORDS REQUIRED FOR HEADERS).

## 4.2.2 BUFFER INITIALIZE

## BI, ALPHABETIC CHARACTER

WHERE THE ALPHABETIC CHARACTER SPECIFIES THE DATA PATTERN TO BE USED (SEE APPENDIX A FOR THE AVAILABLE PATTERNS). THE OUTPUT BUFFER WILL BE INITIALIZED TO THE PATTERN SELECTED. CHARACTERS X, Y, OR Z ARE VALID TO SELECT THE USER DEFINED DATA PATTERN. IF THE SPECIAL DATA PATTERN HAS NOT BEEN USER DEFINED BEFORE IT IS SELECTED A PATTERN OF ALL ZEROS WILL BE USED.

## 4.2.3 DATA COMPARE

## DC, NNNNNN

WHERE NNNNNN IS A OCTAL VALUE SPECIFYING THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED STARTING AT THE BEGINNING OF THE OUTPUT AND INPUT BUFFERS. IF NNNNNN IS OMITTED THE NUMBER OF WORDS IN THE LAST INPUT DATA TRANSFER ARE COMPARED.

A DATA MISCOMPARE WILL CAUSE THE GOOD AND BAD DATA TO BE REPORTED IN THE ERROR REPORT.

## 4.2.4 STATUS COMPARE

## SC, STATUS WORD NUMBER, EXPECTED VALUE, MASK

WHERE ENTERED VALUES ARE OCTAL AND:

\* STATUS WORD NUMBER IS THE DRIVE STATUS WORD TO BE COMPARED. STATUS WORDS ARE DESIGNATED 0 THROUGH 7 AND ARE ARBITRARILY ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS:

00	IS	MESSAGE	LINE	A	WORD	0
01	IS	MESSAGE	LINE	B	WORD	0
02	IS	MESSAGE	LINE	A	WORD	1
03	IS	MESSAGE	LINE	B	WORD	1
04	IS	MESSAGE	LINE	A	WORD	2
05	IS	MESSAGE	LINE	B	WORD	2
06	IS	MESSAGE	LINE	A	WORD	3
07	IS	MESSAGE	LINE	B	WORD	3

N02

RK611/RK06 USER DEFINED TEST  
DZR6RB.CMB

MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 27

879  
880

\* EXPECTED VALUE IS THE VALUE THE STATUS SPECIFIED SHOULD  
BE.



937  
938

\* VALUE IS THE VALUE TO BE LOADED.

999  
998  
997  
996  
995  
994  
993  
992  
991  
990  
989  
988  
987  
986  
985  
984  
983  
982  
981  
980  
979  
978  
977  
976  
975  
974  
973  
972  
971  
970  
969  
968  
967  
966  
965  
964  
963  
962  
961  
960  
959  
958  
957  
956  
955  
954  
953  
952  
951  
950  
949  
948  
947  
946  
945  
944  
943  
942  
941  
940  
939  
938  
937  
936  
935  
934  
933  
932  
931  
930  
929  
928  
927  
926  
925  
924  
923  
922  
921  
920  
919  
918  
917  
916  
915  
914  
913  
912  
911  
910  
909  
908  
907  
906  
905  
904  
903  
902  
901  
900  
899  
898  
897  
896  
895  
894  
893  
892  
891  
890  
889  
888  
887  
886  
885  
884  
883  
882  
881  
880  
879  
878  
877  
876  
875  
874  
873  
872  
871  
870  
869  
868  
867  
866  
865  
864  
863  
862  
861  
860  
859  
858  
857  
856  
855  
854  
853  
852  
851  
850  
849  
848  
847  
846  
845  
844  
843  
842  
841  
840  
839  
838  
837  
836  
835  
834  
833  
832  
831  
830  
829  
828  
827  
826  
825  
824  
823  
822  
821  
820  
819  
818  
817  
816  
815  
814  
813  
812  
811  
810  
809  
808  
807  
806  
805  
804  
803  
802  
801  
800  
799  
798  
797  
796  
795  
794  
793  
792  
791  
790  
789  
788  
787  
786  
785  
784  
783  
782  
781  
780  
779  
778  
777  
776  
775  
774  
773  
772  
771  
770  
769  
768  
767  
766  
765  
764  
763  
762  
761  
760  
759  
758  
757  
756  
755  
754  
753  
752  
751  
750  
749  
748  
747  
746  
745  
744  
743  
742  
741  
740  
739  
738  
737  
736  
735  
734  
733  
732  
731  
730  
729  
728  
727  
726  
725  
724  
723  
722  
721  
720  
719  
718  
717  
716  
715  
714  
713  
712  
711  
710  
709  
708  
707  
706  
705  
704  
703  
702  
701  
700  
699  
698  
697  
696  
695  
694  
693  
692  
691  
690  
689  
688  
687  
686  
685  
684  
683  
682  
681  
680  
679  
678  
677  
676  
675  
674  
673  
672  
671  
670  
669  
668  
667  
666  
665  
664  
663  
662  
661  
660  
659  
658  
657  
656  
655  
654  
653  
652  
651  
650  
649  
648  
647  
646  
645  
644  
643  
642  
641  
640  
639  
638  
637  
636  
635  
634  
633  
632  
631  
630  
629  
628  
627  
626  
625  
624  
623  
622  
621  
620  
619  
618  
617  
616  
615  
614  
613  
612  
611  
610  
609  
608  
607  
606  
605  
604  
603  
602  
601  
600  
599  
598  
597  
596  
595  
594  
593  
592  
591  
590  
589  
588  
587  
586  
585  
584  
583  
582  
581  
580  
579  
578  
577  
576  
575  
574  
573  
572  
571  
570  
569  
568  
567  
566  
565  
564  
563  
562  
561  
560  
559  
558  
557  
556  
555  
554  
553  
552  
551  
550  
549  
548  
547  
546  
545  
544  
543  
542  
541  
540  
539  
538  
537  
536  
535  
534  
533  
532  
531  
530  
529  
528  
527  
526  
525  
524  
523  
522  
521  
520  
519  
518  
517  
516  
515  
514  
513  
512  
511  
510  
509  
508  
507  
506  
505  
504  
503  
502  
501  
500  
499  
498  
497  
496  
495  
494  
493  
492  
491  
490  
489  
488  
487  
486  
485  
484  
483  
482  
481  
480  
479  
478  
477  
476  
475  
474  
473  
472  
471  
470  
469  
468  
467  
466  
465  
464  
463  
462  
461  
460  
459  
458  
457  
456  
455  
454  
453  
452  
451  
450  
449  
448  
447  
446  
445  
444  
443  
442  
441  
440  
439  
438  
437  
436  
435  
434  
433  
432  
431  
430  
429  
428  
427  
426  
425  
424  
423  
422  
421  
420  
419  
418  
417  
416  
415  
414  
413  
412  
411  
410  
409  
408  
407  
406  
405  
404  
403  
402  
401  
400  
399  
398  
397  
396  
395  
394  
393  
392  
391  
390  
389  
388  
387  
386  
385  
384  
383  
382  
381  
380  
379  
378  
377  
376  
375  
374  
373  
372  
371  
370  
369  
368  
367  
366  
365  
364  
363  
362  
361  
360  
359  
358  
357  
356  
355  
354  
353  
352  
351  
350  
349  
348  
347  
346  
345  
344  
343  
342  
341  
340  
339  
338  
337  
336  
335  
334  
333  
332  
331  
330  
329  
328  
327  
326  
325  
324  
323  
322  
321  
320  
319  
318  
317  
316  
315  
314  
313  
312  
311  
310  
309  
308  
307  
306  
305  
304  
303  
302  
301  
300  
299  
298  
297  
296  
295  
294  
293  
292  
291  
290  
289  
288  
287  
286  
285  
284  
283  
282  
281  
280  
279  
278  
277  
276  
275  
274  
273  
272  
271  
270  
269  
268  
267  
266  
265  
264  
263  
262  
261  
260  
259  
258  
257  
256  
255  
254  
253  
252  
251  
250  
249  
248  
247  
246  
245  
244  
243  
242  
241  
240  
239  
238  
237  
236  
235  
234  
233  
232  
231  
230  
229  
228  
227  
226  
225  
224  
223  
222  
221  
220  
219  
218  
217  
216  
215  
214  
213  
212  
211  
210  
209  
208  
207  
206  
205  
204  
203  
202  
201  
200  
199  
198  
197  
196  
195  
194  
193  
192  
191  
190  
189  
188  
187  
186  
185  
184  
183  
182  
181  
180  
179  
178  
177  
176  
175  
174  
173  
172  
171  
170  
169  
168  
167  
166  
165  
164  
163  
162  
161  
160  
159  
158  
157  
156  
155  
154  
153  
152  
151  
150  
149  
148  
147  
146  
145  
144  
143  
142  
141  
140  
139  
138  
137  
136  
135  
134  
133  
132  
131  
130  
129  
128  
127  
126  
125  
124  
123  
122  
121  
120  
119  
118  
117  
116  
115  
114  
113  
112  
111  
110  
109  
108  
107  
106  
105  
104  
103  
102  
101  
100  
99  
98  
97  
96  
95  
94  
93  
92  
91  
90  
89  
88  
87  
86  
85  
84  
83  
82  
81  
80  
79  
78  
77  
76  
75  
74  
73  
72  
71  
70  
69  
68  
67  
66  
65  
64  
63  
62  
61  
60  
59  
58  
57  
56  
55  
54  
53  
52  
51  
50  
49  
48  
47  
46  
45  
44  
43  
42  
41  
40  
39  
38  
37  
36  
35  
34  
33  
32  
31  
30  
29  
28  
27  
26  
25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
20  
19  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

ANY REGISTER AND ANY VALUE MAY BE SPECIFIED. NO CHECK IS MADE FOR READ ONLY BITS.

#### 4.2.7 STALL

ST,NNNN

WHERE NNNNN IS A DECIMAL NUMBER SPECIFYING A CONSTANT TO DELAY BETWEEN SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION COMMANDS. NNNNN MUST BE 32767(10) OR LESS.

#### 4.2.8 PRINT MESSAGE

PM,MESSAGE

WHERE MESSAGE CAN BE ANY ASCII STRING UP TO 70 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH. THAT MESSAGE IS PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL WHEN THE PM COMMAND IS EXECUTED. THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED ONLY DURING THE FIRST EXECUTION OF THE TEST AFTER A RUN COMMAND IS EXECUTED AND SUPPRESSED DURING SUBSEQUENT TEST ITERATIONS IF THE ITERATION COUNT IS GREATER THAN 1, IF LOOP ON TEST (SW14 SET) OR LOOP ON ERROR (SW9 SET AND ERROR).

#### 4.2.9 UNIBUS INITIALIZE

UI

THIS COMMAND WILL CAUSE A RESET TO BE EXECUTED TO CLEAR ALL UNITS CONNECTED TO THE UNIBUS.

#### 4.3 LINE NUMBERING

AS DEFERRED COMMANDS ARE ENTERED AND STORED, THE PROGRAM ASSIGNS DECIMAL LINE NUMBERS TO THE COMMANDS SEQUENTIALLY. THE LINE NUMBERS ARE USED IN THE EDIT COMMANDS (EA AND ED) AND FOR LINE PRINTING (PL).

WHEN A LINE IS ADDED OR DELETED FROM THE SOURCE, THE STORED LINES ARE RENUMBERED IMMEDIATELY. SUBSEQUENT LINE ORIENTED COMMANDS MUST TAKE THE NEW LINE NUMBERS INTO CONSIDERATION.

993  
 994  
 995  
 996  
 997  
 998  
 999  
 1000  
 1001  
 1002  
 1003  
 1004  
 1005  
 1006  
 1007  
 1008  
 1009  
 1010  
 1011  
 1012  
 1013  
 1014  
 1015  
 1016  
 1017  
 1018  
 1019  
 1020  
 1021  
 1022  
 1023  
 1024  
 1025  
 1026  
 1027  
 1028  
 1029  
 1030  
 1031  
 1032  
 1033  
 1034  
 1035  
 1036  
 1037  
 1038  
 1039  
 1040  
 1041  
 1042  
 1043  
 1044  
 1045  
 1046  
 1047  
 1048

#### 4.4 TIMEOUT

TO PREVENT "SILENT DEATH" SITUATIONS (THE PROGRAM STARTS AN OPERATION ON THE RK06 SUBSYSTEM AND THE SUBSYSTEM NEVER SIGNALS COMPLETION) A SOFTWARE TIMER IS EMPLOYED. EACH TIME THE PROGRAM STARTS AN OPERATION ON THE RK06 SUBSYSTEM, THE TIMER IS USED TO INSURE THAT THE REQUESTED ACTIVITY COMPLETES WITHIN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME. IF THE ACTIVITY DOES NOT COMPLETE, THE PROGRAM WILL DISPLAY A SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT MESSAGE.

THE REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME JUST MENTIONED IS NOT CALIBRATED TO REAL TIME. CALIBRATION IS NOT POSSIBLE BECAUSE OF VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS OF MEMORIES AND PROCESSORS.

TO ENHANCE THE USEFULNESS OF THIS TIMEOUT FEATURE, THE TIMER IS VARIABLE. (SEE TIMEOUT COMMAND DESCRIPTION). THE DEFAULT VALUE OF THE VARIABLE IS LARGE ENOUGH TO INSURE COMMAND COMPLETION.

#### 4.5 TEST LOOPING AND LOOP COUNTERS

USING THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED, THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP ON THE TEST (SWITCH 14) OR LOOP ON ERROR (SWITCH 9). WHENEVER A TEST IS BEING LOOPED, EACH LOOP IS COUNTED.

THE LOOP COUNT IS REPORTED IN TWO INSTANCES. THESE ARE WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS AND IS REPORTED (SWITCH 13 RESET) AND WHEN LOOPING IS TERMINATED.

#### 5.0 ERROR REPORTING FORMATS

TWO BASIC REPORT FORMATS ARE DEFINED. FORMAT 1 IS FOR ALL ERRORS (EITHER PROGRAM OR HARDWARE DETECTED) WHERE COMMAND PARAMETERS AND RK611 REGISTER CONTENTS ARE APPLICABLE. FORMAT 2 IS FOR COMPARISON ERROR REPORTING, I.E., STATUS COMPARE, REGISTER COMPARE, AND DATA COMPARE.

##### 5.1 FORMAT 1

FORMAT 1 HAS THE FOLLOWING ENTRIES:

ERROR MESSAGE

XXX = CMND LINE NUM

DRIVE=

CMND=



F03

RM611-RM06 USER DEFINED TEST MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 32  
02R6RB.CMB

1049  
1050

CURRENT OPERATIONS:

1051  
 1052  
 1053  
 1054  
 1055  
 1056  
 1057  
 1058  
 1059  
 1060  
 1061  
 1062  
 1063  
 1064  
 1065  
 1066  
 1067  
 1068  
 1069  
 1070  
 1071  
 1072  
 1073  
 1074  
 1075  
 1076  
 1077  
 1078  
 1079  
 1080  
 1081  
 1082  
 1083  
 1084  
 1085  
 1086  
 1087  
 1088  
 1089  
 1090  
 1091  
 1092  
 1093  
 1094  
 1095  
 1096  
 1097  
 1098  
 1099  
 1100  
 1101  
 1102  
 1103  
 1104  
 1105  
 1106

PARAMETERS GIVEN:

CYLNRD SECTOR TRACK OFFSET BAH BAL WDC

APPLICABLE REGISTERS:

CS1 CS2 WC BA DA DC ASOF

ER DS AC BO

A1 B1 A2 B2 A3 B3 ECC/POS ECC/PAT

PREVIOUS OPERATION:

DRIVE=

CMND=

PARAMETERS GIVEN:

CYLINDER SECTOR TRACK OFFSET BAH BAL WDC

XXXXXXXXXX = NUMBER OF LOOPS

ALL THE ENTRIES LISTED ABOVE WILL NOT APPEAR IN EVERY REPORT. ENTRIES THAT ARE NOT PERTINENT TO THE OPERATION ARE OMITTED. FOR EXAMPLE, THE PARAMETERS GIVEN ENTRIES ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO A PACK ACKNOWLEDGE OPERATION SO ALL THESE ENTRIES ARE OMITTED IF PA IS THE FAILING COMMAND.

THE NUMBER OF LOOPS ENTRY IS PRINTED ONLY IF THE TEST IS RUNNING WITH LOOP ON ERROR OR LOOP ON TEST SET. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE ERROR MESSAGE ENTRY, THE ENTRIES LISTED ABOVE ARE SELF EXPLANATORY. ALL ERROR MESSAGES ARE LISTED BELOW.

5.1.1 SUBSYSTEM DETECTED ERROR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHENEVER THE PROGRAM IS ALERTED THAT THE SUBSYSTEM HAS DETECTED AN ERROR. THIS INCLUDES ALL THE ERRORS DETECTED IN THE CONTROLLER OR DRIVE.

5.1.2 UNSOLICITED ATTENTION

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES AN INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED FROM A DRIVE BUT NO OPERATION HAS BEEN STARTED ON THAT DRIVE. THIS MESSAGE WILL BE SEEN IF WRITE LOCK IS CHANGED OR A DRIVE IS STARTED MANUALLY. THE MESSAGE IS NOT PRINTED WHEN THE CHANGE OCCURS IF THE PROGRAM IS AT COMMAND LEVEL (INTERRUPTS ARE LOCKED OUT) BIT IS PRINTED AS SOON AS CARRIAGE RETURN IS TYPED ON THE CONSOLE.

1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162

## 5.1.3 UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES AN INTERRUPT OCCURRED THAT WAS CAUSED BY DATA ERROR TYPE (DCK, OPI, HUNC, OR WCE) WHEN NO COMMAND OR A NON-DATA TRANSFER COMMAND WAS BEING EXECUTED.

## 5.1.4 ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH DRIVE CLEAR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND WAS NOT ABLE TO RESET THE DRIVE ATTENTION SIGNAL. THIS IS A CATASTROPHIC ERROR FOR THE PROGRAM. THE HIGH ATTENTION SIGNAL WILL CAUSE CONTINUOUS INTERRUPTS.

## 5.1.5 ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES AN ERROR OF THE SAME TYPE AS "ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH DRIVE CLEAR". THE DIFFERENCE IS THAT THE SUBSYSTEM CLEAR GENERATES RESET TO ALL DRIVES.

## 5.1.6 ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND

THIS MESSAGE IS AN INDICATION OF AN INTERNAL PROGRAM INTERLAU PROBLEM. IT SHOULD NEVER APPEAR. IF IT DOES, PLEASE NOTIFY DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING.

## 5.1.7 SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE SUBSYSTEM FAILED TO SEND AN INTERRUPT WITHIN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME. "REASONABLE" IS SUFFICIENTLY LONG SO THAT THE INTERRUPT SHOULD HAVE OCCURRED.

## 5.1.8 CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE CONTROLLER ERROR WAS NOT RESET WHEN A CONTROLLER CLEAR WAS DONE. THIS HAS THE SAME IMPLICATION AS "DRIVE HARD ERROR" MESSAGE BUT AT THE CONTROLLER LEVEL.

## 5.1.9 NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES AN INTERRUPT WAS RECEIVED FROM THE CONTROLLER BUT NO DRIVE HAS RAISED ATTENTION.

1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218

5.1.10 DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER

THIS MESSAGE IS PERTINENT TO THE READ ALL HEADER COMMAND AND INDICATES PROBLEM REACHING THE DATA BUFFER.

5.1.11 CONTROLLER ERROR WHILE DRIVER SERVICING

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES A CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURRED WHILE THE PROGRAM WAS DOING SERVICE TYPE OPERATIONS. THESE SERVICE OPERATIONS ARE OF THE "DRIVE SELECT" OR "DRIVE CLEAR" NATURE AND ARE PERFORMED WHEN THE PROGRAM IS GATHERING STATUS FOR REPORTING, CLEARING ERRORS, ETC.

5.1.12 DRIVE PARITY WHILE GATHERING STATUS

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DRIVE HAS DETECTED A SERCON PARITY ERROR WHILE THE PROGRAM WAS DOING THE SERVICE OPERATION DESCRIBED ABOVE.

5.1.13 MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT

THIS MESSAGE IS SELF-EXPLANATORY AND WILL APPEAR WITH A SUBSYSTEM DETECTED ERROR MESSAGE.

5.2 FORMAT 2

THREE ERRORS ARE REPORTED USING FORMAT 2. THESE ARE REGISTER COMPARE ERROR, STATUS COMPARE ERROR, AND DATA COMPARE ERROR.

THE REGISTER AND STATUS COMPARE ERROR REPORT FORMAT IS:

XXX=CMND LINE NUM

ERROR MESSAGE (STATUS OR REGISTER COMPARE ERROR)

NN=REGISTER NUMBER OF STATUS WORD NUMBER

(VALUE EXPECTED)=GOOD DATA

(VALUE RECEIVED)=BAD DATA

(SPECIFIED MASK)=NUMBER OF LOOPS

THE DATA COMPARE ERROR REPORT FORMAT IS:

1219

XXX=CMND LINE NUMBER

1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228

DATA COMPARE ERR ON WORD NNNN  
(DATA)=GOOD DATA  
(DATA)=BAD DATA  
XXXX=TOTAL MISCOMPARES  
XXXXXXXXXX=NUMBER OF LOOPS



1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258

APPENDIX A

THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS HAVE BEEN DEFINED. ADDITIONAL PATTERNS WILL BE INCLUDED WHEN THEY BECOME KNOWN.

<u>PATTERN "A"</u>	<u>PATTERN "B"</u>	<u>PATTERN "C"</u>	<u>PATTERN "D"</u>
177777	000000	125252	052525
000000	177777	125252	052525
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
(32 WORDS)	(32 WORDS)	(32 WORDS)	(32 WORDS)
:	:	:	:
000000	177777	125252	052525
177777	000000	125252	052525

1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296

<u>PATTERN "E"</u>	<u>PATTERN "F"</u>	<u>PATTERN "G"</u>
000001	177777	177776
000003	177776	177775
000007	177774	177773
000017	177770	177767
000037	177760	177757
000077	177740	177737
000177	177700	177677
000377	177600	177577
000777	177400	177377
001777	177000	176777
003777	176000	175777
007777	174000	173777
017777	170000	167777
037777	160000	157777
077777	140000	137777
177777	100000	077777
077777	000000	137777
037777	100000	157777
017777	140000	167777
007777	160000	173777
003777	170000	175777
001777	174000	176777
000777	176000	177377
000377	177000	177577
000177	177400	177677
000077	177600	177737
000037	177700	177757
000017	177740	177767
000007	177760	177773
000003	177770	177775
000001	177774	177776
000000	177776	177777

1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334

PATTERN "H"  
-----

PATTERN "I"  
-----

000001	155555
000002	155555
000004	.
000010	.
000020	.
000040	.
000100	(32 WORDS)
000200	.
000400	.
001000	.
002000	155555
004000	155555
010000	
020000	
040000	
100000	
100000	
040000	
020000	
010000	
004000	
002000	
001000	
000400	
000200	
000100	
000040	
000020	
000010	
000004	
000002	
000001	

APPENDIX B

COMMAND SUMMARIES

B.1 USER DEFINED COMMAND SET

B.1.1 IMMEDIATE COMMANDS

ALL DECIMAL VALUES MUST BE LESS THAN 32767(10).

COMMANDS	MNEMONIC	PARAMETERS
DRIVE SELECTION	DN DN	,DRIVE NUMBER .
OUTPUT TEST	OT	.0 .S
INPUT TEST	IT	NONE
INPUT STRING	IS	NONE
ITERATION COUNT	IC IC	,NNNN .
SPECIAL DATA BUFFER	DP	,PATTERN NAME ,DDDD....D
COMPILE	CO	,NO CHECK ,INCREMENT INHIBIT
EDIT ADD LINE	EA	.L ,NEW COMMAND
EDIT DELETE LINE	ED	.LN
EDIT BUFFER	EB	.BUFFER NAME ,WORD POSITION ,DDDD--D
BUFFER DUMP	BD	.BUFFER NAME ,NUMBER OF WORDS
PRINT TEST	PT	NONE
PRINT LINE	PL	.LN

1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390

C04

RAE11.RN06 USER DEFINED TEST  
DZ96RB.CMB

MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 42

1391

NEW TEST

NT

NONE



1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450

B.1.2 DEFERRED COMMANDS

ALL DECIMAL VALUES MUST BE LESS THAN 32767(1).

<u>COMMANDS</u>	<u>MNEMONIC</u>	<u>PARAMETERS</u>
SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION	SF	,SUBSYSTEM COMMAND ,DRIVE NUMBER ,CCC ,T ,SS ,NUMBER OF WORDS ,DATA PATTERN
BUFFER INITIALIZE	BI	,PATTERN SELECT
DATA COMPARE	DC	NONE
	DC	,NNNNN
STATUS COMPARE	SC	,STATUS WORD SELECT ,EXPECTED VALUE ,MASK
REGISTER COMPARE NUMBER	RC	,REGISTER NAME OR  ,EXPECTED VALUE ,MASK
REGISTER WRITE NUMBER	RW	,REGISTER NAME OR  ,VALUE
STALL	ST	,NNNNN
PRINT MESSAGE	PM	,MESSAGE
UNIBUS INITIALIZE	UI	NONE

1451  
 1452  
 1453  
 1454  
 1455  
 1456  
 1457  
 1458  
 1459  
 1460  
 1461  
 1462  
 1463  
 1464  
 1465  
 1466  
 1467  
 1468  
 1469  
 1470  
 1471  
 1472  
 1473  
 1474  
 1475  
 1476  
 1477  
 1478  
 1479  
 1480  
 1481  
 1482  
 1483  
 1484  
 1485  
 1486  
 1487  
 1488  
 1489  
 1490  
 1491  
 1492  
 1493  
 1494  
 1495  
 1496  
 1497  
 1498  
 1499  
 1500  
 1501  
 1502  
 1503  
 1504  
 1505  
 1506

B.2 SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS

COMMAND	MNEMONIC
READ DATA	RD
WRITE DATA	WD
WRITE CHECK	WC
WRITE HEADER & DATA	WH
READ HEADER	RH
SEEK	SK
CLEAR SUBSYSTEM	CS
CONTROLLER CLEAR	CC
DRIVE CLEAR	DC
RECALIBRATE	RC
DRIVE SELECT	DS
PACK ACKNOWLEDGE	PA
UNLOAD	UL
START SPINDLE	SS
OFFSET	OF
READ ALL HEADER	AH

2

```
.NLIST MC,MD,CND
.LIST ME
.ENABL ABS,AMA
;DEFINE SYSMAC MACROS
.MCALL .HEADER,.SWRHI,.SWRLO,EQUAT,SETUP,$CATCH
.MCALL .SCMTAG,$TYPE,$TYPOCT,$POWER,$READ,$STRAP
.MCALL .STYPDEC,$SAVE,$DB20
.MCALL .$RAND,$SIZE,SETTRAP,SETPRI,GETPRI
$SW:= 167000 ;DEFINE SWITCHES
```

167000

```
.TITLE RK611/RK06 USER DEFINED TEST
;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
;*
;*PROGRAM BY MARV TEGROTENHUIS
;*
;*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
;*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-CO),MAR 21, 1976.
```

000001

```
$TN=1
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
;*
;* SWITCH USE
;* -----
;* 15 HALT ON ERROR
;* 14 LOOP ON TEST
;* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
;* 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;* 10 BELL ON ERROR
;* 9 LOOP ON ERROR
```



```

1507      :*          2          INHIBIT MISCOMPARE PRINTING
1508      :*          1          REPORT ALL DATA MISCOMPARES
1509      :*          0          SHORT REPORT FORMAT
1510
1511      .SBTTL  BASIC DEFINITIONS
1512
1513      :*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
1514      031100  STACK= 1100
1515      .EQUIV  EMT,ERROR      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
1516      .EQUIV  IOT,SCOPE     ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
1517
1518      :*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
1519      000011  HT= 11          ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
1520      000012  LF= 12          ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
1521      000015  CR= 15          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
1522      000200  CRLF= 200      ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
1523      177776  PS= 177776     ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
1524      .EQUIV  PS,PSW
1525      177774  STKLMT= 177774  ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
1526      177772  PIRQ= 177772  ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
1527      177570  DSWR= 177570  ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1528      177570  DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1529
1530      :*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
1531      000000  R0= %0          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1532      000001  R1= %1          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1533      000002  R2= %2          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1534      000003  R3= %3          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1535      000004  R4= %4          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1536      000005  R5= %5          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1537      000006  R6= %6          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1538      000007  R7= %7          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
1539      .EQUIV  R6,SP          ;;STACK POINTER
1540      .EQUIV  R7,PC          ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
1541
1542      :*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
1543      000000  PRC= 0          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
1544      000040  PR1= 40         ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
1545      000100  PR2= 100       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
1546      000140  PR3= 140      ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
1547      000200  PR4= 200      ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
1548      000240  PR5= 240      ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
1549      000300  PR6= 300      ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
1550      000340  PR7= 340      ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
1551
1552      :*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
1553      100000  SW15= 100000
1554      040000  SW14= 40000
1555      020000  SW13= 20000
1556      010000  SW12= 10000
1557      004000  SW11= 4000
1558      002000  SW10= 2000
1559      001000  SW09= 1000
1560      000400  SW08= 400
1561      000200  SW07= 200
1562      000100  SW06= 100
  
```

1563	000040	SW05=	40
1564	000020	SW04=	20
1565	000010	SW03=	10
1566	000004	SW02=	4
1567	000002	SW01=	2
1568	000001	SW00=	1
1569		.EQUIV	SW09,SW9
1570		.EQUIV	SW08,SW8
1571		.EQUIV	SW07,SW7
1572		.EQUIV	SW06,SW6
1573		.EQUIV	SW05,SW5
1574		.EQUIV	SW04,SW4
1575		.EQUIV	SW03,SW3
1576		.EQUIV	SW02,SW2
1577		.EQUIV	SW01,SW1
1578		.EQUIV	SW00,SW0

.\*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

1581	100000	BIT15=	100000
1582	040000	BIT14=	40000
1583	020000	BIT13=	20000
1584	010000	BIT12=	10000
1585	004000	BIT11=	4000
1586	002000	BIT10=	2000
1587	001000	BIT09=	1000
1588	000400	BIT08=	400
1589	000200	BIT07=	200
1590	000100	BIT06=	100
1591	000040	BIT05=	40
1592	000020	BIT04=	20
1593	000010	BIT03=	10
1594	000004	BIT02=	4
1595	000002	BIT01=	2
1596	000001	BIT00=	1
1597		.EQUIV	BIT09,BIT9
1598		.EQUIV	BIT08,BIT8
1599		.EQUIV	BIT07,BIT7
1600		.EQUIV	BIT06,BIT6
1601		.EQUIV	BIT05,BIT5
1602		.EQUIV	BIT04,BIT4
1603		.EQUIV	BIT03,BIT3
1604		.EQUIV	BIT02,BIT2
1605		.EQUIV	BIT01,BIT1
1606		.EQUIV	BIT00,BIT0

.\*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES

1608		ERRVEC=	4	::: TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
1609	000004	RESVEC=	10	::: RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1610	000010	TBITVEC=	14	::: "T" BIT
1611	000014	TRTVEC=	14	::: TRACE TRAP
1612	000014	BPTVEC=	14	::: BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
1613	000014	IOTVEC=	20	::: INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1614	000020	PWRVEC=	24	::: POWER FAIL
1615	000024	EMTVEC=	30	::: EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1616	000030	TRAPVEC=	34	::: "TRAP" TRAP
1617	000034	TKVEC=	60	::: TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1618	000060			

```

1619      000064      TPVEC= 64          ;;TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1620      000240      PIRQVEC=240       ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1621      .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
1622
1623      000000      .=0
1624      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
1625      ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
1626      ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
1627
1628      000174      000000      .=174
1629      000176      000000      DISPREG: .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1630      000200      000200      SWREG:   .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1631      000200      000137      004116      JMP      @#UDTSRT
1632
1633

```

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

```

;*****
;THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
;USED IN THE PROGRAM.

```

1634									
1635									
1636									
1637									
1638									
1639									
1640		001100							
1641	001100			\$CMTAG:					;; START OF COMMON TAGS
1642	001100	000000		\$PASS:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS PASS COUNT
1643	001102	000		\$TSTNM:	.BYTE	0			;; CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
1644	001103	000		\$ERFLG:	.BYTE	0			;; CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
1645	001104	000000		\$ICNT:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
1646	001105	000000		\$LPADR:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDR_SS
1647	001110	000000		\$LPERR:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
1648	001112	000000		\$ERTTL:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
1649	001114	000		\$ITEMB:	.BYTE	0			;; CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
1650	001115	001		\$ERMAX:	.BYTE	1			;; CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
1651	001116	000000		\$ERRPC:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
1652	001120	000000		\$GDADR:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
1653	001122	000000		\$BDADR:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
1654	001124	000000		\$GDDAT:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
1655	001126	000000		\$BDDAT:	.WORD	0			;; CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
1656	001130	000000			.WORD	0			;; RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
1657	001132	000000			.WORD	0			
1658	001134	000		\$AUTOB:	.BYTE	0			;; AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
1659	001135	000		\$INTAG:	.BYTE	0			;; INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
1660	001136	000000			.WORD	0			
1661	001140	177570		\$SWR:	.WORD	DSWR			;; ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
1662	001142	177570		\$DISPLAY:	.WORD	DDISP			;; ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
1663	001144	177560		\$TKS:	177560				;; TTY KBD STATUS
1664	001146	177562		\$TKB:	177562				;; TTY KBD BUFFER
1665	001150	177564		\$TPS:	177564				;; TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
1666	001152	177566		\$TPB:	177566				;; TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
1667	001154	000		\$NULL:	.BYTE	0			;; CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
1668	001155	002		\$FILLS:	.BYTE	2			;; CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
1669	001156	012		\$FILLC:	.BYTE	12			;; INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
1670	001157	000		\$TPFLG:	.BYTE	0			;; "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT(07)=0=YES)
1671	001160	000000		\$TIMES:	0				;; MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
1672	001162	000000		\$ESCAPE:	0				;; ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
1673	001164	177607	000377	\$BELL:	.ASCIZ	<207><377><377>			;; CODE FOR BELL
1674	001170	077		\$QUES:	.ASCII	/?			;; QUESTION MARK
1675	001171	015		\$CRLF:	.ASCII	<15>			;; CARRIAGE RETURN
1676	001172	000012		\$LF:	.ASCIZ	<12>			;; LINE FEED
1677									;;*****
1678				.SBTTL	STORED PARAMETERS				
1679	001174	000000		\$PUCODE:	.WORD	0			;; PUNCH CODE (OBJECT OR SOURCE)
1680	001176	000001		\$DRIVE:	.WORD	1			;; LAST ADDRESSED DRIVE NUMBER
1681	001200	000000		\$CYLNUM:	.WORD				;; LAST GIVEN CYLINDER ADDRESS
1682	001202	000000		\$TRKNUM:	.WORD				;; LAST GIVEN TRACK ADDRESS
1683	001204	000000		\$SECNUM:	.WORD				;; LAST GIVEN SECTOR ADDRESS
1684	001206	000400		\$WDCNT:	.WORD	400			;; LAST GIVEN WORD COUNT
1685	001210	000000			.WORD	0			;; FILLER
1686	001212	000025		\$FORMAT:	.WORD	26			;; LAST FORMAT SELECTED
1687	001214	000000		\$SUBCMD:	.WORD				;; LAST ENTERED SUBSYSTEM COMMAND
1688	001216	000000		\$STATRD:	.WORD	0			;; LAST SELECTED STATUS MESSAGE
1689	001220	000000		\$STVAL:	.WORD				;; LAST VALUE READ FROM STATRD

1690	001222	177777	SMASK:	.WORD	177777	;LAST GIVEN STATUS MASK
1691	001224	000000	REGNUM:	.WORD	0	;LAST ADDRESSED RK611 REG.
1692	001226	000000	REGVAL:	.WORD		;LAST VALUE ENTERED OR READ FROM REGNUM
1693	001230	177777	RMASK:	.WORD	177777	;LAST GIVEN REGISTER MASK
1694	001232	000001	ITCNT:	.WORD	1	;ITERATION COUNT
1695	001234	001	SFEMP:	.BYTE	1	;SOURCE FILE EMPTY(NO VALID SOURCE)
1696	001235	000	VLD OBJ:	.BYTE	0	;VALID OBJECT CODE
1697	001236	101	PATSEL:	.BYTE	101	;LAST PATTERN SELECTED
1699	001237	000	PATXDF:	.BYTE	0	;USER HAS DEFINED PAT X
1699	001240	000	PATYDF:	.BYTE	0	;USER HAS DEFINED PAT Y
1700	001241	000	PATZDF:	.BYTE	0	;USER HAS DEFINED PAT Z
1701	001242	000	PATRDF:	.BYTE	0	;USER HAS DEFINED A RANDOM PAT
1702	001243	000	LNCNT:	.BYTE	0	;NUMBER OF LINES IN BUFFER
1703	001244	000	OPFLGS:	.BYTE	0	
1704		000002	NOCK=	BIT1		;BIT 1 - NO CHECK MODE SWITCH
1705		000004	BARI=	BIT2		;BIT 2 - BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT SWITCH
1706		000010	SECT20=	BIT3		;BIT 3 - 20 SECTOR FORMAT
1707		001246		.EVEN		
1708	001246	000000	SFPTR:	.WORD		;SOURCE FILE POINTER
1709	001250	000000	PJFLSZ:	.WORD	0	;PUNCH FILE SIZE, NUM OF BYTES IN ;SOURCE OR OBJECT FILE.
1710						
1711	001252	000000	STALL:	.WORD		;STALL DURATION
1712	001254	000000	COMSZE:	.WORD	0	;DATA COMPARE SIZE PARAMETER
1713	001256	000000	LOFFST:	.WORD	0	;LAST OFFSET
1714						
1715	001260	003720	TOVAL:	.WORD	↑02000	;TIMEOUT VALUE
1716	001262	000040	PATX:	.BLKW	40	;USER DEFINED PATTERN X
1717						
1718	001362	000040	PATY:	.BLKW	40	;USER DEFINED PATTERN Y
1719						
1720	001462	000040	PATZ:	.BLKW	40	;USER DEFINED PATTERN Z
1721						
1722	001562	000040	PATR:	.BLKW	40	;RANDOM PATTERN STORAGE
1723			.SBTTL	CONTROL	PARAMETERS	
1724						
1725				.EQUIV	\$ERRPC,LINNUM	
1725	001662	000	PRINH:	.BYTE	0	;PRINT INHIBIT SWITCH
1727	001663	000	CHNFLG:	.BYTE	0	;CHAINING FLAG
1728	001664	000	CSERR:	.BYTE	0	;COMPILE ERROR FLAG
1729	001665	000	OFFLAG:	.BYTE	0	;OFFSET FLAG
1730	001666	000	SAMDR:	.BYTE	0	;SAME DRIVE SWITCH
1731	001667	000	DONE:	.BYTE	0	;DONE FLAG
1732	001670	000	PBSW:	.BYTE	0	;PARAMETER BLOCK SELECT SWITCH
1733	001671	000	RPSWIT:	.BYTE	0	;REPORT PASS SWITCH
1734	001672	377	HPVLD:	.BYTE	377	;HELP VALID SWITCH
1735		001674		.EVEN		
1736	001674	001750	OCJSZE:	.WORD	↑01000	;OBJECT FILESIZE
1737	001676	000000	PATPTR:	.WORD		;POINTER TO PATTERN BUFFER
1738						
1739	001700	000400	MAXWDS:	.WORD	400	;MAXIMUM WORD COUNT (SET BY PROGRAM)
1740	001702	000000	TEMP1:	.WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
1741	001704	000000	TEMP2:	.WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
1742	001706	000000	OBUFPT:	.WORD	0	;OUTPUT BUFFER POINTER
1743	001710	000000	IBUFPT:	.WORD	0	;INPUT BUFFER POINTER
1744	001712	000000	OFPTR:	.WORD	0	;OBJECT FILE POINTER
1745	001714	000000	CNTSTR:	.WORD	0	;STORAGE FOR ITERATION COUNT

1746	001716	000207	RTSPC: .WORD	000207	: RETURN CONSTANT
1747	001720	004437	JSRR4: .WORD	004437	: JUMP CONSTANT
1748	001722	000000	LPCNT1: .WORD	0	: LOW ORDER LOOP COUNTER
1749	001724	000000	LPCNT2: .WORD	0	: HI ORDER LOOP COUNTER
1750	001726	177550	PTRSR: .WORD	177550	: PAPER TAPE READER STATUS REGISTER
1751	001730	177552	PTRDB: .WORD	177552	: PAPER TAPE READER DATA REGISTER
1752	001732	177554	PTPSR: .WORD	177554	: PAPER TAPE PUNCH STATUS REGISTER
1753	001734	177556	PTPDB: .WORD	177556	: PAPER TAPE PUNCH DATA REGISTER
1754	001736	000102	HDBUFF: .BLKW	102	: READ ALL HEADERS BUFFER
1755					
1756					
1757			.SBTTL	RK06 CONTROLLER REGISTER DEFINITION	
1758					
1759	000000		RKCS1=	0	: CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1
1760	000002		RKWC=	2	: WORD COUNT REGISTER
1761	000004		RKBA=	4	: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
1762	000006		RKDA=	6	: DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER
1763	000010		RKCS2=	10	: CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2
1764	000012		RKDS=	12	: DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
1765	000014		RKER=	14	: ERROR REGISTER
1766	000016		RKASOF=	16	: ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET REGISTER
1767	000020		RKDC=	20	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
1768	000020		RKDCYL=	20	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
1769	000024		RKDB=	24	: DATA BUFFER
1770	000026		RKMR1=	26	: MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
1771	000034		RKMR2=	34	: MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
1772	000036		RKMR3=	36	: MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
1773	000030		RKPOS=	30	: FCC POSITION INFORMATION
1774	000030		RKECPS=	30	: ECC POSITION INFORMATION
1775	000032		RKPAT=	32	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
1776	000032		RKECPT=	32	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
1777					
1778			.SBTTL	DRIVE COMMANDS	
1779					
1780	000101		SELDRV=	101	: SELECT DRIVE
1781	000103		PACK=	103	: PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
1782	000105		CLEAR=	105	: DRIVE CLEAR
1783	000107		UNLOAD=	107	: UNLOAD
1784	000111		SRTSPL=	111	: START SPINDLE
1785	000113		RECAL=	113	: RECALIBRATE
1786	000115		OFFSET=	115	: OFFSET
1787	000117		SEEK=	117	: SEEK
1788	000121		RDDATA=	121	: READ DATA
1789	000123		WRDATA=	123	: WRITE DATA
1790	000125		RDHEAD=	125	: READ HEADER
1791	000127		WRHEAD=	127	: WRITE HEADER AND DATA
1792	000131		WRTCHK=	131	: WRITE CHECK
1793					
1794			;	THE FOLLOWING ARE NOT DRIVE COMMANDS BUT ARE USED BY THE DRIVER	
1795			;	TO SIMULATE A SPECIFIC DESIRED OPERATION	
1796					
1797	000140		RELEAS=	140	: RELEASE DRIVE
1798	000141		RDSTAT=	141	: GET ALL STATUS FROM DRIVE
1799	000164		RDALHD=	164	: READ ALL HEADERS
1800	000176		CONCLR=	176	: CONTROLLER CLEAR (BIT 15 OF CS1)
1801	000177		SUBCLR=	177	: SUBSYSTEM CLEAR (BIT 5 OF CS2)

```

1802      000300      INTR= 300      ;GENERATE INTERRUPT TO CPU
1803
1804      ;          DRIVER ISSUED SERVICE COMMANDS
1805
1806      000001      DR.SEL= 001      ;DRIVE SELECT
1807      000005      DR.CLR= 005      ;DRIVE CLEAR
1808
1809      .SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 BITS
1810
1811      000001      GO= BIT0      ;GO BIT
1812      000100      IE= BIT6      ;INTERRUPT ENABLE
1813      000200      RDY= BIT7      ;CONTROLLER READY
1814      000400      BA16= BIT8      ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
1815      001000      BA17= BIT9      ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
1816      002000      CDT= BIT10     ;CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
1817      004000      CTO= BIT11     ;CONTROLLER TIMED OUT WAITING FOR
1818      ;          DRIVE RESPONSE
1819      010000      CFMT= BIT12     ;CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=22 SECTOR, 1=20 SECTOR)
1820      020000      SPAR= BIT13     ;DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR DETECTED BY CONTROLLER
1821      040000      DI= BIT14      ;DRIVE INTERRUPT
1822      100000      CERR= BIT15     ;CONTROLLER ERROR
1823      100000      CCLR= BIT15     ;CONTROLLER CLEAR
1824
1825      ;          THESE BIT DEFINITIONS ARE USED FOR ADDRESS
1826      ;          THE HIGH BYTE OF RKCS1
1827
1828      000001      B.BA16= BIT0      ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
1829      000002      B.BA17= BIT1      ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
1830      000004      B.CDT= BIT2      ;CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
1831      000020      B.CFMT= BIT4      ;CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=22 SECTOR, 1=20 SECTOR)
1832
1833      .SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 BITS
1834
1835      000007      DRVMSK= 7      ;MASK FOR DRIVE SELECTION CODE
1836      000010      DESL= BIT3      ;DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
1837      000010      RLS= BIT3      ;DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
1838      000020      BAI= BIT4      ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
1839      000040      CLR= BIT5      ;CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
1840      000040      SCLR= BIT5      ;CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
1841      000100      IR= BIT6      ;INPUT READY
1842      000200      OR= BIT7      ;OUTPUT READY
1843      000400      UFE= BIT8      ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
1844      001000      MDS= BIT9      ;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
1845      002000      PGE= BIT10     ;PROGRAMMING ERROR
1846      004000      NEM= BIT11     ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
1847      010000      NED= BIT12     ;NON-EXISTENT DRIVE
1848      020000      UPE= BIT13     ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
1849      040000      WCE= BIT14     ;WRITE CHECK ERROR
1850      100000      DLT= BIT15     ;DATA LATE ERROR
1851
1852      .SBTTL ERROR REGISTER BIT DEFINITION
1853
1854      000001      ILC= BIT0      ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
1855      ;*ILF= BIT0      ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
1856      000002      SKI= BIT1      ;SEEK INCOMPLETE
1857      000004      ILF= BIT2      ;ILLEGAL DRIVE FUNCTION

```

1858	000004	NXF=	BIT2	; ILLEGAL DRIVE FUNCTION
1859	000010	DRPAR=	BIT3	; DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
1860	000020	FMTE=	BIT4	; FORMAT ERROR
1861	000040	DTYPE=	BIT5	; DRIVE TYPE ERROR
1862	000100	ECH=	BIT6	; ECC HARD
1863	000200	BSE=	BIT7	; BAD SECTOR ERROR
1864	000400	HCRC=	BIT8	; HEADER CRC ERROR
1865	000400	HVRC=	BIT8	; HEADER VRC ERROR
1866	001000	COE=	BIT9	; CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR
1867	002000	IDAE=	BIT10	; INVALID DISK ADDRESS ERROR
1868	004000	WLE=	BIT11	; WRITE LOCK ERROR
1869	010000	DTE=	BIT12	; DRIVE TIMING ERROR
1870	020000	OPI=	BIT13	; OPERATION (SEARCH) INCOMPLETE
1871	040000	UNS=	BIT14	; DRIVE UNSAFE
1872	100000	DCK=	BIT15	; DATA CHECK
1873				
1874		.SBTTL	STATUS REGISTER BIT DEFINITION	
1875				
1876	000001	DRA=	BIT0	; DRIVE AVAILABLE (CONTROLLER IS SET IF ; THIS BIT IS RESET)
1877				
1878	000004	OFST=	BIT2	; DRIVE OFFSET
1879	000010	ACLO=	BIT3	; AC LOW
1880	000020	SPDLSS=	BIT4	; SPEED LOSS
1881	000020	DCLO=	BIT4	; DC LOW
1882	000040	DROT=	BIT5	; DRIVE OFF TRACK
1883	000100	VV=	BIT6	; VOLUME VALID
1884	000200	DRY=	BIT7	; DRIVE READY
1885	000200	DRDY=	BIT7	; DRIVE READY
1886	000400	DDT=	BIT8	; DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
1887	004000	WRL=	BIT11	; WRITE LOCK
1888	020000	PIP=	BIT13	; POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
1889	040000	DSC=	BIT14	; DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
1890	100000	SVAL=	BIT15	; STATUS VALID
1891				
1892		.SBTTL	MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1 BIT DEFINITION	
1893				
1894	000017	MESMSK=	17	; MESSAGE MASK
1895				
1896	000020	PAT=	BIT4	; FORCE EVEN PARITY ON DRIVE BUS MESSAGE LINES
1897	000040	DMD=	BIT5	; DIAGNOSTIC MODE
1898	000100	MSP=	BIT6	; MAINTENANCE SECTOR PULSE
1899	000200	MIND=	BIT7	; MAINTENANCE INDEX
1900	000400	MCLK=	BIT8	; MAINTENANCE CLOCK
1901	001000	MERD=	BIT9	; MAINTENANCE ENCODED READ DATA
1902	002000	MEWD=	BIT10	; MAINTENANCE ENCODED WRITE DATA
1903	004000	PCA=	BIT11	; PRECOMPENSATION ADVANCE
1904	010000	PCD=	BIT12	; PRECOMPENSATION DELAY
1905	020000	ECCW=	BIT13	; ECC WORD IS BEING READ OR WRITTEN
1906	040000	WRTGAT=	BIT14	; WRITE GATE
1907	100000	RDGATE=	BIT15	; READ GATE
1908				
1909		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE A	
1910				
1911	000040	S.DRA=	BIT5	; DRIVE AVAILIABLE
1912	000100	S.VV=	BIT6	; VOLUME VALID
1913	000200	S.DRY=	BIT7	; DRIVE READY



1914	000400	S. TYPE=	BIT8	: DRIVE TYPE
1915	001000	S. FORM=	BIT9	: DRIVE FORMAT
1916	002000	S. OFF=	BIT10	: OFFSET
1917	004000	S. WRL=	BIT11	: WRITE LOCK
1918	010000	S. SPIN=	BIT12	: SPINDLE ON
1919	020000	S. PIP=	BIT13	: POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
1920	040000	S. DSC=	BIT14	: DRIVE STATUS CHANGE

.SBTTL DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE B

1921	000040	S. ICYL=	BIT5	: ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
1922	000100	S. ACLO=	BIT6	: AC LOW
1923	000200	S. FLT=	BIT7	: DRIVE FAULT
1924	000400	S. ILF=	BIT8	: ILLEGAL FUNCTION
1925	001000	S. PAR=	BIT9	: DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
1926	002000	S. SKI=	BIT10	: SEEK INCOMPLETE
1927	004000	S. WLE=	BIT11	: WRITE LOCK ERROR
1928	010000	S. SPLS=	BIT12	: SPEED LOSS
1929	010000	S. DCLO=	BIT12	: DC LOW
1930	020000	S. DRCT=	BIT13	: DRIVE OFF TRACK
1931	040000	S. LNS=	BIT14	: DRIVE UNSAFE

.SBTTL DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE A

1932	000020	S. XDOK=	BIT4	: TRANSDUCER OK
1933	000040	S. HOHM=	BIT5	: HEADS HOME
1934	000100	S. BRHM=	BIT6	: BRUSHES HOME
1935	000200	S. DOOR=	BIT7	: DOOR INTERLOCKED
1936	000400	S. CART=	BIT8	: CARTRIDGE INTERLOCK
1937	001000	S. SPOK=	BIT9	: SPEED OK
1938	002000	S. FWD=	BIT10	: FORWARD
1939	004000	S. REV=	BIT11	: REVERSE
1940	010000	S. LOAD=	BIT12	: HEADS LOADING
1941	020000	S. RTZ=	BIT13	: RETURN TO ZERO
1942	040000	S. UNLD=	BIT14	: HEADS UNLOADING

.SBTTL DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE B

1943	000020	S. SECT=	BIT4	: SECTOR ERROR
1944	000040	S. WCLK=	BIT5	: WRITE CLOCK AND NO WRITE GATE
1945	000100	S. WGAT=	BIT6	: WRITE GATE AND NO TRANSISTIONS
1946	000200	S. HOFI=	BIT7	: HEAD FAULT
1947	000400	S. MHD=	BIT8	: MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT
1948	001000	S. XERR=	BIT9	: INDEX ERROR
1949	002000	S. DIB=	BIT10	: DIBIT ERROR
1950	004000	S. PLO=	BIT11	: PLO ERROR
1951	010000	S. NMOV=	BIT12	: SEEK AND NO MOTION
1952	020000	S. LIND=	BIT13	: LIMIT DETECT ON SEEK
1953	040000	S. BRKE=	BIT14	: SERVO-BRAKE

.SBTTL COMMON MASKS

1954	000007	M. DRV=	7	: DRIVE CODE
1955	100000	M. PAR=	BIT15	: PARITY
1956	000003	M. ID=	3	: BYTE ID
1957	017760	M. CDIF=	17760	: CYLINDER DIFFERENCE/OFFSET

1970  
1971  
1972  
1973

017760  
077770  
000760  
007000

M.CADD= 17760  
M.SER= 77770  
M.SECT= 760  
M.HEAD= 7000

:CYLINDER ADDRESS  
:DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER  
:SECTOR COUNT  
:HEAD DECODE

1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029

.SBTTL PHRAMETER BLOCK ALLOCATION

```

*****
: * 1 : COMMAND : DRIVE NO.
: * 3 : CYLINDER ADDRESS
: * 5 : TRACK : SECTOR
: * 7 : BA16-17, FORMAT, DRV TYPE : OFFSET
: * 11 : BUS ADDRESS (LOW 16 BITS)
: * 13 : WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
: * 15 : PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
: * 17 : COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
: * 21 : COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
: * 23 : WORD COUNT REGISTER
: * 25 : BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
: * 27 : DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
: * 31 : DESIRED CYLINDER
: * 33 : ATTENTION SUMMARY AND DRIVE OFFSET
: * 35 : ERROR REGISTER
: * 37 : STATUS REGISTER
: * 41 : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
: * 43 : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
: * 45 : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
: * 47 : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
: * 51 : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
: * 53 : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
: * 55 : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
: * 57 : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
: * 61 : ECC POSITION INFORMATION
: * 63 : ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
*****

```

10  
11  
14  
16  
20  
22  
24  
26  
30  
32  
34  
36  
40  
42  
44  
46  
50  
52  
54  
56  
60  
62

.SBTTL PARAMETERS PASSED TO THE DRIVER

: THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS ARE USED TO PASS PARAMETERS TO THE RK06 DRIVER

000000  
000001  
000002  
000004  
000005  
000006  
000007  
000007  
000010  
000012  
000014

```

P.DRVN= 0 : DRIVE NUMBER
P.CMND= 1 : COMMAND
P.CYLN= 2 : CYLINDER ADDRESS
P.SECT= 4 : SECTOR
P.TRCK= 5 : TRACK
P.OFST= 6 : OFFSET
P.CSIH= 7 : RM SI BITS 8-15
P.BAHI= 7 : BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
P.BALO= 10 : BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0-15)
P.WC= 12 : WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
P.PRST= 14 : PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION

```

.SBTTL PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER DEFINITION

000001  
000002  
000004  
000010  
000020  
000040

```

DRVUSE= BIT0 : DRIVE IN USE
DRVPOS= BIT1 : DRIVE POSITIONING
DRVPOD= BIT2 : DRIVE POSITIONED FOR DATA TRANSFER
UEXATT= BIT3 : UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
DRVHRD= BIT4 : DRIVE HAS HARD ERROR
DRVDSK= BITS : DRIVE STATUS CHANGE DID NOT CLEAR

```

```

2030      000100      CMDT0= BIT6      ;NO TERMINATION TO COMMAND FOR AT
2031      ;          ;          ;          ;          ;          ;          ;
2032      000200      W.WCK= BIT7      ;WRITE FOR WRITE WRITE CHECK
2033      000400      NOCHK= BIT8      ;NO CHECK, DO NOT SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
2034      001000      PBSVAL= BIT9      ;PARAMETER STATUS WORDS VALID
2035      ;          ;          ;          ;          ;          ;
2036      ;          ;          ;          ;          ;          ;
2037      002000      DRPDRV= BIT10     ;DROP DRIVE FROM TEST SEQUENCE
2038      004000      MODSC= BIT11     ;ATTENTION SET BUT DCS AND FAULT RESET
2039      010000      DRVSZD= BIT12     ;DRIVE SEIZED BY OTHER PORT
2040      020000      E.UNLD= BIT13     ;DRIVE UNLOADED DUE TO ERROR
2041      040000      Q.INIT= BIT14     ;PARAMETER BLOCK ENQUEUED IN INITIATION QUEUE
2042      100000      DTBAII= BIT15     ;INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT
  
```

.SBTTL PARAMETERS PASSED FROM DRIVER TO PROGRAM

THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS ARE USED FOR REGISTER RETURNS FROM THE DRIVER TO THE CALLING PROGRAM

```

2048      000016      P.CS1= 16      ;COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2049      000020      P.CS2= 20      ;COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2050      000022      P.WCR= 22      ;WORD COUNT REGISTER
2051      000024      P.BAR= 24      ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2052      000026      P.DTS= 26      ;DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER
2053      000030      P.DCYL= 30      ;DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2054      000032      P.ASOF= 32     ;ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2055      000034      P.ER= 34      ;ERROR REGISTER
2056      000036      P.DS= 36      ;STATUS REGISTER
2057      000040      P.A00= 40     ;MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 00
2058      000042      P.B00= 42     ;MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 00
2059      000044      P.A01= 44     ;MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 01
2060      000046      P.B01= 46     ;MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 01
2061      000050      P.A10= 50     ;MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 10
2062      000052      P.B10= 52     ;MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 10
2063      000054      P.A11= 54     ;MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 11
2064      000056      P.B11= 56     ;MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 11
2065      000060      P.EPOS= 60     ;ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2066      000062      P.EPAT= 62     ;ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
2067      000064      PRTCON=64     ;PRINT CONTROL WORD
  
```

.SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK 0 FOR DRIVE

```

2071      PARM0:      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE NUMBER
2072      002142      000          ;COMMAND
2073      002143      000          ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
2074      002144      000000      ;SECTOR ADDRESS
2075      002146      000          ;TRACK ADDRESS
2076      002147      000          ;OFFSET VALUE
2077      002150      000          ;BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
2078      002151      000          ;BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0 - 15)
2079      002152      000000      ;WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
2080      002154      000000      ;PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
2081      002156      000000      ;COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2082      002160      000000      ;COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2083      002162      000000      ;WORD COUNT REGISTER
2084      002164      000000      ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2085      002166      000000
  
```

2086	002170	000000	.WORD	0	: DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR REGISTER
2087	002172	000000	.WORD	0	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2088	002174	000000	.WORD	0	: ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2089	002176	000000	.WORD	0	: ERROR REGISTER
2090	002200	000000	.WORD	0	: STATUS REGISTER
2091	002202	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
2092	002204	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
2093	002206	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
2094	002210	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
2095	002212	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
2096	002214	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
2097	002216	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
2098	002220	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
2099	002222	000000	.WORD	0	: ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2100	002224	000000	.WORD	0	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
2101	002226	000000	.WORD	0	: PRINT CONTROL WORD

.SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK 1 FOR DRIVE

2102					
2103					
2104					
2105	002230	000	PARM1: .BYTE	0	: DRIVE NUMBER
2106	002231	000	.BYTE	0	: COMMAND
2107	002232	000000	.WORD	0	: CYLINDER ADDRESS
2108	002234	000	.BYTE	0	: SECTOR ADDRESS
2109	002235	000	.BYTE	0	: TRACK ADDRESS
2110	002236	000	.BYTE	0	: OFFSET VALUE
2111	002237	000	.BYTE	0	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
2112	002240	000000	.WORD	0	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0 - 15)
2113	002242	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
2114	002244	000000	.WORD	0	: PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
2115	002246	000000	.WORD	0	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2116	002250	000000	.WORD	0	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2117	002252	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD COUNT REGISTER
2118	002254	000000	.WORD	0	: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2119	002256	000000	.WORD	0	: DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR REGISTER
2120	002260	000000	.WORD	0	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2121	002262	000000	.WORD	0	: ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2122	002264	000000	.WORD	0	: ERROR REGISTER
2123	002266	000000	.WORD	0	: STATUS REGISTER
2124	002270	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
2125	002272	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
2126	002274	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
2127	002276	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
2128	002300	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
2129	002302	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
2130	002304	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
2131	002306	000000	.WORD	0	: MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
2132	002310	000000	.WORD	0	: ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2133	002312	000000	.WORD	0	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
2134	002314	000000	.WORD	0	: PRINT CONTROL WORD

2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190

## .SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
 ;\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
 ;\*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
 ;\*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).  
 ;\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;\* EM ;:POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
 ;\* DH ;:POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
 ;\* DT ;:POINTS TO THE DATA  
 ;\* DF ;:POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

\$ERRTB:  
 PROGID: .ASCII <12>@\* RK611/RK06 USER DEFINED TEST \*@<15><12>

.ASCIZ /MAINDEC-11-DZR6R-8/<15><12>

HELPG: .ASCIZ /TYPE HP TO PRINT HELP .E/<15><12>

STAR: .ASCIZ /\*/  
 SCTOGB: .ASCIZ /TEST PROGRAM TO BIG/<15><12>

NOROOM: .ASCIZ /SOURCE FILE FULL/<15><12>

EQSGN: .ASCIZ /=/  
 BADDEC: .ASCIZ /INVLD DECIMAL/<15><12>

IVDEDT: .ASCIZ /INVLD EDIT CMND/<15><12>

IVDADD: .ASCIZ /INVLD NEW CMND/<15><12>

IVDLN: .ASCIZ /INVLD LINE NUM/<15><12>

IVDPAR: .ASCIZ /INVLD PARAMETER/<15><12>

BADOCT: .ASCIZ /INVLD OCTAL/<15><12>

2191	002654	041517	040524	006514	
2192	002662	000012			
2193	002664	042510	050114	043040	HPFILE: .ASCIZ /HELP FILE AVAILABLE ONLY AS FIRST COMMAND AFTER PROGRAM LOAD./<15><12>
2194	002672	046111	020105	053101	
2195	002700	044501	040514	046102	
2196	002706	020105	047117	054514	
2197	002714	040440	020123	044506	
2198	002722	051522	020124	047503	
2199	002730	046515	047101	020104	
2200	002736	043101	042524	020122	
2201	002744	051120	043517	040522	
2202	002752	020115	047514	042101	
2203	002760	006456	000012		
2204	002764	047516	047440	045102	IVDRUN: .ASCIZ /NO OBJECT/<15><12>
2205	002772	041505	006524	000012	
2206	003000	047503	050115	046111	COMPOK: .ASCIZ /COMPILE OK/<15><12>
2207	003006	020105	045517	005015	
2208	003014	000			
2209	003015	116	020117	047523	NOSRC: .ASCIZ /NO SOURCE/<15><12>
2210	003022	051125	042503	005015	
2211	003030	000			
2212	003031	111	052116	051105	INTERR: .ASCIZ /INTERNAL COMPILER ERROR/<15><12>
2213	003036	040516	020114	047503	
2214	003044	050115	046111	051105	
2215	003052	042440	051122	051117	
2216	003060	005015	000		
2217	003063	111	053116	042114	BADCOM: .ASCIZ /INVLD OR UNDEF CMND/<15><12>
2218	003070	047440	020122	047125	
2219	003076	042504	020106	046503	
2220	003104	042116	005015	000	
2221	003111	127	051117	020104	IVDWCT: .ASCIZ /WORD COUNT TOO BIG/<15><12>
2222	003116	047503	047125	020124	
2223	003124	047524	020117	044502	
2224	003132	006507	000012		
2225	003136	047111	046126	020104	IVDNC: .ASCIZ /INVLD CMND IN NC/<15><12>
2226	003144	046503	042116	044440	
2227	003152	020116	041516	005015	
2228	003160	000			
2229	003161	111	053116	042114	BADDRV: .ASCIZ /INVLD DRIVE NUM/<15><12>
2230	003166	042040	044522	042526	
2231	003174	047040	046525	005015	
2232	003202	000			
2233	003203	120	047125	044103	PUERR: .ASCIZ /PUNCH ERR/<15><12>
2234	003210	042440	051122	005015	
2235	003216	000			
2236	003217	122	040505	042504	PRERR: .ASCIZ /READER ERR/<15><12>
2237	003224	020122	051105	006522	
2238	003232	000012			
2239	003234	042012	044522	042526	STNTVD: .ASCIZ <12>/DRIVE STATUS NOT VALID/<15><12><12>
2240	003242	051440	040524	052524	
2241	003250	020123	047516	020124	
2242	003256	040526	044514	006504	
2243	003264	005012	000		
2244	003267	075	047524	040524	TOTMSC: .ASCIZ /=TOTAL MISCOMPARES/<15><12><12>
2245	003274	020114	044515	041523	
2246	003302	046517	040520	042522	

2247	003310	006523	005012	000	
2248	003315	075	040F'5	020130	IOBFSZ: .ASCIZ /=MAX WORD COUNT FOR DATA TRANSFER/<15><12>
2249	003322	047527	04	041440	
2250	003330	052517	05C'40	043040	
2251	003336	051117	042040	052101	
2252	003344	020101	051124	047101	
2253	003352	043123	051105	005015	
2254	003360	000			
2255	003361	111	046114	043505	BADSEL: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL REGISTER SELECTED/<15><12>
2256	003366	046101	051040	043505	
2257	003374	051511	042524	020122	
2258	003402	042523	042514	052103	
2259	003410	042105	005015	000	
2260	003415	075	052516	041115	LPLABL: .ASCIZ /=NUMBER OF LOOPS/<15><12><12>
2261	003422	051105	047440	020106	
2262	003430	047514	050117	006523	
2263	003436	005012	000		
2264	003441	052	046040	047517	LCNTOF: .ASCIZ /* LOOP COUNTER OVERFLOW */<15><12>
2265	003446	020120	047503	047125	
2266	003454	042524	020122	053117	
2267	003462	051105	046106	053517	
2268	003470	025040	005015	000	
2269	003475	127	051117	020104	DMPHDR: .ASCIZ /WORD # CONTENTS/<15><12>
2270	003502	020043	020040	020040	
2271	003510	020040	020040	020040	
2272	003516	047503	052116	047105	
2273	003524	051524	005015	000	
2274	003531	040	020040	020040	SPACE6: .ASCIZ / / /
2275	003536	000040			
2276	003540	020040	000		SPACE2: .ASCIZ / / /

```

2277
2278 ;*****
2279 ;SBTTL TABLE OF INTERACTIVE COMMANDS
2280 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS ALL THE INTERACTIVE COMMANDS.
2281 ;*THERE ARE 4 WORDS PER ENTRY:
2282 ;*WORD 1 COMMAND MNEUMONIC
2283 ;*WORD 2 IF IMMEDIATE, ADDRESS OF INTERACTIVE COMMAND PROCESSOR
2284 ;* ROUTINE FOR THIS COMMAND. IF DEFERRED, THE
2285 ;* ADDRESS OF THE COMPILATION ROUTINE FOR THIS COMMAND.
2286 ;*WORD 3 IF DEFERRED, NUMBER OF PARAMETERS ASSOCIATED WITH
2287 ;* THIS COMMAND. IF IMMEDIATE, -1.
2288 ;*WORD 4 IF DEFERRED, ADDRESS OF EXECUTE ROUTINE
2289 ;* FOR THIS COMMAND. IF IMMEDIATE, ALL 0'S
2290 ;*THIS TABLE IS USED IN COMMAND ENTRY AND TEST
2291 ;*COMPILATION
2292 ;*****
2293 ;EVEN
2294 003544 047524 177777 000000 ICTBL: .ASCII /TO/ ;TIMEOUT
2295 003546 006062 .WORD TORTE,-1,0
2296 003554 047104 .ASCII /DN/ ;DRIVE SELECT
2297 003556 006144 177777 000000 .WORD DNRTE,-1,0
2298 003564 052117 .ASCII /OT/ ;OUTPUT TEST
2299 003566 012420 177777 000000 .WORD OTRTE,-1,0
2300 003574 052111 .ASCII /IT/ ;INPUT TEST
2301 003576 013020 177777 000000 .WORD ITRTE,-1,0
2302 003604 052103 .ASCII /CT/ ;COPY TAPE

```



2303	003606	022114	177777	000000	.WORD	CTRTE,-1,0	
2304	003614	051511			.ASCII	/IS/	;INPUT STRING
2305	003616	013012	177777	000000	.WORD	ISRTE,-1,0	
2306	003624	041511			.ASCII	/IC/	;ITERATION COUNT
2307	003626	006254	177777	000000	.WORD	ICRTE,-1,0	
2308	003634	052106			.ASCII	/FT/	;FORMAT SELECT
2309	003636	006000	177777	000000	.WORD	FTRTE,-1,0	
2310	003644	041105			.ASCII	/EB/	;EDIT SPECIAL BUFFERS
2311	003646	006346	177777	000000	.WORD	EBRTE,-1,0	
2312	003654	050104			.ASCII	/DP/	;SPECIAL DATA PATTERN
2313	003656	006356	177777	000000	.WORD	DP RTE,-1,0	
2314	003664	047503			.ASCII	/CO/	;COMPILE
2315	003666	010302	177777	000000	.WORD	CORTE,-1,0	
2316	003674	040505			.ASCII	/EA/	;EDIT ADD LINE
2317	003676	004764	177777	000000	.WORD	EARTE,-1,0	
2318	003704	042105			.ASCII	/ED/	;EDIT DELETE LINE
2319	003706	005266	177777	000000	.WORD	EDRTE,-1,0	
2320	003714	052120			.ASCII	/PT/	;PRINT TEST
2321	003716	005700	177777	000000	.WORD	PTRTE,-1,0	
2322	003724	046120			.ASCII	/PL/	;PRINT LINE
2323	003726	005500	177777	000000	.WORD	PLRTE,-1,0	
2324	003734	052116			.ASCII	/NT/	;NEW TEST
2325	003736	007410	177777	000000	.WORD	NTRTE,-1,0	
2326	003744	052522			.ASCII	/RU/	;RUN
2327	003746	010030	177777	000000	.WORD	RURTE,-1,0	
2328	003754	051120			.ASCII	/PR/	;PRINT REGISTER
2329	003756	006740	177777	000000	.WORD	PRRTE,-1,0	
2330	003764	050110			.ASCII	/HP/	;HELP
2331	003766	007364	177777	000000	.WORD	HPRTE,-1,0	
2332	003774	042102			.ASCII	/BD/	;BUFFER DUMP
2333	003776	007522	177777	000000	.WORD	BDRTE,-1,0	
2334	004004	043123			.ASCII	/SF/	;SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION
2335	004006	011570	000010	000000	.WORD	CSSF,10,0	
2336	004014	044502			.ASCII	/BI/	;BUFFER INITIALIZE
2337	004016	011154	000001	020536	C\$CBIS: .WORD	C\$BI,1,E\$BI	;SPECIAL TAG FOR BUFFER INIT
2338	004024	041504			.ASCII	/DC/	;DATA COMPARE
2339	004026	011264	000001	020204	.WORD	C\$DC,1,E\$DATC	
2340	004034	041523			.ASCII	/SC/	;STATUS COMPARE
2341	004036	010762	000003	017610	.WORD	C\$SC,3,E\$SC	
2342	004044	041522			.ASCII	/RC/	;REGISTER COMPARE
2343	004046	010744	000003	020026	.WORD	C\$RC,3,E\$REGC	
2344	004054	053522			.ASCII	/RW/	;REGISTER WRITE
2345	004056	010726	000002	020426	.WORD	C\$RW,2,E\$RW	
2346	004064	052123			.ASCII	/ST/	;STALL
2347	004066	011342	000001	020446	.WORD	C\$ST,1,E\$ST	
2348	004074	046520			.ASCII	/PM/	;PRINT MESSAGE
2349	004076	010666	000001	013516	.WORD	C\$PM,1,E\$PM	
2350	004104	044525			.ASCII	/UI/	;UNIBUS INITIALIZE
2351	004106	011414	000000	021424	.WORD	C\$UI,0,E\$UI	
2352	004114	025052			.ASCII	/**/	;END OF TABLE
2353					;*****		
2354					;*****		
2355	004116				UDTSRT:		
2356					.SBTTL	INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS	
2357					;CLEAR	THE COMMON TAGS (\$CMTAG) AREA	
2358	004116	012706	001100		MOV	#\$CMTAG,R6	;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED

# K05

```

2359 004122 005026          CLR      (R6)+          ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
2360 004124 022706 001140    CMP      #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
2361 004130 001374          BNE     -6             ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
2362 004132 012706 001100    MOV     #STACK,SP    ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
2363          ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
2364 004136 012737 034362 000034  MOV     #STRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
2365 004144 012737 000340 000036  MOV     #340,@#TRAPVEC+2;LEVEL 7
2366 004152 012737 034204 000024  MOV     #SPWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
2367 004160 012737 000340 000026  MOV     #340,@#PWRVEC+2;LEVEL 7
2368          ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
2369          ;;EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
2370 004166 013746 000004          MOV     @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
2371 004172 012737 004226 000004  MOV     #64$,@#ERRVEC  ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
2372 004200 012737 177570 001140  MOV     #DSWR,SWR      ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
2373 004206 012737 177570 001142  MOV     #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2374 004214 022777 177777 174716  CMP     #-1,@SWR      ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
2375 004222 001012          BNE     66$           ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
2376          ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
2377 004224 000403          BR      65$           ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
2378 004226 012716 004234 64$:  MOV     #65$,(SP)    ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
2379 004232 000002          RTI
2380 004234 012737 000176 001140 65$:  MOV     #SWREG,SWR    ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
2381 004242 012737 000174 001142  MOV     #DISPREG,DISPLAY
2382 004250 012637 000004 66$:  MOV     (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
2383
2384 004254 013701 023344          MOV     RKVEC,R1     ;;GET VECTOR STORAGE ADDRESS
2385 004260 012721 023552          MOV     #I.INTR,(R1)+ ;;LOAD IT WITH INTERRUPT HNDLR ADDR
2386 004264 012711 000340          MOV     #PR7,(R1)   ;;SET PSW TO PRIORITY 7
2387 004270 004737 034060          JSR     PC,$$SIZE
2388 004274 013700 034202          MOV     $LSTAD,RO    ;;GET LAST ADDRESS VALUE
2389 004300 012737 041416 001706  MOV     #ENDLOC,OBUFFPT ;;SET OUTPUT BUFFER POINTER
2390 004306 162700 006000          SUB     #6000,RO     ;;ALLOW FOR XXDP LOADER
2391 004312 162700 041416          SUB     #ENDLOC,RO   ;;SUBTRACT FOR PROGRAM CODE
2392 004316 000241          CLC
2393 004320 006000          ROR     RO           ;;DIVIDE BY TWO FOR TWO BUFFERS
2394 004322 042700 000001          BIC     #BIT0,RO     ;;MAKE SURE ITS EVEN
2395 004326 012737 041416 001710  MOV     #ENDLOC,IBUFFPT ;;SET THE INPUT BUFFER POINTER
2396 004334 060037 001710          ADD     RO,IBUFFPT  ;;AT THE MIDDLE OF BUFFER AREA
2397 004340 000241          CLC
2398 004342 006000          ROR     RO           ;;DIVIDE BY TWO FOR MAXIMUM WORDS
2399 004344 162700 000002          SUB     #2,RO        ;;MAKE IT TWO LESS
2400 004350 010037 001700          MOV     RO,MAXWDS   ;;SET MAX WORD VALUE
2401 004354 004737 032156          JSR     PC,$TKINT   ;;INITIALIZE KEYBOARD
2402 004360 104400 002316          TYPE   ,PROGID     ;;TYPE PROGRAM NAME
2403 004364 010046          MOV     RO,-(SP)
2404 004366 104401          TYPOC          ;;TYPE MAX WORDS
2405 004370 104400 003315          TYPE   ,IOBFSZ    ;;LABEL IT
2406 004374 005046          CLR     -(SP)      ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
2407 004376 012746 004404          MOV     #67$,-(SP) ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
2408 004402 000002          RTI              ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
2409 004404          67$:
2410 004404 105737 001672          TSTB   HPVLD       ;;TEST IF HELP FILE VALID
2411 004410 001402          BEQ    COMLEV     ;;NO - DON'T PRINT HELP QUESTION
2412 004412 104400 002406          TYPE   ,HELPO     ;;TYPE HELP QUESTION
2413          ;;*****
2414          .SBTTL COMMAND LEVEL ROUTINE

```

2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470

;\*THIS ROUTINE WAITS FOR AND ACCEPTS A COMMAND FROM THE CONSOLE AND DECODES  
;\*IT TO DETERMINE IF THE COMMAND IS IMMEDIATE, DEFERRED, OR AN UNDEFINED.  
;\*IF THE COMMAND IS DEFERRED IT CALLS THE DEFERRED COMMAND PROCESSOR IT  
;\*(DCMDPR). IF THE COMMAND IS IMMEDIATE THE 2ND WORD OF THE  
;\*INTERACTIVE COMMAND TABLE (ICTBL) IS THE ADDRESS OF A SPECIAL  
;\*ROUTINE FOR THAT COMMAND.

;\* RETURN TO COMLEV IS  
;\* NORMAL - TST (R4)+  
;\* RTS R4  
;\* ERROR - MOV (R4),R4  
;\* RTS R4  
;\*\*\*\*\*

004416 104400 002443  
004422 104410  
004424 012601  
004426 004437 004704  
004432 004470  
004434 005722  
004436 005712  
004440 100005  
004442 005742  
004444 004472 000000  
  
004450 004476  
004452 000403  
004454 004437 004510  
004460 004476  
004462 105037 001672  
004466 000753  
004470 104400 003063  
004474 000400  
004476 104400 033332  
004502 104400 001170  
004506 000743

COMLEV: TYPE ,STAR ;TYPE COMMAND LEVEL DESIGNATOR  
RDLIN ;READ COMMAND LINE  
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;MOVE ADDR OF COMMAND R1  
JSR R4,ICDEC ;CALL INTERACTIVE COMMAND DECODE  
2\$ ;ERROR RETURN, GO TO ERROR  
TST (R2)+ ;BUMP TO PARAM WORD  
TST (R2) ;TEST PARAM WORD  
BPL 1\$ ;IF DEFERRED, BRANCH. ELSE  
TST -(R2) ;DEC TO ADDRESS WORD  
JSR R4,2(R2) ;BR IMMEDIATE COMMAND  
;ROUTINE WHOSE ADDRESS WAS  
;PLACED IN R2 BY ICDEC.  
3\$ ;ERROR RETURN  
BR 4\$ ;RETURN TO COMMAND LEVEL  
1\$: JSR R4,DCMDPR ;JUMP TO DEFERRED CMD PROCESSOR  
3\$ ;ERROR RETURN  
4\$: CLRB HPVLD ;CLEAR HELP VALID SWITCH  
BR COMLEV ;RETURN TO COMMAND LEVEL.  
2\$: TYPE ,BADCOM ;TYPE BAD COMMAND MESSAGE  
3\$: TYPE ,STTYIN ;TYPE LINE IN ERROR  
TYPE ,\$QUES ;FOLLOWED BY QUESTION MARK  
BR COMLEV ;RETURN TO COMMAND LEVEL

;;\*\*\*\*\*  
;SBTTL DEFERRED COMMANDS INPUT PROCESSOR  
;\*ENTRY: JSR PC,DCMDPR  
;\*WITH R1 POINTING TO INPUT CMND.  
;\*RETURN: NORMAL TST (R4)+  
;\* RTS R4  
;\* ERROR MOV (R4),R4  
;\* RTS R4  
;\*THIS ROUTINE WILL PLACE THE DEFERRED COMMAND  
;\*INTO THE SOURCE FILE. THE SOURCE FILE EMPTY  
;\*(SFEMP) FLAG IS CHECKED AND IF SET THE SOURCE  
;\*FILE IS CLEARED AND COUNTERS & POINTER INITIALIZED.  
;\*A LINE NUMBER IS PREFIXED TO THE DEFERRED  
;\*COMMAND AND STORED WITH THE COMMAND. THE  
;\*LINE TERMINATOR (NULL) IS KEPT WITH THE COMMAND.

M05

```

2471      ;*1000 WORDS ARE ALLOCATED FOR SOURCE FILE AND
2472      ;*IS NOT ALLOWED TO OVERFLOW. WHEN THIS ROUTINE IS
2473      ;*CALLED RI MUST BE POINTING TO THE INPUT DEFERRED
2474      ;*COMMAND.
2475      ;*****
2476
2477      004510 010346      DCMDPR: MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2478      004512 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;STORE R5
2479      004514 105737 001234  TSTB    SFEMP          ;TEST SOURCE FILE EMPTY
2480      004520 001420      BEQ      2$            ;BR IF NOT EMPTY, APPEND TO SOURCE
2481      004522 105037 001243  CLRB    LNCNT          ;CLEAR LINE COUNTER
2482      004526 013703 001700  MOV     MAXWDS,R3      ;SET BUFFERSIZE
2483      004532 013737 001710 001246  MOV     IBUFPT,SFPTR   ;SETUP SOURCE FILE POINTER
2484      004540 013705 001710  MOV     IBUFPT,R5      ;SET UP TO CLEAR SOURCE FILE.
2485      004544 162705 000002  SUB     #2,R5          ;START CLEAR 1 WORD EARLY
2486      004550 005025      1$:     CLR     (R5)+     ;CLEAR TO ZEROS
2487      004552 005303      DEC     R3             ;AND
2488      004554 001375      BNE     1$            ;LOOP UNTIL INPUT BUFFER CLEARED
2489      004556 105037 001234  CLRB    SFEMP          ;CLEAR SOURCE FILE EMPTY
2490
2491      004562 013705 001246      2$:     MOV     SFPTR,R5   ;SET UP R5 AS SOURCE FILE PTR
2492      004566 013737 001700 001702  MOV     MAXWDS,TEMP1   ;STORE SF SIZE
2493      004574 162737 000016 001702  SUB     #16,TEMP1      ;ALLOW FOR THIS LINE
2494      004602 063727 001710 001702  ADD     IBUFPT,TEMP1   ;COMPUTE LAST ADDR OF SF
2495      004610 020537 001702      CMP     R5,TEMP1      ;TEST FOR SUFFICIENT ROOM FOR
2496      004614 101406      BLOS    3$            ;THIS LINE. BR IF YES
2497      004616 104400 002473  TYPE    ,NOROOM       ;TYPE NO ROOM MESSAGE
2498      004622 012605      MOV     (SP)+,R5       ;RESTORE R5
2499      004624 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3       ;RESTORE R3
2500      004626 011404      MOV     (R4),R4        ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
2501      004630 000414      BR      5$            ;GO TO EXIT
2502      004632 105237 001243      3$:     INCB    LNCNT      ;BUMP LINE COUNT
2503      004636 113725 001243      MOVB   LNCNT,(R5)+    ;PUT LINE COUNT IN SOURCE
2504      004642 112115      4$:     MOVB   (R1)+,(R5) ;MOVE INPUT CMP TO SOURCE
2505      004644 105725      TSTB   (R5)+          ;TEST IF LAST CHAR MOVED IS NULL
2506      004646 001375      BNE     4$            ;BR IF NOT YET NULL
2507      004650 010537 001246      MOV     R5,SFPTR      ;STORE OFF NEW SOURCE FILE PTR
2508      004654 012605      MOV     (SP)+,R5       ;RESTORE R5
2509      004656 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3       ;RESTORE R3
2510      004660 005724      TST    (R4)+          ;SET UP NORMAL RETURN
2511      004662 000204      5$:     RTS     R4         ;RETURN TO CALLER
2512
2513      ;*****
2514      ;SBTTL SEARCH BYTE STRING FOR COMMA OR NULL
2515      ;*ENTRY
2516      ;* JSR     PC,SBSCN
2517      ;* RI POINTS TO FIRST CHAR OF STRING
2518      ;*
2519      ;*RETURN
2520      ;* RTS     PC
2521      ;* WITH RI NOW POINTING TO FIRST CHARACTER
2522      ;* AFTER A COMMA OR TO THE NULL
2523      ;*
2524      ;*****
2525      004664 000      NULL:  .BYTE  0
2526      004665 054      COMMA: .ASCII  /,

```

2527 004666  
2528 004666 121137 004664  
2529 004672 001403  
2530 004674 122137 004665  
2531 004700 001372  
2532 004702 000207

SBSCN:  
1\$: CMPB (R1),NULL ;TEST FOR NULL  
BEQ 2\$ ;BR IF YES  
CMPB (R1)+,COMMA ;TEST OF COMMA  
BNE 1\$ ;LOOP IF NOT  
2\$: RTS PC ;RETURN

2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582

```

;*****
;SBTTL INTERACTIVE COMMAND DECODE ROUTINE
;ENTRY:
;* JSR R4,ICDEC
;* WITH R1 CONTAINING THE ADDRESS OF THE COMMAND LINE
;*RETURN: MOV (R4),R4
;* RTS R4 ERROR RETURN
;* TST (R4)+
;* RTS R4 NORMAL RETURN
;*
;*WHEN RETURNED R2 WILL POINT TO THE SECOND WORD OF
;*THE MATCHING TABLE ENTRY.
;*
;*THIS ROUTINE SEARCHES THE TABLE OF INTERACTIVE
;*COMMANDS, LOOKING FOR A MATCH FOR THE COMMAND
;*POINTED TO BY R1. IF NO MATCH THE ROUTINE RETURNS
;*BACK TO RETURN 1. IF MATCH OCCURS RETURN IS TO RETURN 2.
;*R2 POINTS TO SECOND WORD OF TABLE ENTRY WHICH IS
;*ADDRESS OF INTERACTIVE COMMAND PROCESSOR
;*SLBRoutine. THE CALLING ROUTINE MUST
;*STORE R2 BEFORE CALLING ICDECS
;*****
ICDEC: MOV R3, -(SP) ;STORE R3
MOV (R1)+,TEMP1 ;MOVE COMMAND INTO R3
MOVB (R1),TEMP1+1 ;TO INSURE WORD
MOV TEMP1,R3 ;ALIGNMENT FOR EASE OF COMPARE
DEC R1 ;RESTORE R1 TO BEGINNING OF CMD
MOV #ICTBL,R2 ;ADDRESS OF TABLE INTO R2
1$: CMP R3,(R2) ;TEST TABLE ENTRY AGAINST
BEQ 3$ ;ENTERED COMMAND. BR IF HIT
CMPB (R2),STAR ;TEST IF END OF TABLE.
BEQ 2$ ;IF YES DO ERROR RETURN
ADD #10,R2 ;BUMP R2 TO NEXT TABLE ENTRY
BR 1$ ;LOOP - TEST NEXT ENTRY
2$: MOV (R4),R4 ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
BR 4$ ;JUMP TO EXIT
3$: TST (R4)+ ;SET UP FOR NO ERROR RETURN
TST (R2)+ ;BUMP R2 TO SECOND WORD
;OF TABLE
4$: MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
RTS R4 ;RETURN TO CALLER
;*****
;SBTTL EDIT ADD LINE ROUTINE
;ENTRY:
;* JSR R4,EARTE
;* R1 POINTS TO COMMAND LINE R2 POINTS TO 2ND WORD

```

2558 004704 010346  
2559 004706 112137 001702  
2560 004712 111137 001703  
2561 004716 013703 001702  
2562 004722 005301  
2563 004724 012702 003544  
2564 004730 020312  
2565 004732 001410  
2566 004734 121237 002443  
2567 004740 001403  
2568 004742 062702 000010  
2569 004746 000770  
2570 004750 011404  
2571 004752 000402  
2572 004754 005724  
2573 004756 005722  
2574  
2575 004760 012603  
2576 004762 000204  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582

2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638

004764  
004764 010046  
004766 010146  
004770 010246  
004772 010346  
004774 010546  
004776 013705 001246  
005002 013700 001710  
005006 063700 001700  
005012 162700 000020  
005016 020500  
005020 101403  
005022 104400 002473  
005026 000506  
005030 004737 004666  
005034 121137 004664  
005040 001471  
005042 010146  
005044 004737 031102  
005050 005216  
005052 012603  
005054 113700 001243  
005060 042700 177400  
005064 020300  
005066 101064  
005070 004737 004666  
005074 121137 004664  
005100 001451  
005102 004437 004704  
005106 005232  
005110 005722  
005112 005712  
005114 100446  
005116 005742  
005120 010146  
005122 005200  
005124 110037 001243  
005130 010500

```
* IN ICTBL
* RETURN
* RTS R4 IF ERROR
* RTS R4+2 IF NO ERROR
* ROUTINES CALLED
* ICDEC
* DECBIN
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO INSERT A NEW LINE INTO THE
* SOURCE FILE. THE LINES BELOW THE ENTERED COMMAND
* ARE SHIFTED DOWN, THE NEW LINE IS ENTERED, AND
* THE COMMAND LINE NUMBERS ARE RESEQUENCED.
* THE LINE ADDED IS CHECKED TO INSURE IT IS A
* DEFERRED COMMAND. IF IT IS NOT, THE COMMAND IS
* NOT ADDED AND AN ERROR IS REPORTED. THE SOURCE
* FILE LENGTH IS CHECKED FOR SUFFICIENT ROOM.

EARTE:
MOV R0, -(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1, -(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2, -(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3, -(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R5, -(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV SFPTR, R5 ;: LOAD SOURCE FILE PTR INTO R5
MOV IBUFP, R0 ;: GET START OF INPUT BUFFER
ADD MAXWDS, R0 ;: ADD THE MAX WORDS
SUB #20, R0 ;: ALLOW FOR THIS COMMAND
CMP R5, R0 ;: CHECK IF ROOM FOR THIS CMD
BLOS 1$ ;: BR IF YES
TYPE ,NOROOM ;: TYPE NO ROOM MESSAGE
BR 25$ ;: GO TO EXIT
JSR PC, SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (LN)
CMPB (R1), NULL ;: CHECK IF NULL
BEQ 21$ ;: BR IF YES (ERROR)
MOV R1, -(SP) ;: ADDRESS OF ASCII LINE NUMBER
JSR PC, DECBIN ;: CONVERT IT TO BINARY
20$
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;: STORE DECODED LINE NUMBER
MOVB LNCNT, R0 ;: GET NUMBER OF LAST LINE
BIC #177400, R0 ;: CLEAR ANY PROPAGATED BITS IN R0
CMP R3, R0 ;: REQUESTED ADD IN PRESENT SOURCE
BHI 23$ ;: BR IF NO
JSR PC, SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (NEW CMND)
CMPB (R1), NULL ;: CHECK IF NULL
BEQ 21$ ;: BRANCH IF YES (ERROR)
JSR R4, ICDEC ;: DECODE & CHECK NEW COMMAND
22$
ERROR RETURN
TST (R2)+ ;: BUMP R2 TO 3RD WORD OF ICTBL
TST (R2) ;: TEST IF WORD PLUS
BMI 22$ ;: BR IF MINUS, NOT DEFERRED CMND
TST -(R2) ;: DEC BACK TO 2ND WORD
MOV R1, -(SP) ;: STORE R1 FOR REFERENCE
INC R0 ;: ADD 1 TO OLD LINE TOTAL
MOVB R0, LNCNT ;: STORE IT OFF
MOV R5, R0 ;: STORE R4 FOR REFERENCE

1$:
JSR PC, SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (LN)
CMPB (R1), NULL ;: CHECK IF NULL
BEQ 21$ ;: BR IF YES (ERROR)
MOV R1, -(SP) ;: ADDRESS OF ASCII LINE NUMBER
JSR PC, DECBIN ;: CONVERT IT TO BINARY
20$
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;: STORE DECODED LINE NUMBER
MOVB LNCNT, R0 ;: GET NUMBER OF LAST LINE
BIC #177400, R0 ;: CLEAR ANY PROPAGATED BITS IN R0
CMP R3, R0 ;: REQUESTED ADD IN PRESENT SOURCE
BHI 23$ ;: BR IF NO
JSR PC, SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (NEW CMND)
CMPB (R1), NULL ;: CHECK IF NULL
BEQ 21$ ;: BRANCH IF YES (ERROR)
JSR R4, ICDEC ;: DECODE & CHECK NEW COMMAND
22$
ERROR RETURN
TST (R2)+ ;: BUMP R2 TO 3RD WORD OF ICTBL
TST (R2) ;: TEST IF WORD PLUS
BMI 22$ ;: BR IF MINUS, NOT DEFERRED CMND
TST -(R2) ;: DEC BACK TO 2ND WORD
MOV R1, -(SP) ;: STORE R1 FOR REFERENCE
INC R0 ;: ADD 1 TO OLD LINE TOTAL
MOVB R0, LNCNT ;: STORE IT OFF
MOV R5, R0 ;: STORE R4 FOR REFERENCE
```

```

2639                                     :ROUTINE TO DETERMINE HOW FAR TO MOVE SFPTR TO ACCOMMODATE
2640                                     :NEW LINE & MOVE OLD SOURCE TO MAKE ROOM
2641
2642 005132 005205          10$: INC      R5          ;SCAN INPUT COMMAND, LOOK FOR
2643 005134 105721        TSTB     (R1)+        ;NULL. ADD 1 TO R5 FOR LINE
2644 005136 001375        BNE      10$         ;NUMBER, EACH NON-NULL CHAR.
2645 005140 005205        INC      R5          ;AND ONE FOR NULL.
2646 005142 010537 001246 MOV     R5,SFPTR ;STORE NEW SF LINE POINTER
2647 005146 012601        MOV     (SP)+,R1 ;RECOVER R1 (COMMAND LINE PTR)
2648 005150 1:4045       11$: MOV     -(R0),-(R5) ;MOVE LAST CHAR OF OLD SF TO
2649                                     ;NEW LAST CHAR LOC.
2650 005152 001376        BNE      11$         ;IF NOT NULL, LOOP
2651 005154 126003 000001 CMP     1(R0),R3 ;TEST IF NEXT TO LAST CHAR MOVED IS
2652                                     ;LINE NUMBER TO BE REPLACED
2653 005160 001373        BNE      11$         ;MOVE NOT DONE, LOOP
2654 005162 062700 000002 ADD     #2,R0 ;GET R0 OFF NULL PAST LINE NLN
2655 005166 010005        MOV     R0,R5 ;STORE R0 FOR REFERENCE
2656 005170 111120 12$: MOV     (R1),(R0)+ ;MOVE NEW COMMAND INTO SF
2657 005172 105721        TSTB     (R1)+        ;TEST IF CHAR MOVED IS NULL
2658 005174 001375        BNE      12$         ;NOT DONE STORING CMND, LOOP
2659 005176 005203 13$: INC      R3          ;ADD ONE TO LINE NUMBER
2660 005200 105725 14$: TSTB     (R5)+        ;TEST IF NULL
2661 005202 001376        BNE      14$         ;GO UNTIL NULL
2662 005204 020537 001246 CMP     R5,SFPTR ;SF RESEQUENCED, EXIT TEST
2663 005210 001417        BEQ     30$         ;BR IF YES, EXIT
2664 005212 110325        MOV     R3,(R5)+ ;MOVE IN NEW LINE NUMBER
2665 005214 000770 13$ BR      13$         ;BRANCH TO NEXT LINE
2666 005216 104400 002520 20$: TYPE   ,BADDEC ;TYPE BAD NUMBER ENTERED
2667 005222 000410 BR      25$
2668 005224 104400 002540 21$: TYPE   ,IVDEDT ;TYPE INVALID EDIT
2669 005230 000405 BR      25$
2670 005232 104400 002562 22$: TYPE   ,IVDADD ;TYPE INVALID NEW COMMAND
2671 005236 000402 BR      25$
2672 005240 104400 002603 23$: TYPE   ,IVDLN ;TYPE INVALID LINE NUMBER
2673 005244 011404 25$: MOV     (R4),R4 ;ERROR RETURN
2674 005246 000401 BR      35$
2675 005250 005724 30$: TST     (R4)+
2676 005252 35$:
2677 005252 012605 MOV     (SP)+,R5 ;:POP STACK INTO R5
2678 005254 012603 MOV     (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3
2679 005256 012602 MOV     (SP)+,R2 ;:POP STACK INTO R2
2680 005260 012601 MOV     (SP)+,R1 ;:POP STACK INTO R1
2681 005262 012600 MOV     (SP)+,R0 ;:POP STACK INTO R0
2682 005264 000204 RTS      R4

```

```

2683
2684
2685 ;*****
2686 ;SBTTL EDIT DELETE LINE ROUTINE
2687 ;ENTRY: JSR R4,EDRTE
2688 ; WITH R1 POINTING TO INPUT COMMAND LINE (THE EDIT
2689 ; DELETE COMMAND) AND R2 POINTING TO THE SECOND
2690 ; WORD OF THE TABLE (IC TBC)
2691 ; RETURN: RTS R4 ERROR RETURN
2692 ; RTS R4+2 NO ERROR RETURN
2693 ;THIS ROUTINE WILL REMOVE THE COMMAND DESIGNATED BY THE
2694 ;LINE NUMBER FROM THE SOURCE FILE. THE REMAINING

```

2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711 005266  
2712 005266 010046  
2713 005270 010146  
2714 005272 010246  
2715 005274 010346  
2716 005276 010546  
2717 005300 004737 004666  
2718 005304 105711  
2719 005306 001455  
2720 005310 010146  
2721 005312 004737 031102  
2722 005316 005450  
2723 005320 012603  
2724 005322 113702 001243  
2725 005326 042702 177400  
2726 005332 120203  
2727 005334 103450  
2728 005336 013700 001710  
2729 005342 121003  
2730 005344 001406  
2731 005346 020037 001246  
2732 005352 101041  
2733 005354 105720  
2734 005356 001376  
2735 005360 000770  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741  
2742 005362 010005  
2743 005364 105720  
2744 005366 001376 001246  
2745 005370 013702  
2746 005374 020002  
2747 005376 001404  
2748 005400 105310  
2749 005402 112025  
2750 005404 001773

;\*COMMANDS ARE MOVED UP IN THE SF AND RENUMBERED.  
;\*THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS IS PERFORMED:  
;\*1. RETRIEVE LINE NUMBER FROM INPUT COMMAND  
;\*2. INVERT LN FROM ASCII TO BINARY  
;\*3. CHECK IF LN EXISTS IN SF  
;\*4. DELETE COMMAND FROM SF BY MOVING REST OF SF.  
;\*5. DECREMENT LINE NUMBERS WHILE MOVING COMMANDS.  
;\*6. ADJUST AND STORE POINTERS AN NEW LINE COUNT.  
;\*  
;\* ROUTINES CALLED  
;\* DEC BIN  
;\* SBSCN  
:\*\*\*\*\*

EDRTE:  
MOV R0,-(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV R5,-(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK  
JSR PC,SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (LN)  
TSTB (R1) ;: CHECK IF NULL  
BEQ 20\$ ;: BR IF YES (ERROR)  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;: ADDRESS OF LN ON STACK  
JSR PC,DEC BIN ;: DECODE LN TO BINARY  
21\$  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;: STORE DECODED LINE NUMBER  
MOVB LNCNT,R2 ;: GET NUMBER OF LAST LINE  
BIC #177400,R2 ;: CLEAR UPPER BITS  
CMPB R2,R3 ;: TEST IF VALID LINE NUMBER  
BLO 22\$ ;: NO - GO PRINT ERROR  
MOV IBUFPT,R0 ;: GET ADDRESS OF START OF SF  
1\$: CMPB (R0),R3 ;: TEST IF THIS IS LINE TO BE  
BEQ 3\$ ;: DELETED. BR IF YES  
CMP R0,SFPTR ;: CHECK IF STILL IN SF  
2\$: BHI 22\$ ;: BR IF NO (ERROR)  
TSTB (R0)+ ;: TEST FOR NULL  
BNE 2\$ ;: BR IF NOT NULL, CHECK NEXT  
BR 1\$ ;: FOUND NULL, BR TO TEST FOR LN  
LINE TO BE DELETED HAS  
BEEN FOUND. NOW FIND THE  
START OF NEXT LINE. DEC  
THAT LINE NUMBER AND  
MOVE IT TO OVERLAY OLD CMD.  
3\$: MOV R0,R5 ;: STORE R0 FOR REFERENCE  
4\$: TSTB (R0)+ ;: LOOK FOR NEXT NULL  
BNE 4\$ ;: BR IF NOT, CHECK NEXT CHAR  
MOV SFPTR,R2 ;: GET SOURCE FILE PTR  
5\$: CMP R0,R2 ;: TEST IF END OF SF  
BEQ 7\$ ;: BR IF YES, END OF MOVE  
DECB (R0) ;: DEC THAT LN  
6\$: MOVB (R0)+,(R5)+ ;: MOVE BYTE TO OVERLAY LINE  
BEQ 5\$ ;: TEST IF BYTE MOVED WAS MOVE



```

2751                                     ;END OF THAT LINE, CHECK IF MORE
2752 005406 000775                       BR      6$      ;MOVE NEXT CHAR OF THIS LINE
2753 005410 010537 001246 7$:          MOV     R5,SFPTR ;STORE NEW SF POINTER
2754 005414 105337 001243              DECB   LNCNT   ;DEC TOTAL LINE COUNT
2755 005420 001003                       BNE    9$      ;SKIP IF NOT ZERO
2756 005422 152737 000001 001234      BISB   #1,SFEMP ;ELSE SET SOURCE EMPTY FLAG
2757 005430 105025 8$:                 CLRB   (R5)+   ;CLEAR REST OF SOURCE FILE
2758 005432 020500                       CMP     R5,R0  ;CHECK IF FINISHED
2759 005434 001375                       BNE    8$      ;LOOP IF NOT DONE
2760
2761 005436 005724                       TST    (R4)+   ;SET UP NORMAL RETURN
2762 005440 000411                       BR     30$     ;GO TO NORMAL EXIT
2763 005442 104400 002540 20$:         TYPE   IVDEDT ;TYPE INVALID EDIT MESSAGE
2764 005446 000405                       BR     25$
2765 005450 104400 002520 21$:         TYPE   BADDEC  ;TYPE BAD DECIMAL MESSAGE
2766 005454 000402                       BR     25$
2767 005456 104400 002603 22$:         TYPE   IVDLN   ;TYPE INVALID LINE NUMBER MESSAGE
2768 005462 011404 25$:                 MOV     (R4),R4 ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
2769 005464 30$:
2770 005464 012605                       MOV    (SP)+,R5 ;: POP STACK INTO R5
2771 005466 012603                       MOV    (SP)+,R3 ;: POP STACK INTO R3
2772 005470 012602                       MOV    (SP)+,R2 ;: POP STACK INTO R2
2773 005472 012601                       MOV    (SP)+,R1 ;: POP STACK INTO R1
2774 005474 012600                       MOV    (SP)+,R0 ;: POP STACK INTO R0
2775 005476 000204                       RTS     R4     ;RETURN TO CALLER
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780                                     ;*****
2781 .SBTTL PRINT LINE ROUTINE
2782 ;*ENTRY:      JSR     R4,PLRTE ON PLRTE
2783 ;*WITH R1 POINTING TO COMMAND (PRINT LINE)
2784 ;*RETURN:     RTS     R4      NORMAL
2785 ;*           RTS     R4+2    ERROR RETURN
2786 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PRINT A SINGLE LINE FROM THE
2787 ;*SOURCE FILE. IF A LINE NUMBER IS GIVEN WITH THE PRINT
2788 ;*LINE (PL) REQUEST THE ROUTINE PRINTS THE SPECIFIED
2789 ;*LN. IF LN IS NOT SUPPLIED THE LAST COMMAND
2790 ;*ENTERED IS PRINTED.
2791 ;*
2792 ;*ROUTINES CALLED
2793 ;*   TYPDS
2794 ;*   TYPE
2795 ;*   DECBIN
2796 ;*
2797 ;*****

```

```

2798 005500                                     PLRTE:
2799 005500 010046                       MOV    R0,-(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
2800 005502 010146                       MOV    R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
2801 005504 010346                       MOV    R3,-(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
2802 005506 010546                       MOV    R5,-(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
2803 005510 105737 001234              TSTB   SFEMP   ;: TEST IF ANY SOURCE CODE
2804 005514 001061                       BNE    22$     ;: BRANCH IF NO SOURCE
2805 005516 004737 004666              JSR    PC,SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM
2806 005522 105711                       TSTB   (R1)   ;: TEST IF NULL

```

```

2907 005524 001424          BEQ      4$          ;NO LN PRINT LAST CMND
2908 005526 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)   ;CONVERT ASCII LINE
2909 005530 004737 031102  JSR      PC,DECBIN ;NUMBER TO BINARY
2910 005534 005644          20$     ;ERROR RETURN
2911 005536 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3   ;STORE CONVERTED LN
2912 005540 113705 001243  MOVVB   LNCNT,R5    ;GET STORED LINE COUNT
2913 005544 042705 177400  BIC     #177400,R5  ;CLEAR UPPER BITS
2914 005550 020305          CMP      R3,R5     ;TEST IF VALID LINE NUMBER
2915 005552 101037          BHI     21$        ;NO - GO PRINT ERROR
2916 005554 013700 001710  MOV      IBUFPT,RO  ;GET ADDRESS OF START OF SF
2917 005560 121003          1$:    CMPB   (RO),R3   ;TEST IF THIS IS LINE TO BE
2918 005562 001413          BEQ     3$         ;PRINTED. BR IF YES FOUND LN
2919 005564 121005          CMPB   (RO),R5    ;CHECK IF STILL IN SF
2920 005566 101031          BHI     21$        ;BR IF NO (ERROR-INVALID LN)
2921 005570 105720          2$:    TSTB   (RO)+   ;TEST FOR NULL
2922 005572 001376          BNE     2$         ;BR IF NOT NULL, TEST NEXT CHAR
2923 005574 000771          BR      1$         ;FOUND NULL, CHECK IF THIS IS LN
2924 005576 013700 001246  4$:    MOV      SFPT,RO ;GET SF POINTER
2925 005602 124040          CMPB   -(RO),-(RO) ;DEC RO PAST NULL
2926 005604 105740          5$:    TSTB   -(RO)    ;TEST FOR NULL
2927 005606 001376          BNE     5$         ;BR IF NO, LOOP TO FIND NULL
2928 005610 105720          TSTB   (RO)+     ;BUMP RO PAST NULL
2929
2930 005612 005046          3$:    CLR      -(SP)   ;CLEAR NEXT STACK WORD
2931 005614 112016          MOVVB  (RO)+,(SP)  ;PUT LINE NUMBER ON STACK
2932 005616 104404          TYPDS  ;TYPE LINE NUMBER
2933 005620 104400 002516  TYPE   EQSGN      ;TYPE EQUAL SIGN
2934 005624 010037 005632  MOV      RO,6$     ;SET UP PRINT ADDRESS
2935 005630 104400          TYPE   ;TYPE LINE
2936 005632 000000          6$:    .WORD
2937 005634 104400 001171  TYPE   $CRLF      ;TYPE CARIAGE RETURN
2938 005640 005724          TST   (R4)+      ;SET UP NO ERROR RETURN
2939 005642 000411          BR     30$
2940 005644 104400 002520  20$:   TYPE   $BADDEC ;TYPE BAD DECIMAL MESSAGE
2941 005650 000405          BR     25$
2942 005652 104400 002603  21$:   TYPE   $IVDLN  ;TYPE INVALID LINE NUMBER
2943 005656 000402          BR     25$
2944 005660 104400 003015  22$:   TYPE   $NOSRC  ;TYPE SO SOURCE MESSAGE
2945 005664 011404          25$:   MOV      (R4),R4 ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
2946 005666          30$:
2947 005666 012605          MOV   (SP)+,R5   ;:POP STACK INTO R5
2948 005670 012603          MOV   (SP)+,R3   ;:POP STACK INTO R3
2949 005672 012601          MOV   (SP)+,R1   ;:POP STACK INTO R1
2950 005674 012600          MOV   (SP)+,R0   ;:POP STACK INTO R0
2951 005676 000204          RTS    R4        ;RETURN

```

```

2952
2953
2954
2955 ;*****
2956 ;SBTTL PRINT TEST ROUTINE
2957 ;*ENTRY: JSR R4, PTRTE
2958 ;*WITH R1 POINTING TO COMMAND (PRINT TEST)
2959 ;*RETURN: RTS R4 ERROR RETURN
2960 ;* RTS R4+2 NORMAL RETURN
2961 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PRINT THE ENTIRE CONTENTS
2962 ;*OF THE SOURCE FILE.
2963 ;*ROUTINES CALLED

```

```

2863          ;*      TYPE
2864          ;*      TYPDS
2865          ;*****
2866
2867          PTRTE:
2868          005700      010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
2869          005702      010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
2870          005704      105737      001234      TSTB     SFEMP        ;;TEST IF ANY SOURCE
2871          005710      001025      BNE      20$          ;;IF NONE, BRANCH EXIT
2872          005712      013700      001710      MOV      IBUFPT,R0    ;;GET START OF SF
2873          005716      013703      001246      MOV      SFPTR,R3     ;;GET SOURCE FILE PTR
2874          005722      005046      3$:      CLR      -(SP)        ;;CLEAR NEXT STACK WORD
2875          005724      112016      MOVVB   (R0)+,(SP)    ;;PUT LINE NUM ON STACK
2876          005726      104404      TYPDS    ;;PRINT IT
2877          005730      104400      002516      TYPE    EQSGN        ;;TYPE EQUAL SIGN
2878          005734      010037      005742      MOV      R0,1$        ;;SET UP TYPE ADDRESS
2879          005740      104400      TYPE     ;;TYPE COMMAND
2880          005742      000000      1$:      WORD    ;;
2881          005744      104400      001171      TYPE    ,SCLF        ;;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN
2882          005750      105720      2$:      TSTB   (R0)+         ;;TEST FOR NULL
2883          005752      001376      BNE     2$           ;;IF NOT LOOP UNTIL NULL
2884          005754      020003      CMP     R0,R3        ;;TEST IF LAST LINE PRINTED
2885          005756      001361      BNE     3$           ;;NOT DONE, LOOP
2886          005760      005724      TST    (R4)+         ;;SET NORMAL RETURN
2887          005762      000403      BR      25$         ;;GO TO NORMAL EXIT
2888          005764      104400      20$:     TYPE    NOSRC      ;;TYPE NO SOURCE
2889          005770      011404      MOV     (R4),R4      ;;SET ERROR RETURN
2890          005772      25$:     MOV     (SP)+,R3     ;;POP STACK INTO R3
2891          005772      012603      MOV     (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
2892          005774      012600      RTS     R4           ;;RETURN
2893          005776      000204
2894
2895
2896
2897          ;*****
2898          SBTTL  FORMAT SELECT ROUTINE
2899          *ENTRY:      JSR      R4,FTRTE
2900          *
2901          *
2902          *
2903          *RETURN:     RTS      R4      ERROR RETURN
2904          *
2905          *
2906          *
2907          *THIS ROUTINE WILL SELECT THE FORMAT (24 OR 26, OCTAL) THAT IS TO
2908          *BE USED FOR THE SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS. ALL COMMANDS WILL BE EXECUTED
2909          *WITH THIS FORMAT UNTIL IT IS CHANGED.
2910          ;*****
2911          FTRTE:     JSR      PC,SBSCN    ;;BUMP TO NEXT PARAMETER
2912          TSTB     (R1)                ;;TEST IF NULL
2913          BEQ      2$                    ;;NO CHANGE - EXIT
2914          CMPB     (R1),#'?'            ;;TEST IF QUESTION
2915          BNE     1$                    ;;NO - SKIP PRINT
2916          MOV      FORMAT,-(SP)         ;;ELSE GET FORMAT STORED
2917          TYPOC   ;;PRINT IT
2918          BR      2$                    ;;GO TO EXIT
2919          1$:      MOV      R1,-(SP)     ;;PUT VALUE FOR CONVERSION ON STACK

```

2919 006034 004737 030746  
2920 006040 006052  
2921 006042 012637 001212  
2922 006046 005724  
2923 006050 000403  
2924 006052 011404  
2925 006054 104400 002646  
2926 006060 000204  
2927  
2928  
2929  
2930  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937  
2938 006062 004737 004666  
2939 006066 105711  
2940 006070 001417  
2941 006072 121127 000077  
2942 006076 001006  
2943 006100 013746 001260  
2944 006104 104404  
2945 006106 104400 001171  
2946 006112 000406  
2947 006114 010146  
2948 006116 004737 031102  
2949 006122 006134  
2950 006124 012637 001260  
2951 006130 005724  
2952 006132 000403  
2953 006134 011404  
2954 006136 104400 002520  
2955 006142 000204  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963  
2964  
2965  
2966  
2967  
2968  
2969  
2970  
2971  
2972  
2973  
2974

```
JSR PC,OCTBIN
20$ : ERROR RETURN
MOV (SP)+,FORMAT ;STORE NEW FORMAT
2$ : TST (R4)+ ;GOOD RETURN
BR 30$
20$ : MOV (R4),R4 ;SET ERROR RETURN
TYPE BADOCT ;PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
30$ : RTS R4 ;RETURN

;*****
;SBTTL TIMEOUT CHANGE ROUTINE
;ENTRY: JSR R4,TO RTE
; WITH R1 POINTING TO COMMAND
;
;RETURN RTS R4 ERROR RETURN
; RTS R4+2 NO ERROR RETURN
;
;THIS ROUTINE WILL CHANGE THE TIME OUT DELAY FOR SUBSYSTEM OPERATIONS.
;*****
TO RTE: JSR PC,SBSCN ;BUMP TO PARAMETER
TSTB (R1) ;TEST IF 0
BEQ 1$ ;EXIT - NO TIME OUT CHANGE
CMPB (R1),#'?' ;TEST IF QUESTION
BNE 2$ ;NO - SKIP TYPE
MOV TOVAL,-(SP) ;GET TOVAL TO STACK
TYPDS ;TYPE IT
TYPE $CRLF
BR 1$
2$ : MOV R1,-(SP) ;GET VALUE FOR CONVERSION
JSR PC,DECBIN ;CONVERT VALUE TO BINARY
20$ : ERROR RETURN
MOV (SP)+,TOVAL ;STORE VALUE
1$ : TST (R4)+ ;SET GOOD RETURN
BR 30$
20$ : MOV (R4),R4 ;SET ERROR RETURN
TYPE BADDEC ;TYPE MESSAGE
30$ : RTS R4 ;RETURN
;***** *****
;SBTTL DRIVE NUMBER CHANGE ROUTINE
;ENTRY: JSR R4,DNRTE
; WITH R1 POINTING TO THE COMMAND FIELD IF DN
; COMMAND OR SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PARAMETER IF
; SYBSYSTEM FUNCTION COMMAND
;ERROR RETURN: MOV (R4),R4
; RTS R4
;NO ERROR RETURN: TST (R4)+
; RTS R4
;
;THIS ROUTINE CHANGES THE "DRIVE" PARAMETER BY STORING
;IN IT THE VALUE SPECIFIED BY THE "DN" OR "SF"
;COMMANDS NOTE R1 MUST POINT TO THE COMMAND
;FIELD (DN) OR THE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PARAMETER (SF).
;
;ROUTINES CALLED
;OCTBIN
;
```

```

2975          : *SBSCN
2976
2977 006144     DNRTE:
2978 006144 010146     MOV R1,-(SP)      ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
2979 006146 004737 004666 JSR PC,SBSCN      ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM
2980 006152 105711     TSTB (R1)          ;: TEST IF PARAM NULL
2981 006154 001425     BEQ 1$             ;: NO DRIVE CHANGE EXIT
2982 006156 121127 000077 CMPB (R1),#'?'    ;: TEST IF QUESTION
2983 006162 001006     BNE 4$             ;: NO - SKIP TYPE
2984 006164 013746 001176 MOV DRIVE,-(SP)   ;: GET DRIVE NUM TO STACK
2985 006170 104401     TYPOC              ;: TYPE IT
2986 006172 104400 001171 TYPE $CRLF
2987 006176 000414     BR 1$
2988 006200 121127 000054 4$: CMPB (R1),#' , ;: TEST IF NULL ENTRY
2989 006204 001411     BEQ 1$             ;: IF YES NO DRIVE CHANGE EXIT
2990 006206 010146     MOV R1,-(SP)      ;: ADDRESS OF ASCII CHAR
2991 006210 004737 030746 JSR PC,OCTBIN     ;: CONVERT TO BINARY
2992 006214 006234     2$
2993 006216 011637 001176 MOV (SP),DRIVE    ;: STORE NEW DRIVE NUMBER
2994 006222 022627 000007 CMP (SP)+,#7     ;: TEST IF VALID DRIVE
2995 006226 101005     BHI 3$             ;: YES - TYPE BAD DRIVE NUM
2996 006230 005724 1$: TST (R4)+          ;: SET NORMAL RETURN
2997 006232 000406     BR 30$
2998 006234 104400 002646 2$: TYPE $BADOCT      ;: TYPE INVALID OCTAL NUMBER
2999 006240 000402     BR 29$
3000 006242 104400 003161 3$: TYPE $BADDRV     ;: PRINT MESSAGE
3001 006246 011404 29$: MOV (R4),R4      ;: SET ERROR RETURN
3002 006250 30$:
3003 006250 012601     MOV (SP)+,R1      ;: POP STACK INTO R1
3004 006252 000204     RTS R4              ;: RETURN
3005
3006 ;: *****
3007 .SBTTL ITERATION COUNT CHANGE ROUTINE
3008 ;: *ENTRY: JSR R4,ICRTE
3009 ;: * WITH R1 POINTING TO INPUT COMMAND
3010 ;: *RETURN: RTS R4 ERROR RETURN
3011 ;: * RTS R4+2 NO ERROR RETURN
3012 ;:
3013 ;: ROUTINES CALLED:
3014 ;: DECBIN
3015 ;: SBSCN
3016 ;: *****
3017
3018 006254 004737 004666 ICRTE: JSR PC,SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (IC)
3019 006260 105711     TSTB (R1)          ;: TEST FOR NULL
3020 006262 001417     BEQ 1$             ;: IF NULL, EXIT. NO CHANGE IC
3021 006264 121127 000077 CMPB (R1),#'?'    ;: TEST IF QUESTION
3022 006270 001006     BNE 2$             ;: NO - SKIP TYPE
3023 006272 013746 001232 MOV ITCNT,-(SP)  ;: GET ITERATION CNT TO STACK
3024 006276 104404     TYPDS              ;: TYPE IT
3025 006300 104400 001171 TYPE $CRLF
3026 006304 000406     BR 1$
3027 006306 010146 2$: MOV R1,-(SP)      ;: ADDRESS OF PARAM ON STACK
3028 006310 004737 031102 JSR PC,DECBIN    ;: CONVERT IT TO BINARY
3029 006314 006326     20$
3030 006316 012637 001232 MOV (SP)+,ITCNT ;: STORE ITERATION COUNT

```

```

3031 006322 005724          1$:   TST      (R4)+          ;SET UP NORMAL RETURN
3032 006324 000403          BR      30$
3033 006326 011404          20$:  MOV      (R4),R4        ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
3034 006330 104400 002520  TYPE     BADDEC        ;TYPE BAD DECIMAL MESSAGE
3035 006334 000204          30$:  RTS      R4            ;RETURN
3036
3037 ;*****
3038 .SBTTL SPECIAL DATA PATTERN ROUTINE
3039 ;*ENTRY:   JSR      R4,DPRTE
3040 ;*        WITH R1 POINTING TO THE INPUT COMMAND
3041 ;*RETURN:  RTS      R4            ERROR RETURN
3042 ;*        RTS      R4+2        NO ERROR ROUTINE
3043 ;*
3044 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL ACCEPT 32 WORDS OR LESS AND STORE
3045 ;*THEM WITH THE IDENTIFIER X,Y, OR Z AS CHOSEN BY
3046 ;*PARAMETER 1. INPUT DATA MUST BE IN OCTAL AND IN
3047 ;*WORD FORMAT (6 OCTAL CHARACTERS WITH THE UPPER BIT A 0).
3048 ;*CARRIAGE RETURNS MAY BE USED TO TERMINATE A LINE
3049 ;*WITHOUT AFFECTING THE INPUT DATA BUT IT MUST OCCUR
3050 ;*ON A WORD BOUNDARY. (IF NOT ON WORD BOUNDARY THE
3051 ;*REMAINDER OF THE WORD IS ZERO FILLED.) THE
3052 ;*INPUT DATA IS TERMINATED WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN
3053 ;*AT THE BEGINNING OF A LINE. IF LESS THAN 32
3054 ;*WORDS ARE ENTERED THE REMAINDER WORDS ARE
3055 ;*ZERO FILLED.
3056 ;*   ROUTINES CALLED:
3057 ;*   OCTBIN
3058 ;*   SBSCN
3059 ;*****
3060 006336 000000 000000 000000 CVTBUF: .WORD 0,0,0,0
3061 006344 000000
3062 006346 052737 100000 001702 EBRT:  BIS      #BIT15,TEMP1      ;SET FLAG FOR EDIT BUFFER
3063 006354 000402          BR      DPRTE1
3064 006356 005037 001702  DPRTE: CLR      TEMP1        ;CLEAR EDIT BUFFER FLAG
3065 006362
3066 006362 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
3067 006364 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
3068 006366 010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
3069 006370 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
3070 006372 010546          MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
3071 006374 010446          MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
3072 006376 004737 004666  JSR      PC,SBSCN     ;BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (PAT NAME)
3073 006402 105711          TSTB    (R1)         ;TEST PARAM NULL
3074 006404 001540          BEQ     20$         ;CANNOT ACCEPT NULL, BRANCH TO ERROR
3075
3076 006406 121127 000130          CMPB    (R1),#'X     ;TEST PATTERN NAME FOR
3077 006412 001006          BNE     1$          ;X, Y, OR Z. SET UP R3
3078 006414 012703 001262          MOV     #PATX,R3     ;WITH ADDRESS OF AREA
3079 006420 152737 000377 001237  BISB    #377,PATXDF  ;SET PAT X DEFINED SWITCH
3080 006426 000421          BR      3$          ;TO STORE DATA PATTERN
3081 006430 121127 000131          1$:   CMPB    (R1),#'Y
3082 006434 001006          BNE     2$
3083 006436 012703 001362          MOV     #PATY,R3
3084 006442 152737 000377 001240  BISB    #377,PATYDF  ;SET PAT Y DEFINED SWITCH
3085 006450 000410          BR      3$
3086 006452 121127 000132          2$:   CMPB    (R1),#'Z

```

```

3087 006456 001113          BNE      20$          ;INVALID PATTERN NAME, ERROR
3088 006460 012703 001462   MOV      #PATZ,R3
3089 006464 152737 000377 001241  BISB    #377,PATZDF    ;SET PAT Z DEFINED SWITCH
3090 006472 010300          MOV      R3,R0      ;STORE R3 (BUFFER AREA)
3091 006474 005737 0C1702 3$:    TST     TEMP1      ;TEST EDIT FLAG
3092 006500 100016          BPL     39$        ;IF SET - SKIP
3093 006502 004737 004666   JSR     PC,SBSCN    ;ELSE BUMP TO NEXT PARAM, WORD NUM
3094 006506 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)   ;GET ADDRESS OF PARAM
3095 006510 004737 030746   JSR     PC,OCTBIN   ;CONVERT IT TO OCTAL
3096 006514 006706          20$     ;ERROR RETURN
3097 006516 011602          MOV      (SP),R2   ;GET WORD NUMBER FOR START OF EDIT
3098 006520 006302          ASL     R2         ;NOW ITS WORD ADDRESS
3099 006522 060200          ADD     R2,R0      ;SET TO INDEX INTO BUFFER
3100 006524 012702 000040   MOV      #1032,R2  ;SET MAX OF EDIT
3101 006530 162602          SUB     (SP)+,R2   ;NOW SET TO REMAINDER OF BUFFER LENGTH
3102 006532 100465          BMI     20$        ;ERROR, EDIT IS OUT OF BOUNDS
3103 006534 000407          BR      45$
3104 006536 012704 000040 39$:   MOV      #1032,R4  ;SET R4 FOR COUNT
3105 006542 005023 44$:   CLR     (R3)+      ;CLEAR PATTERN STORAGE
3106 006544 005304          DEC     R4         ;AREA, 32 WORDS
3107 006546 001375          BNE     44$        ;LOOP
3108
3109 006550 012702 000040   MOV      #1032,R2  ;SET TOTAL WORD COUNT
3110          ;THE REGISTERS USAGE FOR THE REMAINDER IS AS FOLLOWS:
3111          ; R0 POINTS TO THE PATTERN STORAGE AREA
3112          ; R1 POINTS TO THE ASCII INPUT DATA
3113          ; R3 USED AS A SWITCH, SET WHEN NULL (CARRIAGE
3114          ; RETURN IS DETECTED.
3115          ; R4 COUNTER FOR TICKING OFF 6 ASCII INPUT
3116          ; CHARACTERS (ONE WORD)
3117          ; R5 POINTS TO THE TEMPORARY CONVERSION BUFFER (CVTBUF)
3118          ; R2 COUNTER TO LIMIT INPUT TO 32 WORDS. ALSO
3119          ; USED TO FORCE EXIT IF TWO CONSECUTIVE
3120          ; CARRIAGE RETURNS ARE TYPED.
3121
3122
3123 006554 005003 45$:   CLR     R3         ;RESET CR SWITCH
3124 006556 004737 004666   JSR     PC,SBSCN   ;BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (DATA)
3125 006562 012705 006336 4$:    MOV      #CVTBUF,R5 ;SET UP CVTBUF POINTER
3126 006566 012704 000006   MOV      #6,R4     ;SET UP CONVERSION COUNT
3127 006572 112125 5$:    MOVB    (R1)+,(R5)+ ;MOVE ASCII CHAR TO CVTBUF. IF
3128 006574 001404          BEQ     6$         ;0 (NULL) EXIT LOOP CLEAR CR SWITCH IF
3129 006576 005003          CLR     R3        ;SET (NON-NULL CHAR TYPED). DEC CONVERT
3130 006600 005304          DEC     R4        ;COUNT AND
3131 006602 001373          BNE     5$        ;LOOP. IF ONE WORD READY,
3132 006604 000415          BR     10$       ;BRANCH TO CONVERSION
3133 006606 005703 6$:    TST     R3        ;TEST IF CR SWITCH SET. IF NOT
3134 006610 001402          BEQ     7$        ;SET CR SWITCH. IF SET, CLEAR R2
3135 006612 005002          CLR     R2        ; (TOTAL WORD COUNT) TO PREPARE FOR
3136 006614 000401          BR     8$         ;EXIT
3137 006616 005103 7$:    COM     R3        ;SETTING CR SWITCH FOR ABOVE
3138 006620 020427 000006 8$:    CMP     R4,#6     ;TEST IF PARTIAL WORD TYPED. IF
3139 006624 001414          BEQ     11$       ;YES, 0 FILL REST OF WORD. GO TO CONVERT
3140 006626 005305          DEC     R5        ;AND PLACE IN PAT STORE. IF NOT, GO TO
3141 006630 112725 9$:    MOVB    #'0,(R5)+ ;CHECK IF DONE.
3142 006634 005304          DEC     R4

```

```

3143 006636 001374          BNE      9$
3144 006640 012746 006336 10$:  MOV      #CVTBUF, -(SP) ; START OF CONVERT. RESET CVTBUF PTR
3145 006644 004737 030746    JSR      PC, OCTBIN ; CALL CONVERSION
3146 006650 006714          21$     ; CONVERSION ERROR ROUTINE
3147 006652 012620          MOV      (SP)+, (R0)+ ; STORE CONVERTED VALUE IN PAT STORE
3148 006654 005302          DEC      R2 ; DEC TOTAL WORD COUNTER
3149 006656 005702          11$:  TST      R2 ; TEST IF WORD CNTR 0.
3150 006660 001407          BEQ      12$ ; EXIT IF YES
3151 006662 005703          TST      R3 ; TEST CARRIAGE RETURN SWITCH
3152 006664 001736          BEQ      4$ ; IF NOT SET, GET NEXT 6 CHAR. ELSE
3153 006666 104400 003531    TYPE     , SPACE6 ; TYPE 6 SPACES TO ALIGN DATA INPUT
3154 006672 104410          RDLIN   ; READ NEXT INPUT LINE
3155 006674 012601          MOV      (SP)+, R1 ; GET ADDRESS OF INPUT
3156 006676 000731          BR       4$ ; LOOP TO PROCESS NEW LINE
3157 006700 012604          12$:  MOV      (SP)+, R4 ; RESTORE R4 FOR RETURN
3158 006702 005724          TST      (R4)+ ; NO ERROR RETURN
3159 006704 000407          BR       30$
3160 006706 104400 002624    20$:  TYPE     , IVDPAR ; TYPE INVALID PARAMETER
3161 006712 000402          BR       25$
3162 006714 104400 002646    21$:  TYPE     , BADOCT ; TYPE BAD OCTAL CHARACTERS
3163 006720 012604          25$:  MOV      (SP)+, R4 ; RESTORE R4 FOR RETURN
3164 006722 011404          MOV      (R4), R4 ; ERROR RETURN
3165 006724          30$:
3166 006724 012605          MOV      (SP)+, R5 ; POP STACK INTO R5
3167 006726 012603          MOV      (SP)+, R3 ; POP STACK INTO R3
3168 006730 012602          MOV      (SP)+, R2 ; POP STACK INTO R2
3169 006732 012601          MOV      (SP)+, R1 ; POP STACK INTO R1
3170 006734 012600          MOV      (SP)+, R0 ; POP STACK INTO R0
3171 006736 000204          RTS      R4 ; RETURN

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```

;SBTTL PRINT REGISTER ROUTINE
;*
;* ENTRY: JSR      R4, PRRT
;*          WITH R1 POINTING TO INPUT COMMAND
;*
;* RETURN: RTS      R4      ERROR RETURN
;*          RTS      R4+2   NO ERROR RETURN
;*

```

```

*THIS ROUTINE WILL READ THE RK611 UNIBUS VISIBLE
*REGISTER AND PRINT THE VALUE (OCTAL) ON THE
*TERMINAL. THE REGISTER MAY BE SPECIFIED IN OCTAL
*FROM 00 TO 17 (NUMBER 13 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE)
*OR MNEMONICALLY AS:

```

NUMBER	NAME	DESCRIPTION
0	CS1	COMMAND STATUS REGISTER 1
01	WC	WORD COUNT
02	BA	BUFFER ADDRESS
03	DA	DESIRED ADDRESS - TRACK AND SECTOR
04	CS2	COMMAND STATUS REGISTER 2
05	DS	DRIVE STATUS
06	ER	ERROR REGISTER
07	ASOF	ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET REGISTER
10	DC	DESIRED CYLINDER
12	DB	DATA BUFFER
13	MR1	MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
14	POS	ECC POSITION REGISTER
15	PAT	ECC PATTERN REGISTER

3172  
3173  
3174  
3175  
3176  
3177  
3178  
3179  
3180  
3181  
3182  
3183  
3184  
3185  
3186  
3187  
3188  
3189  
3190  
3191  
3192  
3193  
3194  
3195  
3196  
3197  
3198



```

3199
3200
3201
3202
3203
3204
3205
3206 006740
3207 006740 010346
3208 005742 004737 004666
3209 006746 105711
3210 006750 001416
3211 006752 121127 000067
3212 006756 101404
3213 006760 004737 007054
3214 006764 007042
3215 006766 000405
3216 006770 010146
3217 006772 004737 030746
3218 006776 007034
3219 007000 012603
3220 007002 010337 001224
3221 007006 013703 001224
3222 007012
3223 007012 006303
3224 007014 063703 023342
3225 007020 011346
3226 007022 104401
3227 007024 104400 001171
3228 007030 005724
3229 007032 070406
3230 007034 104400 002646
3231 007040 000402
3232 007042 104400 003361
3233 007046 011404
3234 007050
3235 007050 012603
3236 007052 000204
3237
3238
3239
3240
3241
3242
3243
3244
3245
3246
3247
3248
3249
3250 007054 121127 000101
3251 007060 001003
3252 007062 012703 000007
3253 007066 000533
3254 007070 121127 000102

; * 16 MR2 MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
; * 17 MR3 MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
; * ROUTINES CALLED
; * TYP0C
; * SBSCN
; *****
PRRTE:
MOV R3, -(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
JSR PC, SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM (RN)
TSTB (R1) ;: TEST IF PARAM NULL
BEQ 1$ ;: NO REG SPECIFIED, USED LAST REG SELECTED
CMPB (R1), #67 ;: TEST IF NUMERIC PARAMETER
BLOS 4$ ;: YES - SKIP
JSR PC, RGDCDE ;: GO DECODE REGISTER
21$ ;: ERROR RETURN
BR 3$
4$: MOV R1, -(SP) ;: GET ADDRESS OF STRING FOR CNVERSION
JSR PC, OCTBIN ;: CONVERT IT
20$ ;: ERROR RETURN
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;: GET CONVERTED NUMBER
3$: MOV R3, REGNUM ;: STORE INTEGER
1$: MOV REGNUM, R3
2$:
ASL R3 ;: SHIFT R3, MULTIPLY INDEX BY 2
ADD RKBAS, R3 ;: COMPUTE RK611 ADDRESS
MOV (R3), -(SP) ;: PUT SELECTED REGISTER CONTENTS ON STACK
TYP0C ;: TYPE REGISTER CONTENTS
TYPE , $CRLF ;: TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN & LINE FEED
TST (R4)+ ;: SET UP NO ERROR RETURN
BR 30$
20$: TYPE , BADOCT ;: TYPE BAD OCTAL MESSAGE
BR 25$ ;: GO TO EXIT
21$: TYPE , BADSEL ;: TYPE BAD REGISTER SELECTION
25$: MOV (R4), R4 ;: SET UP ERROR RETURN
30$:
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;: POP STACK INTO R3
RTS R4 ;: RETURN
; *****
; SBTTL CONVERT REGISTER NAME (ASCII) TO REGISTER NUMBER (OCTAL)
; * ENTRY: JSR PC, RGDCDE
; * WITH R1 POINTING TO THE REG NAME
; * RETURN: RTS PC NORMAL RETURN
; * RTS PC+2 ERROR RETURN
; * WITH R3 CONTAINING THE REG NUMBER
; *
; * THE ASCII NAME OF THE REGISTER IS DECODED INTO AN OCTAL VALUE
; * REQUIRED TO SELECT THE REGISTER. THIS OCTAL VALUE IS PLACED
; * IN R3.
; *****
RGDCDE: CMPB (R1), #'A ;: TEST IF FIRST CHAR IS A
BNE 1$ ;: NO - SKIP
MOV #7, R3 ;: SET FOR ASOF
BR 40$ ;: GO TO EXIT
1$: CMPB (R1), #'B ;: TEST IF B

```

3255	007074	001003		BNE	2\$	
3256	007076	012703	000002	MOV	#2,R3	;SET FOR BA
3257	007102	000525		BR	40\$	;GO TO EXIT
3258	007104	121127	000103	2\$: CMPB	(R1),#'C	;TEST IF C
3259	007110	001012		BNE	5\$	
3260	007112	062701	000002	ADD	#2,R1	;BUMP R1 TO 3RD CHAR
3261	007116	121127	000061	CMPB	(R1),#'1	;TEST IF THIRD CHAR IS 1
3262	007122	001002		BNE	3\$	;NO - BRANCH
3263	007124	005003		CLR	R3	;SET FOR CS1
3264	007126	000513		BR	40\$	
3265	007130	012703	000004	3\$: MOV	#4,R3	;SET FOR CS2
3266	007134	000510		BR	40\$	
3267	007136	121127	000104	5\$: CMPB	(R1),#'D	;TEST IF D
3268	007142	001026		BNE	9\$	;NO - SKIP
3269	007144	005201		INC	R1	;BUMP TO 2ND CHAR
3270	007146	121127	000101	CMPB	(R1),#'A	;TEST 2ND CHAR A
3271	007152	001003		BNE	6\$	
3272	007154	012703	000003	MOV	#3,R3	;SET FOR DA
3273	007160	000476		BR	40\$	;EXIT
3274	007162	121127	000123	6\$: CMPB	(R1),#'S	;TEST IF 2ND CHAR S
3275	007166	001003		BNE	7\$	
3276	007170	012703	000005	MOV	#5,R3	;SET FOR DS
3277	007174	000470		BR	40\$	
3278	007176	121127	000102	7\$: CMPB	(R1),#'B	;TEST IF 2ND CHAR B
3279	007202	001003		BNE	8\$	
3280	007204	012703	000012	MOV	#12,R3	;SET FOR DB
3281	007210	000462		BR	40\$	
3282	007212	012703	000010	8\$: MOV	#10,R3	;SET FOR DC
3283	007216	000457		BR	40\$	
3284	007220	121127	000105	9\$: CMPB	(R1),#'E	;TEST IF E
3285	007224	001003		BNE	10\$	
3286	007226	012703	000006	MOV	#6,R3	;SET FOR ER
3287	007232	000451		BR	40\$	
3288	007234	121127	000115	10\$: CMPB	(R1),#'M	;TEST IF M
3289	007240	001021		BNE	13\$	
3290	007242	062701	000002	ADD	#2,R1	;BUMP R1 TO 3RD CHAR
3291	007246	121127	000061	CMPB	(R1),#'1	;TEST IF 3RD CHAR 1
3292	007252	001003		BNE	11\$	
3293	007254	012703	000013	MOV	#13,R3	;SET FOR MR1
3294	007260	000436		BR	40\$	
3295	007262	121127	000062	11\$: CMPB	(R1),#'2	;TEST IF 3RD CHAR 2
3296	007266	001003		BNE	12\$	
3297	007270	012703	000016	MOV	#16,R3	;SET FOR MR2
3298	007274	000430		BR	40\$	
3299	007276	012703	000017	12\$: MOV	#17,R3	;SET FOR MR3
3300	007302	000425		BR	40\$	
3301	007304	121127	000120	13\$: CMPB	(R1),#'P	;TEST IF P
3302	007310	001012		BNE	15\$	
3303	007312	005201		INC	R1	;BUMP R1 TO 2ND CHAR
3304	007314	121127	000117	CMPB	(R1),#'0	;TEST 2ND CHAR 0
3305	007320	001003		BNE	14\$	
3306	007322	012703	000014	MOV	#14,R3	;SET FOR POS
3307	007326	000413		BR	40\$	
3308	007330	012703	000015	14\$: MOV	#15,R3	;SET FOR PAT
3309	007334	000410		BR	40\$	
3310	007336	121127	000127	15\$: CMPB	(R1),#'W	;TEST IF W

9 5

```

3311 007342 001003          BNE      20$          ;BR TO ERROR EXIT
3312 007344 012703 000201  MOV      R1,R3       ;SET FOR WC
3313 007350 000402          BR       40$
3314 007352 013616          20$:  MOV      2(SP)+,(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN
3315 007354 000207          RTS      PC
3316 007356 062716 000002  40$:  ADD      R2,(SP)  ;SET FOR GOOD RETURN
3317 007362 000207          RTS      PC

```

```

*****
.SBTTL  HELP PRINTOUT ROUTINE
*      ENTRY: JSR      R4,HPRTE
*      RETURN: RTS     R4
*
*THIS ROUTINE PRINTS A SUMMARY OF THE COMMANDS
*AND PARAMETERS AVAILABLE TO THE USER.
* ROUTINES CALLED:
*   TYPE
*
*****

```

```

3330 007364 105737 001672  HPRTE: TSTB   HPVLD          ;TEST IF HELP FILE VALID
3331 007370 001004          BNE      1$
3332 007372 104400 002664  TYPE    HPFILE
3333 007376 005724          2$:  TST      (R4)+       ;GOOD RETURN
3334 007400 000204          RTS      R4           ;RETURN
3335 007402 104400 034436  1$:  TYPE    HPDATA      ;TYPE HELP FILE
3336 007406 000773          BR       2$

```

```

*****
.SBTTL  NEW TEST ROUTINE
*      ENTRY JSR      R4,NTRTE
*      RETURN: JMP    COMLEV (RETURN TO COMMAND LEVEL)
*
*THIS ROUTINE CLEARS THE SOURCE AND OBJECT FILES
*AND TERMINATES ANY TEST PRESENTLY EXECUTING. ALL
*STORED TEST PARAMETERS AND THE OUTPUT BUFFER
*ARE LEFT UNCHANGED. SINCE THE INPUT BUFFER
*AND THE SOURCE FILE IS THE SAME MEMORY, THE
*INPUT BUFFER IS LOST AND MUST BE REINITIALIZED.
*
* ROUTINES CALLED
*   NONE
*
*****

```

```

3354 007410          NTRTE: MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
3355 007410 010346          MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
3356 007412 010546          BISB    R377,SFEMP     ;SET SOURCE FILE EMPTY
3357 007414 152737 000377 001234  CLRB    VLD0BJ        ;CLEAR OBJECT VALID
3358 007422 105037 001235          MOV      #0FILE,OFPTR ;RESET OBJECT FILE POINTER
3359 007426 012737 034434 001712  MOV      IBUFPT,SFPTR ;RESET SOURCR FILE POINTER
3360 007434 013737 001710 001246  CLRB    LNUM          ;CLEAR LINE NUMBER
3361 007442 105037 001116          CLRB    LNCNT        ;CLEAR LINE COUNT
3362 007446 105037 001243          MOV      SFPTR,R3
3363 007452 013703 001246          MOV      MAXWDS,R5
3364          CLR      (R3)+   ;SET UP REGISTERS
3365 007456 013705 001700
3366 007462 005023

```

```

3367 007464 005305          DEC      R5          ;AND CLEAR SOURCE
3368 007466 001375          BNE      1$          ;FILE
3369 007470 013705 001674    MOV      OBJSIZE,R5
3370 007474 013703 001712    MOV      GFPT,R3
3371 007500 005023          CLR      (R3)+      ;SET UP REGISTERS AND
3372 007502 005305          DEC      R5          ;CLEAR OBJECT FILE
3373 007504 001375          BNE      2$
3374 007506 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5   ;;POP STACK INTO R5
3375 007510 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3   ;;POP STACK INTO R3
3376 007512 012706 001100    MOV      #100,SP    ;CLEAN OFF STACK
3377 007516 000137 004416    JMP      COMLEV     ;GO TO COMMAND LEVEL
3378
3379
3380
3381
3382
3383
3384
3385
3386
3387 007522
3388 007522 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)   ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
3389 007524 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)   ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
3390 007526 010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)   ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
3391 007530 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)   ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
3392 007532 005002          CLR      R2          ;CLEAR FOR POSSIBLE WORD COUNT
3393 007534 004737 004666    JSR      PC,SBSCN   ;GET BUFFER PARAMETER
3394 007540 105711          TSTB     (R1)        ;TEST IF IT IS NULL
3395 007542 001522          BEQ      21$        ;YES - SKIP TO ERROR EXIT
3396 007544 121127 000122    CMPB     (R1),#'R    ;TEST IF READ BUFFER
3397 007550 001003          BNE      1$          ;NO - SKIP
3398 007552 013703 001710    MOV      IBJFPT,R3  ;ELSE GET ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
3399 007556 000441          BR       5$          ;GO DO IT
3400 007560 121127 000127    1$: CMPB     (R1),#'W    ;TEST IF WRITE BUFFER
3401 007564 001003          BNE      2$          ;NO - SKIP
3402 007566 013703 001706    MOV      OBUFPT,R3  ;ELSE GET ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
3403 007572 000433          BR       5$          ;GO DO IT
3404 007574 012702 000040    2$: MOV      #40,R2   ;SET WORD COUNT FOR SPEC BUFF
3405 007600 121127 000130    CMPB     (R1),#'X    ;TEST IF SPECIAL BUFFER X
3406 007604 001003          BNE      3$          ;NO - SKIP
3407 007606 012703 001262    MOV      #PATX,R3   ;ELSE GET ADDRESS OF BUFFER X
3408 007612 000423          BR       5$          ;GO DO IT
3409 007614 121127 000131    3$: CMPB     (R1),#'Y    ;TEST IF BUFFER Y
3410 007620 001003          BNE      4$          ;NO - SKIP
3411 007622 012703 001362    MOV      #PATY,R3   ;ELSE GET ADDRESS OF BUFFER Y
3412 007626 000415          BR       5$          ;GO DO IT
3413 007630 121127 000132    4$: CMPB     (R1),#'Z    ;TEST IF BUFFER Z
3414 007634 001003          BNE      44$         ;NO - SKIP
3415 007636 012703 001462    MOV      #PATZ,R3   ;GET ADDRESS OF BUFFER Z
3416 007642 000407          BR       5$          ;GO DO IT
3417 007644 121127 000110    44$: CMPB     (R1),#'H    ;TEST IF HEADER BUFF DUMP
3418 007650 001057          BNE      21$        ;NO - SKIP TO ERROR EXIT
3419 007652 012703 001736    MOV      #HDBUFF,R3 ;SET ADDRESS FOR HEADER BUFF
3420 007656 012702 000102    MOV      #102,R2    ;SET SPECIAL BUFF LENGTH IF WRD CNT NULL
3421 007662 004737 004666    5$: JSR      PC,SBSCN   ;GET NUMBER OF WORDS PARAM
3422 007666 105711          TSTB     (R1)        ;TEST IF NULL

```

```

*****
;SPECIAL BUFFER DUMP ROUTINE
;ENTRY: JSR R4,BDRTE
;RETURN: RTS R4
;THIS ROUTINE WILL DUMP THE READ, WRITE, HEADER, OR SPECIAL BUFFER. THE
;NUMBER OF WORDS DUMPED IS GIVEN AS A PARAMETER. IF THE NUMBER OF
;WORDS IS NOT GIVEN THE LAST SPECIFIED WORD COUNT IS USED IN THE CASE
;OF THE READ OR WRITE BUFFER OR 32 IN THE CASE OF A SPECIAL DATA BUFFER.
*****
BDRTE:

```

```

3423 007670 001007      BNE      7$      ;NO - SKIP TO USE GIVEN VALUE
3424 007672 005702      TST      9$      ;ELSE USE DEFAULT WORD NUMBER
3425 007674 001402      BEQ      6$      ;IF NO WRD CNT IN R2, GO USE WORD COUNT
3426 007676 010201      MOV      R2,R1  ;ELSE SET TO R2 COUNT
3427 007700 000410      BR       8$
3428 007702 013701 001206 6$: MOV      WDCNT,R1 ;GET WORD COUNT
3429 007706 000405      BR       8$
3430 007710 010146      7$: MOV      R1,-(SP) ;SET UP TO CONVERT PARAMETER
3431 007712 004737 030746 JSR      PC,OCTBIN ;GO CONVERT
3432 007716 010002      20$:      ;ERROR RETURN
3433 007720 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1 ;STORE WORD COUNT GIVEN
3434 007722 005002      8$: CLR      R2      ;CLEAR COUNTERS
3435 007724 005000      CLR      R0
3436 007726 104400 003475      TYPE     ,DMPHDR ;TYPE DUMP HEADERS
3437 007732 012700 000004 9$: MOV      #4,R0 ;SET NUMBER OF COLUMNS COUNTER
3438 007736 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP) ;SET TO PRINT WORD NUMBER
3439 007740 104401      TYPOC   ;TYPE IT
3440 007742 104400 003540 10$: TYPE     ,SPACE2 ;TYPE FORMAT SPACES
3441 007746 012346      MOV      (R3)+,-(SP) ;GET WORD TO TYPE
3442 007750 104401      TYPOC
3443 007752 005202      INC      R2      ;BUMP WORD COUNTER
3444 007754 005301      DEC      R1      ;DEC NUMBER OF WORDS TO TYPE COUNT
3445 007756 001405      BEQ      11$     ;IF 0, EXIT
3446 007760 005300      DEC      R0      ;DEC NUMBER OF COL COUNT
3447 007762 001367      BNE      10$     ;IF NOT 0, GO TYPE FORMAT SPACES AND NEXT COL
3448 007764 104400 001171 4 TYPE     ,SCRLF ;ELSE LF-CR AND START NEW LINE
3449 007770 000760      BR       9$      ;LOOP
3450 007772 104400 001171 11$: TYPE     ,SCRLF ;RETURN CARRIAGE
3451 007776 005724      TST      (R4)+  ;SET UP NO ERROR RETURN
3452 010000 000406      BR       25$
3453 010002 104400 002646 20$: TYPE     ,BADOCT ;REPORT NON-OCTAL PARAMETER
3454 010006 000402      BR       24$
3455 010010 104400 002624 21$: TYPE     ,IVDPAR ;REPORT INVALID PARAM
3456 010014 011404      24$: MOV      (R4),R4 ;ERROR RETURN
3457 010016      25$:
3458 010016 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3
3459 010020 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2
3460 010022 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
3461 010024 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0 ;POP STACK INTO R0
3462 010026 000204      RTS      R4

```

```

*****
.SBTTL RUN ROUTINE
;* ENTRY: JSR R4,RURTE
;* RETURN: RESET STACK, JUMP TO COMMAND LEVEL
;*
;*THIS ROUTINE CHECKS TO BE SURE OBJECT CODE EXISTS.
;*IT THEN CHECKS THE NOCK SWITCH TO SEE IF THE OBJECT
;*WAS COMPILED WITH THE NOCK OPTION. IF IT WAS THE ROUTINE
;*PROCEEDS TO CLEAN OFF THE STACK AND EXECUTE THE OBJECT CODE.
;*
;*IF THE NOCK SWITCH IS OFF THE ROUTINE CHECKS THE CONTROLLER
;*ERROR BIT AND THE DRIVE INTERRUPT BIT (BIT 15 & 14 OF CS1).
;*IF EITHER IS SET A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR IS EXECUTED BEFORE THE
;*TEST IS STARTED. THIS IS NECESSARY BECAUSE IF EITHER OF THESE

```

3463  
3464  
3465  
3466  
3467  
3468  
3469  
3470  
3471  
3472  
3473  
3474  
3475  
3476  
3477  
3478

3479  
3480  
3481  
3482  
3483  
3484  
3485  
3486  
3487  
3488  
3489  
3490  
3491  
3492  
3493  
3494  
3495  
3496  
3497  
3498  
3499  
3500  
3501  
3502  
3503  
3504  
3505  
3506  
3507  
3508  
3509  
3510  
3511  
3512  
3513  
3514  
3515  
3516  
3517  
3518  
3519  
3520  
3521  
3522  
3523  
3524  
3525  
3526  
3527  
3528  
3529  
3530  
3531  
3532  
3533  
3534

```

;BITS ARE SET WHEN THE TEST IS STARTED (WITHOUT NO CHECK)
;CONTINUOUS INTERRUPTS WILL BE GENERATED. THIS CASE CAN ONLY
;OCCUR IF THE PREVIOUS TEST WAS A NO CHECK TEST AND AN ERROR
;WAS LEFT UNCLEARED IN THE SUBSYSTEM.
;IT THEN CLEANS OFF THE STACK AND DOES A JSR TO THE
;START OF THE OBJECT FILE.
*
*THIS ROUTINE ALSO ACTS AS A MONITOR TO CONTROL THE
*LOOPING ON THE OBJECT. IT HANDLES THE ITERATION
*COUNTING AND RESTARTING THE OBJECT FILE, MAKING SURE
*THE STACK IS CLEANED UP TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL OVERFLOW.
*
*WHEN LOOPING IS DONE OR WHEN TEST IS ABORTED
*(ABORTING IS PRESENTLY UNDEFINED) THE ROUTINE RESETS
*THE STACK AND JUMPS TO COM LEV.
*

```

```

010030 005037 001722  RURTE: CLR      LPCNT1      ;CLEAR LOOP COUNTER
010034 005037 001724  CLR      LPCNT2
010040 013737 001260 023366  MOV     TOVAL,W.SEC ;SET TIMEOUT VALUE
010046 105737 001235  TSTB   VLD0BJ      ;TEST OBJECT VALID
010052 001510  BEQ    RUEXIT      ;NO OBJECT CODE
010054 152737 000377 001234  BISB   #377,SFEMP  ;SET SOURCE FILE EMPTY
010062 013702 023342  MOV     RKBAS,R2   ;GET UNIBUS BASE ADDRESS
010066 105037 001103  CLRB   SERFLG      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
010072 032762 140000 000000  BIT    #CERR!DI,RKCS1(R2) ;TEST FOR CONT ERR OR DEV INTERRUPT
010100 001403  BEQ    IS          ;BOTH OFF, SKIP CLEAR
010102 052762 000040 000010  BIS    #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;SET CLEAR SUBSYSTEM, BIT 5 CS2
010110 013737 001232 001714  IS:    MOV     ITCNT,CNTSTR ;STORE OFF ITERATION COUNT
010116 012737 010144 001110  MOV     #LOC2$,SLPERR ;SET UP ERROR LOOP VALUE
010124 012706 001100  LPRET: MOV    #STACK,SP ;CLEAN STACK
010130 005037 001116  CLR    LINNUM      ;INITIALIZE PSUEDO LINE COUNTER
010134 004737 034434  JSR    PC,OFILE    ;GO TO OBJECT CODE
010140 000401  BR     LOC2$       ;GOOD RETURN
010142 000454  BR     RUEXIT      ;ABORT RETURN
010144 032777 040000 170766  LOC2$: BIT    #SW14,JSWR ;LOOP ON TEST?
010152 001012  BNE    IS          ;
010154 105737 001103  TSTB   SERFLG      ;TEST IF ERROR FLAG SET
010160 001420  BEQ    IS          ;
010162 032777 001000 170750  BIT    #SW9,JSWR   ;TEST IF LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH
010170 001003  BNE    IS          ;
010172 105037 001103  CLRB   SERFLG      ;NO LOOP ON ERROR, CLEAR FLAG
010176 000411  BR     IS          ;
010200 062737 ^00001 001722  IS:    ADD    #1,LPCNT1 ;ADD ONE TO COUNTER
010206 005537 001724  ADC    LPCNT2      ;PROPAGATE CARRY
010212 103002  BCC    2$         ;TEST IF COUNTER OVERFLOWED
010214 104400 003441  TYPE   ,LCNTOF     ;TYPE OVERFLOW WARNING
010220 000741  BR     LPRET      ;RETURN TO LOOP
010222 032777 004000 170710  2$:    BR     LPRET      ;
3$:    BIT    #SW11,JSWR ;INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
010230 001003  BNE    LOC3$      ;BACK TO MONITOR
010232 005337 001714  DEC    CNTSTR      ;DEC IT COUNT
010236 001332  BNE    LPRET      ;BACK TO TEST
010240 004737 016670  LOC3$: JSR    PC,PRLPCT ;GO PRINT LOOP COUNTER
010244 012706 001100  5$:    MOV    #STACK,SP ;CLEAN STACK
010250 005037 001116  CLR    LINNUM      ;SET LINE NUMBER TO ZERO
010254 105737 001663  TSTB   CHNFLG     ;TEST IF CHAINING

```

3535	010260	001403	
3536	010262	004437	013020
3537	010266	010274	
3538	010270	000137	004416
3539	010274	104400	002764
3540	010300	000757	

```

BEQ      RURETN      ;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
JSR      R4,ITRTE    ;JUMP TO INPUT TEST
RUEXIT
RURETN:  JMP      COMLEV      ;JUMP TO COMMAND LEVEL
RJEXIT:  TYPE     ,IVDRUN     ;TYPE NO OBJECT CODE
BR       LOC3$

```

3541  
3542  
3543  
3544  
3545  
3546  
3547  
3548  
3549  
3550  
3551  
3552  
3553  
3554  
3555  
3556  
3557  
3558  
3559  
3560  
3561  
3562  
3563  
3564  
3565  
3566  
3567  
3568  
3569  
3570  
3571  
3572  
3573  
3574  
3575  
3576  
3577  
3578  
3579  
3580  
3581  
3582  
3583  
3584  
3585  
3586  
3587  
3588  
3589  
3590

```

;*****
;SBTTL  COMPILE ROUTINE
;*      ENTRY  JSR      R4,CORTE
;*      RETURN RTS      R4+2  FOR ALL RETURNS.  ERROR AND ERROR
;*                               MESSAGES ARE ALL HANDLED LOCALLY
;*
; *THIS ROUTINE ACTS AS A MONITOR FOR THE COMPILE PROCESS.
; *THE DEFERRED COMMANDS ARE EXTRACTED FROM THE SOURCE
; *FILE. THE INTERACTIVE COMMAND TABLE IS SCANNED TO
; *LOCATE THE ENTRY FOR THIS COMMAND. R2 IS SET
; *TO POINT TO THE 2ND WORD WHICH IS THE ADDRESS OF
; *THE SPECIFIC COMMAND PROCESSOR ROUTINE. CONTROL
; *IS THEN GIVEN TO THAT ROUTINE TO GENERATE THE OBJECT
; *CODE. R5 POINTS TO WHERE THE OBJECT CODE IS TO BE
; *PLACED.
;*
; *THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE COMPILE COMMAND PARAMETERS. IF
; *THE FIRST PARAMETER SPECIFIES NO CHECK AND THE SECOND SPECIFIES
; *BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT FOR DATA TRANSFERS. IF THE FIRST IS
; *NULL, THE NO CHECK (NOCK) SWITCH IS RESET. IF NOT NULL
; *THE NO CHECK SWITCH IS SET. THIS SWITCH IS USED TO DETERMINE
; *IF NO CHECKING IS TO BE DONE IN TEST EXECUTION. IF THE SECOND
; *IS NULL THE BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT SWITCH IS RESET,
; *ELSE IT IS SET.
;*
; *A CHECK IS MADE TO INSURE THE COMMAND LINE NUMBERS ARE
; *RETRIEVED SEQUENTIALLY. IF NOT, AN "INTERNAL ERROR" MESSAGE
; *IS PRINTED OUT. THIS LINE COUNT IS TESTED AGAINST THE
; *STORED LINE NUMBERS. WHEN EQUAL, AN RTS PC IS INSERTED
; *IN THE OBJECT FILE AND, IF NO ERROR HAS BEEN FOUND, THE
; *VALID OBJECT CODE FLAG IS SET. A COMPILE OK MESSAGE IS
; *THEN PRINTED.
;*
; *IF ANY OF THE SPECIFIC DEFERRED COMMAND PROCESSOR
; *ROUTINES RETURNS AN ERROR, A MESSAGE AND THE
; *BAD LINE IS PRINTED. THE COMPILE ERROR FLAG IS SET
; *AND THE NEXT LINE IS PROCESSED.
;*
; *WHEN COMPILATION IS DONE, THE COMPILE ERROR FLAG IS
; *CHECKED. IF SET, THE VALID OBJECT CODE FLAG IS NOT
; *SET AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO COMMAND LEVEL.
;*
; * ROUTINES CALLED
; *      SBSCN
; *      ICDEC
; *      REQUIRED DEFERRED COMMAND PROCESSOR (CSXX)
; *      TYPDS
; *      TYPE

```





```

3647 010552 010537 001712      MOV      R5,DFPTR      ;SET OBJECT FILE POINTER
3648 010556 104400 003000      TYPE     ,COMPOK      ;TYPE COMPILE OK MESSAGE
3649
3650 010562          35$:
3651 010562 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;POP STACK INTO R5
3652 010564 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;POP STACK INTO R4
3653 010566 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;POP STACK INTO R3
3654 010570 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;POP STACK INTO R2
3655 010572 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;POP STACK INTO R1
3656 010574 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;POP STACK INTO R0
3657 010576 005724      TST      (R4)+         ;SETUP RETURN
3658 010600 000204      RTS      R4            ;RETURN
3659
3660 010602 104400 002445      23$:  TYPE     ,SCTOBG      ;TYPE MESSAGE
3661 010606 000765      BR       35$
3662 010610 104400 003015      20$:  TYPE     ,NOSRC      ;TYPE NO SOURCE MESSAGE
3663 010614 000762      BR       35$
3664 010616 104400 003031      21$:  TYPE     ,INTERR      ;TYPE INTERNAL ERROR
3665 010622 000757      BR       35$
3666 010624 104400 003063      22$:  TYPE     ,BADCOM      ;TYPE BAD COMMAND ERROR
3667 010630 005046      CLR      -(SP)         ;CLEAR NEXT STACK WORD
3668 010632 112016      MOV      (R0)+,(SP)    ;MOVE LINE NUMBER TO STACK
3669 010634 104404      TYPDS    ;TYPE IT
3670 010636 104400 002516      TYPE     ,EQSGN        ;TYPE EQUAL SIGN
3671 010642 010037 010650      MOV      R0,40$        ;ADDRESS OF REST OF BAD LINE
3672 010646 104400      TYPE     ;TYPE BAD LINE
3673 010650 000000      40$:  .WORD
3674 010652 104400 001171      TYPE     ,$CRLF        ;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN
3675 010656 152737 000377 001664 26$:  BISB     $377,$CERR     ;SET ERROR FLAG
3676 010664 000676      BR       3$            ;PROCESS NEXT COMMAND
3677
3678
3679

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL DEFERRED COMMAND PROCESSOR ROUTINES
;ALL ROUTINES THAT PROCESS DEFERRED COMMANDS ARE
;CALLED AS FOLLOWS:
;* JSR R4,C$XX WHERE XX IS THE COMMAND MNEMONIC
;THE RETURN IS:
;* RTS R4 FOR ERROR RETURN
;* RTS R4+2 FOR NORMAL RETURN
;*
;WHEN THE ROUTINE IS CALLED R1 POINTS TO THE COMMAND FIELD,
;R3 CONTAINS THE JSR R4 CONSTANT,
;R5 POINTS TO THE OBJECT FILE WHERE
;THIS ROUTINE MUST INSERT THE OBJECT CODE, AND R2
;POINTS TO THE 2ND WORD OF THE TABLE.
;*
;THE OBJECT CODE WILL CONSIST OF JUMPS TO SPECIFIC SUBROUTINES
;WHERE THE SPECIFIC COMMAND IS EXECUTED. THESE
;PROCESSOR ROUTINES WILL INSERT THE JSR R4 (004437 OCTAL)
;FOLLOWED BY THE ADDRESS OF THE COMMAND EXECUTION
;ROUTINE. THIS ADDRESS IS TAKEN FROM THE 4TH WORD
;OF THE INTERACTIVE COMMAND TABLE. THE EXCEPTION TO
;THIS IS THE SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION INTERACTIVE COMMAND
;WHERE THE ADDRESS OF THE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND
;EXECUTION ROUTINE IS FOUND IN THE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND

```

```

3677
3678
3679
3680
3681
3682
3683
3684
3685
3686
3687
3688
3689
3690
3691
3692
3693
3694
3695
3696
3697
3698
3699
3700
3701
3702

```

```

3703 ;*TABLE (SCTBL).
3704 ;*
3705 ;*THE COMMAND PROCESSOR ROUTINES ALSO PLACE THE
3706 ;*PARAMETERS REQUIRED BY THE EXECUTION ROUTINES IN
3707 ;*THE OBJECT FILE. THE NUMBER OF PARAMETERS WILL
3708 ;*VARY FROM ONE COMMAND TO ANOTHER BUT IS ALWAYS
3709 ;*THE SAME FOR A SPECIFIC COMMAND. THUS THE
3710 ;*PROCESSOR ROUTINES KNOW HOW MANY PARAMETERS TO
3711 ;*PLACE IN THE OBJECT FILE AND THE EXECUTION
3712 ;*ROUTINES KNOW HOW MANY TO RETRIEVE.
3713 ;*****
3714

```

```

3715 ;*****
3716 ;SBTTL PRINT MESSAGE PROCESSOR
3717 ;*ENTRY JSR R4,C$PM
3718 ;*RETURN RTS R4 ERROR RETURN
3719 ;* RTS R4+2 NO ERROR RETURN
3720 ;*
3721 ;*OBJECT CODE:
3722 ;* JSR R4,E$PM
3723 ;* <MESSAGE> WHERE MESSAGE IS UP TO 20 WORDS
3724 ;*
3725 ;*THIS ROUTINE GENERATES THE CODE TO PRINT A MESSAGE OF UP
3726 ;*TO 20 WORDS (40 CHARACTERS) ON THE TERMINAL
3727 ;*****
3728

```

```

3729
3730 010666 004737 004666 C$PM: JSR PC,SBSCN ;BUMP R1 PAST COMMAND FIELD
3731 010672 105711 TSTB (R1) ;TEST IF MESSAGE NULL
3732 010674 001411 BEQ 2$ ;EXIT IF YES (NO MESSAGE)
3733 010676 010325 MOV R3,(R5)+ ;INSERT JSR R4 CONSTANT
3734 010700 022222 CMP (R2)+,(R2)+ ;BUMP R2 TO 4TH WORD (EXECUTE ADDR)
3735 010702 011225 MOV (R2),(R5)+ ;INSERT EXECUTION ROUTINE ADDRESS
3736 010704 112125 1$: MOVB (R1)+,(R5)+ ;INSERT MESSAGE
3737 010706 001376 BNE 1$ ;LAST CHARACTER MOVED NULL?
3738 ;* LOOP IF NO
3739 010710 032705 000001 BIT #1,R5 ;TEST IF R5 IS EVEN.
3740 010714 001401 BEQ 2$ ;IF NOT, CLEAR NEXT LOCATION
3741 010716 105025 CLRB (R5)+ ;AND MAKE R5 EVEN.
3742 010720 105741 2$: TSTB -(R1) ;DEC R1 TO POINT TO NULL IN SOURCE
3743 010722 005724 TST (R4)+ ;SET GOOD RETURN
3744 010724 000204 RTS R4 ;RET_RN
3745

```

```

3746 ;*****
3747 ;SBTTL REGISTER COMPARE, REGISTER WRITE, AND STATUS COMPARE PROCESSORS
3748 ;*ENTRIES: JSR R4,C$RC FOR REGISTER COMPARE
3749 ;* JSR R4,C$RW FOR REGISTER WRITE
3750 ;* JSR R4,C$SC FOR STATUS COMPARE
3751 ;*
3752 ;*RETURN: RTS R4 ERROR RETURN
3753 ;* RTS R4+2 NORMAL RETURN
3754 ;*
3755 ;*OBJECT CODE:
3756 ;* JSR R4 E$RC OR E$RW OR E$SC
3757 ;* REGISTER OR STATUS WORD NUMBER
3758 ;* EXPECTED VALUE OR VALUE TO BE WRITTEN

```

3759  
3760  
3761  
3762  
3763  
3764  
3765  
3766  
3767  
3768  
3769  
3770  
3771  
3772  
3773  
3774  
3775  
3776  
3777  
3778  
3779  
3780  
3781  
3782  
3783  
3784  
3785  
3786  
3787  
3788  
3789  
3790  
3791  
3792  
3793  
3794  
3795  
3796  
3797  
3798  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807  
3808  
3809  
3810  
3811  
3812  
3813  
3814

;\* MASK (RC & SC ONLY)  
;\* THIS ROUTINE HAS THREE ENTRY POINTS, ONE FOR EACH  
;\* OPERATION. THE LINK TO THE PROPER EXECUTION ROUTINE  
;\* IS GENERATED.  
;\* EACH PARAMETER IS TAKEN FROM THE COMMAND LINE IF IT IS PROVIDED.  
;\* IF PROVIDED, IT IS ALSO STORED FOR POSSIBLE LATER USE. IF IT IS NOT  
;\* SUPPLIED, THE VALUE GIVEN THE LAST TIME IT WAS SPECIFIED IS USED.  
;\* NOTE THAT THE PARAMETER STORAGE FOR THE REGISTER COMPARE  
;\* AND THE REGISTER WRITE (REGISTER NUMBER AND VALUE) IS THE SAME. THIS MEANS  
;\* THAT WHEN ONE COMMAND CHANGES THE VALUE IT IS CHANGED FOR  
;\* BOTH COMMANDS.

;\* THE REGISTER ASSIGNMENT IS:

- 0 CS1 (CONTROL AND STATUS 1)
- 1 WC (WORD COUNT)
- 2 BA (BUFFER ADDRESS)
- 3 DA (DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR)
- 4 CS2 (CONTROL AND STATUS 2)
- 5 DS (DRIVE STATUS)
- 6 ER (ERROR REGISTER)
- 7 ASOF (ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET)
- 10 DC (DESIRED CYLINDER)
- 12 DB (DATA BUFFER)
- 13 MR1 (MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1)
- 14 ECC POSITION REGISTER
- 15 ECC PATTERN REGISTER
- 16 MR2 (MAINTENANCE REG 2)
- 17 MR3 (MAINTENANCE REG 3)

;\* THE STATUS WORD ASSIGNMENT IS:

- 0 LINE A WORD 0
- 1 LINE B WORD 0
- 2 LINE A WORD 1
- 3 LINE B WORD 1
- 4 LINE A WORD 2
- 5 LINE B WORD 2
- 6 LINE A WORD 3
- 7 LINE B WORD 3

\*\*\*\*\*

```

3803 010726 012737 001224 001702 CSRW: MOV #REGNUM,TEMP1 ;STORE RW PARAM BASE
3804 010734 012737 000002 001704 MOV #2,TEMP2 ;STORE NUMBER OF PARAM
3805 010742 000415 BR CSRCWS ;BRANCH TO COMMON RTE
3806 010744 012737 001224 001702 CSRC: MOV #REGNUM,TEMP1 ;STORE RC PARAM BASE
3807 010752 012737 000003 001704 MOV #3,TEMP2 ;STORE NUMBER OF PARAM
3808 010760 000406 BR CSRCWS ;BRANCH TO COMMON RTE
3809 010762 012737 001216 001702 CSSC: MOV #STATRD,TEMP1 ;STORE SC PARAM BASE
3810 010770 012737 000003 001704 MOV #3,TEMP2 ;STORE NUMBER OF PARAM
3811 010776 CSRCWS:
3812 010776 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
3813 011000 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
3814 011002 013704 001704 MOV TEMP2,R4 ;SET NUMBER OF PARAM

```

```

3815 011006 013700 001702          MOV      TEMP1,R0          ;SET PARAM BASE
3816
3817 011012 004737 004666          1$:     JSR      PC,SBSCN      ;BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM
3818 011016 105711                    TSTB     (R1)              ;TEST FOR NULL (REMAIN PARAM DEFAULT)
3819 011020 001425                    BEQ      3$                ;BRANCH IF YES
3820 011022 121127 000054          CMPB     (R1),#',          ;TEST IF THIS PARAM NULL
3821 011026 001417                    BEQ      2$                ;NULL PARAM, SET FOR NEXT
3822 011030 121127 000067          CMPB     (R1),#67         ;TEST 1ST CHAR OF PARAM
3823 011034 101407                    BLOS    40$               ;LESS THAN 7 - BRANCH
3824 011036 010346                    MOV      R3,-(SP)         ;STORE R3
3825 011040 004737 007054          JSR      PC,RGDCDE        ;GO DECODE REGISTER
3826 011044 011140                    21$:    21$              ;ERROR RETURN
3827 011046 010310                    MOV      R3,(R0)          ;STORE REG NUMBER
3828 011050 012603                    MOV      (SP)+,R3         ;RESTORE R3
3829 011052 000405                    BR       2$
3830 011054 010146                    40$:    MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;SET UP TO CONVERT PARAM
3831 011056 004737 030746          JSR      PC,OCTBIN        ;TO BINARY
3832 011062 011132                    20$:    20$              ;STORE PARAM
3833 011064 012610                    MOV      (SP)+,(R0)
3834 011066 005720                    TST      (R0)+            ;BUMP R0 TO NEXT PARAM STORE
3835 011070 005304                    DEC      R4                ;DEC PARAM COUNT. TAKE
3836 011072 001347                    BNE     1$                ;ONLY 3 PARAMETERS
3837 011074 013700 001702          3$:     MOV      TEMP1,R0        ;RESET TO BASE FOR PARAM INSERTION
3838 011100 010325                    MOV      R3,(R5)+         ;INSERT JSR R4 CONSTANT
3839 011102 022222                    CMP      (R2)+,(R2)+      ;BUMP R2 TO 4TH WORD
3840 011104 011225                    MOV      (R2),(R5)+       ;INSERT EXECUTE ADDRESS
3841 011106 012025                    MOV      (R0)+,(R5)+      ;INSERT REGISTER OR STATUS WD NULL
3842 011110 012025                    MOV      (R0)+,(R5)+      ;INSERT EXPECTED VALUE
3843 011112 023727 001704 000002  CMP      TEMP2,#2         ;TEST IF RW(ONLY 2 PARAM)
3844 011120 001401                    BEQ     4$                ;IF YES, GET OUT. ELSE
3845 011122 012025                    MOV      (R0)+,(R5)+      ;INSERT MASK
3846 011124 012604                    4$:     MOV      (SP)+,R4        ;RESTORE R4 FOR RETURN
3847 011126 005724                    TST      (R4)+            ;NORMAL RETURN
3848 011130 000407                    BR       25$
3849 011132 104400 002646          20$:    TYPE     ,BADOCT      ;TYPE INVALID OCTAL MESSAGE
3850 011136 000402                    BR       22$
3851 011140 104400 003361          21$:    TYPE     ,BADSEL      ;BAD REG SELECTION MESSAGE
3852 011144 012604                    22$:    MOV      (SP)+,R4        ;RESTORE R4 FOR RETURN
3853 011146 011404                    MOV      (R4),R4          ;BAD RETURN
3854 011150                    25$:
3855 011150 012600                    MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;POP STACK INTO R0
3856 011152 000204                    RTS      R4                ;RETURN

```

```

3857
3858 ;*****
3859 ;SBTTL BUFFER INITIALIZE PROCESSOR
3860 ;*ENTRY:      JSR      R4,C$BI OR JSR R4,C$CBI
3861 ;*RETURN:     RTS      R4      ERFOR RETURN
3862 ;*
3863 ;*
3864 ;*OBJECT CODE:
3865 ;*           JSR      R4,E$BI
3866 ;*           <EXECUTION LINE COUNT CONTROL><PATTERN NAME>
3867 ;*
3868 ;*THIS ROUTINE GENERATES THE LINK TO THE BUFFER INITIALIZE EXECUTION
3869 ;*THE PATTERN NAME IS ENTERED AS THE LOW ORDER BYTE OF THE PARAMETER.
3870 ;*BIT 15 IF THE PARAMETER BYTE IS USED TO TELL THE BI EXECUTION

```

3871  
3872  
3873  
3874  
3875  
3876  
3877  
3878  
3879  
3880  
3881  
3882  
3883  
3884  
3885 011154  
3886 011154 010046  
3887 011156 004737 004666  
3888 011162 111100  
3889 011164 001002  
3890 011166 113700 001236  
3891 011172 052700 100000  
3892 011176 000401  
3893 011200  
3894 011200 010046  
3895 011202 110037 001236  
3896 011206 010325  
3897 011210 022222  
3898 011212 011225  
3899 011214 010025  
3900 011216 120027 000122  
3901 011222 001015  
3902 011224 012700 001552  
3903 011230 004737 033756  
3904 011234 013720 034054  
3905 011240 013720 034056  
3906 011244 022700 001662  
3907 011250 001367  
3908 011252 105137 001242  
3909 011256  
3910 011256 012600  
3911 011260 005724  
3912 011262 000204  
3913  
3914  
3915  
3916  
3917  
3918  
3919  
3920  
3921  
3922  
3923  
3924  
3925  
3926

;\*IF THIS IS AN INTERNALLY GENERATED BI OR A USER COMMAND. IF  
;\*USER COMMAND, BIT 15 IS A ONE. THIS INDICATOR CONTROLS LINE  
;\*COUNT INCREMENT DURING EXECUTION.  
\*  
\*THIS ROUTINE HAS A SPECIAL ENTRY (C\$CBI). THIS ENTRY IS USED  
\*WHEN A DATA TRANSFER OPERATION REQUIRES BUFFER INITIALIZATION.  
\*THE COMPILER ROUTINE INSERTS A JSR TO THE SPECIAL ENTRY INTO THE  
\*OBJECT CODE BEFORE THE DATA TRANSFER JSR (SEE DESCRIPTION OF  
\*SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION PROCESSOR).  
\*  
\*THE RANDOM PATTERN IS GENERATED AND STORED IN THIS ROUTINE IF  
\*PATTERN R IS SELECTED.  
;\*\*\*\*\*

```
C$BI:      MOV      RD, -(SP)          ;; PUSH RD ON STACK
           JSR      PC, SBSCN      ;; BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM
           MOV      (R1), RD       ;; MOVE PAT NAME INTO RD
           BNE     1$             ;; IF NOT NULL, BRANCH, ELSE
           MOV      PATSEL, RD     ;; MOVE "A" INTO RD
1$:        BIS     #BIT15, RD      ;; SET BIT 15 FOR LINE COUNT CONTROL
           BR      C$CBII         ;; BRANCH AROUND SPECIAL ENTRY

C$CBII:   MOV      RD, -(SP)          ;; PUSH RD ON STACK
           MOV      RD, PATSEL     ;; STORE PATTERN SELECT
           MOV      R3, (R5)+      ;; INSERT JSR R4 CONSTANT
           CMP     (R2)+, (R2)+    ;; BUMP R2 TO 4TH WORD TO
           MOV     (R2), (R5)+    ;; INSERT EXECUTE ADDRESS
           MOV     RD, (R5)+      ;; INSERT INDEX INTO PATRBL
           CMP     RD, #'R        ;; RANDOM PATTERN?
           BNE     3$             ;; NO - BRANCH OUT
           MOV     #PATR, RD       ;; GET ADDRESS OF PATR STORE
2$:        JSR     PC, $RAND       ;; GENERATE RANDOM VALUES
           MOV     $HNUM, (RD)+    ;; LOAD PATR WITH HI VALUE
           MOV     $LNUM, (RD)+    ;; LOAD PATR WITH LO VALUE
           CMP     #PATR+100, RD  ;; PATTERN FULL?
           BNE     2$             ;; NO - DO IT AGAIN
           COMB   PATRDF          ;; SET PAT R DEFINED SWITCH

3$:       MOV     (SP)+, RD        ;; POP STACK INTO RD
           TST    (R4)+          ;; SET NORMAL RETURN
           RTS     R4             ;; RETURN
```

;\*\*\*\*\*  
;SBTTL DATA COMPARE PROCESSOR  
;\*ENTRY: JSR R4, C\$DC  
;\*RETURN: RTS R4 ERROR RETURN  
\* RTS R4+2 NORMAL RETURN  
\*  
\*OBJECT CODE:  
\* JSR R4, E\$DC  
\* COMPARE LENGTH (OCTAL)  
\*  
\*THIS ROUTINE GENERATES THE LINK TO THE DATA COMPARE EXECUTE.  
\*THE COMPARE LENGTH PARAMETER IS TAKEN FROM THE COMSZE  
\*PARAMETER STORAGE LOCATION IF IT IS NOT GIVEN WITH THE COMMAND.  
\*IF IT IS GIVEN, IT IS STORED IN COMSZE FOR POSSIBLE LATER

3927  
3928  
3929  
3930  
3931  
3932 011264  
3933 011264 010046  
3934 011266 004737 004666  
3935 011272 105711  
3936 011274 001406  
3937 011276 010146  
3938 011300 004737 030746  
3939 011304 011330  
3940 011306 012637 001254  
3941 011312 010325  
3942 011314 022222  
3943 011316 011225  
3944 011320 013725 001254  
3945 011324 005724  
3946 011326 000403  
3947 011330 104400 002646  
3948 011334 011404  
3949 011336  
3950 011336 012600  
3951 011340 000204  
3952  
3953  
3954  
3955  
3956  
3957  
3958  
3959  
3960  
3961  
3962  
3963  
3964  
3965  
3966  
3967  
3968  
3969  
3970  
3971  
3972 011342 004737 004666  
3973 011346 105711  
3974 011350 001406  
3975 011352 010146  
3976 011354 004737 031102  
3977 011360 011404  
3978 011362 012637 001252  
3979 011366 010325  
3980 011370 022222  
3981 011372 011225  
3982 011374 013725 001252

;\*USE. (COMSIZE WILL ALWAYS BE EITHER THE DATA COMPARE  
;\*LENGTH PARAMETER OR THE WORD COUNT OF THE LAST  
;\*INPUT DATA TRANSFER.)  
;\*\*\*\*\*

```
C$DC:  MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
      JSR      PC,SBSCN       ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM
      TSTB    (R1)           ;: TEST IF PARAM NULL
      BEQ     2$             ;: BR IF YES
      MOV     R1,-(SP)       ;: SET UP FOR CONVERT
      JSR     PC,OCTBIN      ;: CONVERT PARAM TO BINARY
      ZOS     ;: ERROR RETURN
2$:    MOV     (SP)+,COMSIZE   ;: STORE COMPARE LENGTH
      MOV     R3,(R5)+       ;: INSERT JSR R4 CONSTANT
      CMP     (R2)+,(R2)+    ;: BUMP R2 TO WORD 4 AT ICTBL
      MOV     (R2),(R5)+     ;: INSERT EXECUTE RTE ADDRESS
      MOV     COMSIZE,(R5)+  ;: INSERT COMPARE LENGTH
      TST     (R4)+         ;: SET FOR NORMAL RETURN
      BR      30$
20$:   TYPE    BADOCT        ;: TYPE BAD DECIMAL MESSAGE
      MOV     (R4),R4        ;: SET FOR ERROR RETURN
30$:   MOV     (SP)+,R0      ;: POP STACK INTO R0
      RTS     R4             ;: RETURN
```

;\*\*\*\*\*  
;SBTTL STALL PROCESSOR  
;\*ENTRY: JSR R4,C\$ST  
;\*RETURN: RTS R4 ERROR RETURN  
; RTS R4+2 ;NORMAL RETURN  
;\*  
;\*OBJECT CODE:  
;\* JSR R4,E\$ST  
;\* STALL DURATION (OCTAL)  
;\*  
;\*THIS ROUTINE GENERATES THE LINK TO THE STALL EXECUTE.  
;\*THE PARAMETER, IF GIVEN IN THE INPUT COMMAND, IS  
;\*DECODED FROM ASCII DECIMAL INTO BINARY AND STORED  
;\*IN THE PARAMETER STORAGE LOCATION "STALL". IT IS THEN  
;\*PLACED IN THE OBJECT CODE. IF THE DELAY IS NOT  
;\*SPECIFIED IN THE COMMAND THE OLD VALUE OF  
;\*"STALL" IS USED.  
;\*\*\*\*\*

```
C$ST:  JSR      PC,SBSCN       ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM
      TSTB    (R1)           ;: TEST IF PARAM NULL
      BEQ     1$             ;: BR IF NULL
      MOV     R1,-(SP)       ;: SET UP FOR CONVERT
      JSR     PC,DECBIN     ;: CONVERT PARAM TO BINARY
      ZOS     ;: ERROR RETURN
1$:    MOV     (SP)+,STALL    ;: STORE STALL VALUE
      MOV     R3,(R5)+       ;: INSERT JSR R4 CONSTANT
      CMP     (R2)+,(R2)+    ;: BUMP R2 TO 4TH WORD ICTBL
      MOV     (R2),(R5)+     ;: INSERT EXECUTE ADDRESS
      MOV     STALL,(R5)+    ;: INSERT STALL PARAMETER
```

3983	011400	005724		TST	(R4)+		;SET UP NORMAL RETURN
3984	011402	000403		BR	30\$		;BR TO RETURN
3985	011404	104400	002520	20\$:	TYPE	.BADDEC	;TYPE BAD DECIMAL MESSAGE
3986	011410	011404		MOV	(R4),R4		;SET UP ERROR RETURN
3987	011412	000204		30\$:	RTS	R4	;RETURN
3988							
3989							
3990							
3991							
3992							
3993							
3994							
3995							
3996							
3997							
3998							
3999							
4000							
4001	011414	010325		CSUI:	MOV	R3,(R5)+	;INSERT JSR R4 CONSTANT
4002	011416	022222			CMP	(R2)+,(R2)+	;BUMP R2 TO 4TH WORD OF TABLE
4003	011420	011225			MOV	(R2),(R5)+	;INSERT EXECUTE ADDRESS
4004	011422	005724			TST	(R4)+	;NORMAL RETURN
4005	011424	000204			RTS	R4	;RETURN
4006							
4007							
4008							
4009							
4010							
4011							
4012							
4013							
4014							
4015							
4016	011426	042122		SCTBL:	.EVEN		
4017	011430	021652	000005		.ASCII	/RD/	;READ DATA
4018	011434	042127			.WORD	ESRD,5	
4019	011436	021722	000005		.ASCII	/WD/	;WRITE DATA
4020	011442	041527			.WORD	ESWD,5	
4021	011444	021735	000005		.ASCII	/WC/	;WRITE CHECK
4022	011450	044127			.WORD	ESWC,5	
4023	011452	021632	000005		.ASCII	/WH/	;WRITE HEADER
4024	011456	044122			.WORD	ESWH,5	
4025	011460	021606	000004		.ASCII	/RH/	;READ HEADER
4026	011464	045523			.WORD	ESRH,4	
4027	011466	021620	000004		.ASCII	/SK/	;SEEK
4028	011472	041503			.WORD	ESSK,4	
4029	011474	021500	000001		.ASCII	/CC/	;CONTROLLER CLEAR
4030	011500	051503			.WORD	ESCC,1	
4031	011502	021464	000001		.ASCII	/CS/	;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4032	011506	041504			.WORD	ESCS,1	
4033	011510	021524	000001		.ASCII	/DC/	;DRIVE CLEAR
4034	011514	041522			.WORD	ESDC,1	
4035	011516	021434	000001		.ASCII	/RC/	;RECALIBRATE
4036	011522	051504			.WORD	ESRC,1	
4037	011524	021512	000001		.ASCII	/DS/	;DRIVE SELECT
4038	011530	040520			.WORD	ESDS,1	
					.ASCII	/PA/	;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE

4073	011532	021450	000001
4074	011536	046125	
4075	011540	021536	000001
4076	011544	051523	
4077	011546	021550	000001
4078	011548	043117	
4079	011550	021552	000002
4080	011552	044101	
4081	011554	021554	000004
4082	011556	000000	

```

.WORD  ESPA,1
.ASCII  /UL/           ;UNLOAD
.WORD  ESUL,1
.ASCII  /SS/           ;START SPINDLE
.WORD  ESSS,1
.ASCII  /OF/           ;OFFSET
.WORD  ESOF,2
.ASCII  /AH/           ;ALL HEADER READ
.WORD  ESAH,4
.WORD  0                ;NULL TO TERMINATE TABLE

```

4073  
4074  
4075  
4076  
4077  
4078  
4079  
4080  
4081  
4082  
4083  
4084  
4085  
4086  
4087  
4088  
4089  
4090  
4091  
4092  
4093  
4094

```

*****
.SBTTL  SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION PROCESSOR
*ENTRY:      JSR      R4,CSSF
*RETURN:     RTS      R4      ERROR RETURN
             RTS      R4+2    NORMAL RETURN
*
*OBJECT CODE:
*   JSR      R4,ESXX  :WHERE ESXX IS THE COMMAND EXECUTE ROUTINE
*   OPERATION FLAGS :BIT 1 SET = NO CHECKING
*                   :BIT 2 SET = BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
*                   :BIT 3 SET = 24 SECTOR FORMAT
*   DRIVE NUMBER   :-1 MEANS USE STORED PARAMETER "DRIVE",
*                   ELSE THIS IS DRIVE TO BE USED
*   CYLINDER NUMBER OR OFFSET :DEPENDING ON COMMAND
*   TRACK NUMBER
*   SECTOR NUMBER
*   WORD COUNT
*
*THE NUMBER OF PARAMETERS IS VARIABLE DEPENDING ON THE
*SUBSYSTEM COMMAND. THE NUMBER IS SPECIFIED IN THE THIRD
*WORD OF THE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND TABLE (SCTBL).
*
*THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES THE LINKS TO THE VARIOUS EXECUTION ROUTINES FOR
*SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS. IT DOES THIS BY PROVIDING THE PROPER DESTINATION
*ADDRESS FOR THE JSR. THE PARAMETERS REQUIRED BY THE
*EXECUTION ROUTINE IS PLACED IN THE OBJECT FILE IMMEDIATELY
*FOLLOWING THE JSR COMMAND.
*
*WHEN THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED, THE REGISTERS MUST BE SET
*AS FOLLOWS:
*   R0-NA
*   R1-POINTS TO THE SF MNEMONIC IN THE SOURCE FILE LINE
*   R2-NA
*   R3-CONTAINS JSR R4 CONSTANT
*   R4-NA
*   R5-POINTS TO THE 1ST UNUSED LOCATION IN OBJECT FILE
*
*IF THE SC PARAMETER IS GIVEN IN THE SOURCE LINE THE SC MNEMONIC
*IS USED TO LOCATE THE PROPER ENTRY IN THE TABLE. IF NONE
*IS FOUND, AN ERROR IS REPORTED. IF A HIT OCCURS, THE
*ADDRESS OF THE SECOND WORD OF THE TABLE IF LOADED INTO R2 AND
*STORED IN SUBCMD AS THE INDICATION OF THE LAST COMMAND
*SPECIFIED. IF THE SC PARAMETER IS NULL, THE STORED VALUE
*IN SUBCMD IS PUT IN R2 WHICH EFFECTIVELY LOCATES THE TABLE
*ENTRY.
*

```



4095  
4096  
4097  
4098  
4099  
4100  
4101  
4102  
4103  
4104  
4105  
4106  
4107  
4108  
4109  
4110  
4111  
4112  
4113  
4114  
4115  
4116  
4117  
4118  
4119  
4120  
4121  
4122  
4123  
4124  
4125  
4126  
4127  
4128  
4129  
4130  
4131  
4132  
4133  
4134  
4135  
4136  
4137  
4138  
4139  
4140  
4141  
4142  
4143  
4144  
4145  
4146  
4147  
4148  
4149  
4150

011570  
011570 010046  
011572 010246  
011574 004737 004666  
011600 112137 001702  
011604 001403  
011606 111137 001703  
011612 001015  
011614 005301  
  
011616 013702 001214  
011622 105137 001666  
011626 024227 043117  
011632 001002  
011634 105137 001665  
011640 005722  
011642 000137 012234  
011646 124127 000054  
011652 001423  
011654 023727 001702 043117  
011662 001002

THE REMAINING PARAMETERS IN THE SOURCE ARE THEN PROCESSED. IF THE PARAMETER IS NULL, THE LAST SPECIFIED VALUE FOR THAT PARAMETER IS USED. IF THE PARAMETER IS GIVEN, IT IS STORED IN PARAMETER STORAGE AND BECOMES THE LAST VALUE GIVEN.  
SEVERAL SPECIAL CASES EXIST. THESE ARE:  
.PATTERN SELECT SPECIFIED  
.NULL DRIVE PARAMETER  
.OFFSET COMMAND  
.INVALID WORD COUNT  
  
SUPPLYING THE PATTERN SELECT PARAMETER REQUIRES OUTPUT BUFFER INITIALIZATION. THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED BY USING THE BUFFER INITIALIZE COMMAND PROCESSOR ROUTINE WITH A SPECIAL ENTRY (JSR R4, C%CB1). THIS GENERATES A LINK TO THE BUFFER INITIALIZE EXECUTION ROUTINE THAT IS IDENTICAL TO A LINK GENERATED BY A BI INTERACTIVE COMMAND. THE LINK TO BI IN THE OBJECT FILE WILL BE INSERTED BEFORE THE LINK TO THE SUBSYSTEM COMMAND.  
  
A NULL DRIVE PARAMETER IS SPECIAL BECAUSE IT REQUIRES CONSIDERATION WHEN A COMPILED TEST IS READ FROM PAPER TAPE. TO SUPPORT THIS, THE PARAMETER IS SET TO -1 IF THE DRIVE IS NOT SPECIFIED IN THE COMMAND. THE COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINE KEYS OFF THIS AND GOES TO THE STORED DRIVE PARAMETER FOR THE DRIVE NUMBER.  
  
THE OFFSET COMMAND REQUIRES A UNIQUE PARAMETER (OFFSET) IN THE POSITION OFF THE CYLINDER NUMBER. TO PRESERVE THE STORED CYLINDER NUMBER THIS MUST BE SPECIAL CASE.  
  
THE WORD COUNT PARAMETER IS CHECKED TO INSURE THE BUFFER IS LARGE ENOUGH. IF NOT AN ERROR IS PRINTED.  
\*\*\*\*\*

CSSF:  
MOV R0, -(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R2, -(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK  
JSR PC, SBSCN ;: BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM  
MOVB (R1)+, TEMP1 ;: MOVE 1ST CHAR OF SUB CMND.  
BEQ 1\$ ;: BRANCH IF NULL  
MOVB (R1), TEMP1+1 ;: MOVE 2ND CHAR OF SUB CMND  
BNE 3\$ ;: BRANCH IF NOT NULL  
1\$: DEC R1 ;: DECREMENT R1 TO INSURE IT DOESN'T  
;: GET PAST THE NULL CHARACTER  
MOV SUBCMD, R2 ;: GET 2ND WORD ADDR FOR LAST CMND  
COMB SAMDR ;: SET SAME DRIVE SWITCH  
CMP -(R2), #'OF ;: LAST COMMAND OFFSET?  
BNE 2\$ ;: IF NO, BRANCH ELSE  
COMB OFFLAG ;: SET OFFSET FLAG  
2\$: TST (R2)+ ;: BUMP R2 TO SECOND WORD  
JMP 4\$ ;: GO TO FILL OBJECT  
3\$: CMPB -(R1), #' ;: TEST IF 1ST CHAR COMMA  
BEQ 7\$ ;: BRANCH IF YES. ELSE  
4\$: CMP TEMP1, #'OF ;: TEST IF OFFSET  
BNE 4\$ ;: BRANCH IF NO. ELSE

4151	011664	105137	001665		COMB	OFFLAG	;SET OFFSET FLAG
4152	011670	012702	011426	4\$:	MOV	#SCTBL,R2	;LOAD ADDRESS OF SUBCMD TABLE
4153	011674	023722	001702	5\$:	CMP	TEMP1,(R2)+	;TEST IF TABLE ENTRY MATCH
4154	011700	001405			BEQ	6\$	;YES, FOUND A HIT. BRANCH
4155	011702	005742			TST	-(R2)	;TEST IF TABLE ENTRY NULL
4156	011704	001502			BEQ	26\$	;IF YES, NO MATCH IN TABLE, ERROR
4157	011706	062702	000006		ADD	#6,R2	;BUMP R2 TO NEXT TABLE ENTRY
4158	011712	000770			BR	5\$	;BRANCH TO TEST NEXT ENTRY
4159	011714	010237	001214	6\$:	MOV	R2,SUBCMD	;STORE ADDRESS 2ND WORD, LAST CMND
4160	011720	000410			BR	9\$	
4161	011722	013702	001214	7\$:	MOV	SUBCMD,R2	;GET 2ND WORD ADDR LAST CMND
4162	011726	024227	043117		CMP	-(R2),#*OF	;TEST IF LAST CMND OFFSET
4163	011732	001002			BNE	8\$	;IF NO, BRANCH. ELSE
4164	011734	105137	001665		COMB	OFFLAG	;SET OFFLAG
4165	011740	005722		8\$:	TST	(R2)+	;BUMP R2 BACK TO SECOND WORD
4166	011742	005000		9\$:	CLR	RO	;CLR RO FOR PARAM COUNTING
4167	011744	004737	004666	10\$:	JSR	PC,SBSCH	;BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAM
4168	011750	121127	000054		CMPB	(R1),#'	;TEST IF COMMA
4169	011754	001005			BNE	11\$	;BR IF NO
4170	011756	005700			TST	RO	;TEST IF DRIVE SELECT PARAM
4171	011760	001111			BNE	18\$	;GO TO BUMP & LOOP
4172	011762	105137	001666		COMB	SAMDR	;SET SAME DRIVE SWITCH
4173	011766	000506			BR	18\$	;GO TO BUMP & LOOP
4174	011770	105711		11\$:	TSTB	(R1)	;TEST PARAM NULL
4175	011772	001005			BNE	12\$	;NOT NULL
4176	011774	005700			TST	RO	;TEST IF DRIVE SELECT PARAM
4177	011776	001116			BNE	41\$	;GO TO FILL OBJECT
4178	012000	105137	001666		COMB	SAMDR	;SET SAME DRIVE FLAG
4179	012004	000513			BR	41\$	;GO TO FILL OBJECT
4180	012006	020027	000016	12\$:	CMP	RO,#16	;TEST IF TOO MANY PARAM
4181	012012	002017			BGE	21\$	;BRANCH TO ERROR
4182	012014	020027	000012		CMP	RO,#12	;PATTERN SELECT PARAM?
4183	012020	001401			BEG	13\$	;IF YES BRANCH, ELSE
4184	012022	000437			BR	14\$	;GO TO ~JMP & LOOP
4185	012024	010046		13\$:	MOV	RO,-(SP)	;SAVE F
4186	012026	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)	;SAVE R2
4187	012030	012702	004016		MOV	#C\$CBIS,R2	;SET R2 WITH ADDRESS OF "BI" EXEC ROUT
4188	012034	111100			MOV	(R1),RO	;LOAD RO WITH PAT SELECT CHAR
4189	012036	004437	011200		JSR	R4,C\$CBI	;JUMP TO SPECIAL BUFFER INITIALIZE
4190							;ENTRY. A JSR R4, BI (PATTERN
4191							;NAME) WILL BE INSERTED INTO
4192							;OBJECT FILE.
4193	012042	000000			.WORD	0	;ERROR RETURN POINT
4194	012044	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2	;RESTORE R2
4195	012046	012600			MOV	(SP)+,RO	;RESTORE RO
4196	012050	000455			BR	18\$	;GO TO BUMP & LOOP
4197	012052	104400	002624	21\$:	TYPE	IVDPAR	;TYPE INVALID PARAMETERS
4198	012056	000415			BR	26\$	
4199	012060			22\$:			
4200	012060	104400	002646	24\$:	TYPE	BADDOCT	;TYPE BAD OCTAL MESSAGE
4201	012064	000412			BR	26\$	
4202	012066	005726		25\$:	TST	(SP)+	;DUMP BAD VALUE
4203	012070	104400	003111		TYPE	IVDWCT	;TYPE INVALID WORD COUNT
4204	012074	000406			BR	26\$	
4205	012076	104400	003136	27\$:	TYPE	IVDNC	;TYPE INVALID COMMAND IN NO CHECK
4206	012102	000403			BR	26\$	

4207	012104	005726		28\$:	TST	(SP +	;DUMP BAD DRIVE NUMBER
4208	012106	104400	003161		TYPE	,BADDRV	;TYPE MESSAGE
4209	012112			20\$:			
4210	012112	011404		26\$:	MOV	(R4),R4	;SET UP ERROR RETURN
4211	012114			55\$:			
4212	012114	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2	::POP STACK INTO R2
4213	012116	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	::POP STACK INTO R0
4214	012120	000204			RTS	R4	;RETURN
4215	012122	010146		14\$:	MOV	R1,-(SP)	;PUT ADDRESS OF PARAM ON STACK
4216	012.24	004737	030746		JSR	PC,OCTBIN	;CONVERT ASCII OCTAL TO BINARY
4217	012130	012060			24\$		;BAD CONVERT, NON OCTAL NUMBER
4218	012132	020027	000010		CMP	R0,#10	;WORD COUNT PARAM?
4219	012136	001010			BNE	17\$	;IF NO, BRANCH, ELSE
4220	012140	021637	001700		CMP	(SP),MAXWDS	;TEST IF WORD COUNT IF TO BIG
4221	012144	101405			BLOS	17\$	;NO - SKIP
4222	012146	032737	000004	001244	BIT	#BAII,OPFLGS	;ELSE TEST IF BAI INHIBIT SET
4223	012154	001001			BNE	17\$	;YES - BIG WORD COUNT OKAY
4224	012156	000743			BR	25\$	;ELSE GO REPORT ERROR
4225	012160	020027	000002	17\$:	CMP	R0,#2	;CYL NUM OR OFFSET PARAM
4226	012164	001412			BEQ	19\$	;IF YES, BRANCH, ELSE STORE
4227	012166	005700			TST	R0	;DRIVE PARAMETER?
4228	012170	001003			BNE	32\$	;NO - SKIP LEGAL DRIVE TEST
4229	012172	021627	000007		CMP	(SP),#7	;TEST DRIVE PARAMETER
4230	012176	101342			BHI	28\$	;TO BIG, ERROR
4231	012200	012660	001176	32\$:	MOV	(SP)+,DRIVE(R0)	;CONVERTED VALUE IN PROPER STORAGE
4232	012204	062700	000002	18\$:	ADD	#2,R0	;BUMP R0 TO NEXT PARAM NUM
4233	012210	000655			BR	10\$	;LOOP FOR NEXT PARAM
4234	012212	105737	001665	19\$:	TSTB	OFFLAG	;TEST IF OFFSET FLAG SET
4235	012216	001003			BNE	40\$	;IF YES, BRANCH TO STORE OFFSET
4236	012220	012637	001200		MOV	(SP)+,CYLNUM	;STORE CYLINDER NUMBER
4237	012224	000767			BR	18\$	;BR TO BUMP & LOOP
4238	012226	012637	001256	40\$:	MOV	(SP)+,LOFFST	;STORE OFFSET VALUE
4239	012232	000764			BR	18\$	;BRANCH TO BUMP & LOOP
4240	012234	010325		41\$:	MOV	R3,(R5)+	;INSERT JSR R4 CONSTANT
4241	012236	012225			MOV	(R2)+,(R5)+	;INSERT EXECUTE ADDRESS
4242	012240	011200			MOV	(R2),R0	;GET NUM OF PARAM FOR THIS CMND
4243	012242	142737	000010	001244	BICB	#SECT20,OPFLGS	;CLEAR 24 SECTOR FLAG
4244	012250	022737	000026	001212	CMP	#26,FORMAT	;CHECK IF THAT IS CORRECT
4245	012256	001403			BEQ	46\$	;YEP - SKIP
4246	012260	152737	000010	001244	BISB	#SECT20,OPFLGS	;NOPE - SET THE FLAG
4247	012266	105737	001666	46\$:	TSTB	SAMDR	;SAME DRIVE SWITCH SET?
4248	012272	001405			BEQ	42\$	
4249	012274	112725	177777		MOVB	#-1,(R5)+	;INSERT DRIVE NUM OF -1
4250	012300	105037	001666		CLRB	SAMDR	;CLEAR SAME DRIVE SWITCH
4251	012304	000402			BR	43\$	
4252	012306	113725	001176	42\$:	MOVB	DRIVE,(R5)+	;INSERT DRIVE NUM PARAM
4253	012312	113725	001244	43\$:	MOVB	OPFLGS,(R5)+	;INSERT OPERATION FLAGS
4254	012316	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC PARAM NUMBER
4255	012320	001435			BEQ	50\$	;IF NOW ZERO, EXIT
4256	012322	105737	001665		TSTB	OFFLAG	;TEST OFFSET FLAG SET
4257	012326	001405			BEQ	44\$	
4258	012330	013725	001256		MOV	LOFFST,(R5)+	;INSERT OFFSET VALUE
4259	012334	105037	001665		CLRB	OFFLAG	;CLEAR OFFSET FLAG
4260	012340	000402			BR	45\$	
4261	012342	013725	001200	44\$:	MOV	CYLNUM,(R5)+	;INSERT CYLINDER NUMBER
4262	012346	005300		45\$:	DEC	R0	;DEC PARAM NUMBER

```

4263 012350 001421      BEQ      50$      ; IF ZERO, EXIT
4264 012352 113725 001202  MOVB    TRKNUM,(R5)+ ; INSERT TRACK NUMBER PARAM
4265 012356 005300      DEC      RO       ; DEC PARAM NUMBER
4266 012360 001415      BEQ      50$      ; IF ZERO, EXIT
4267 012362 113725 001204  MOVB    SECNUM,(R5)+ ; INSERT SECTOR NUM PARAM
4268 012366 005300      DEC      RO       ; DEC PARAM NUMBER
4269 012370 001411      BEQ      50$      ; IF ZERO, EXIT
4270 012372 013725 001206  MOV     WDCNT,(R5)+ ; INSERT WORD COUNT PARAM
4271 012376 023727 001702 042122  CMP     TEMPI,*"RD  ; TEST IF READ DATA COMMAND
4272 012404 001003      BNE     50$      ; NO - BRANCH
4273 012406 013737 001206 001254  MOV     WDCNT,COMSIZE ; ELSE STORE WORD COUNT FOR DATA COMPARE
4274 012414 005724      MOV     (R4)+     ; SET UP NO ERROR RETURN
4275 012416 000636      BR      55$

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL OUTPUT TEST ROUTINE
;*      ENTRY: JSR      R4,OTRTE
;*      RETURN: RTS     R4          ERROR RETURN
;*              RTS     R4+2      NORMAL RETURN
;*

```

```

;THIS ROUTINE:
;* 1. DETERMINES WHICH FILE IS TO BE PUNCHE (SOURCE OR OBJECT)
;* 2. CHECKS IF THAT FILE HAS VALID CODE
;* 3. COMPUTES THE SIZE OF THAT FILE
;* 4. PUNCHES THE STORED PARAMETERS INCLUDING:
;*     A. THE TYPE OF CODE BEING PUNCHED (SOURCE OR OBJECT)
;*     B. THE SIZE OF THE FILE
;*     C$ WHICH OF THE USER DEFINED TEST PATTERNS HAVE
;*        BEEN DEFINED
;*     D. ALL OF THE STORED TEST SPECIFIC PARAMETERS (DRIVE,
;*        CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR, ITERATION COUNT, ETC.)
;* 5. CHECKS WHICH USER DEFINED OR RANDOM TEST PATTERNS HAS BEEN
;*    DEFINED AND PUNCHES THAT PATTERN.
;* 6. PUNCHES THE SOURCE OR OBJECT FILE
;*****

```

```

4299 012420      MOV     RO,-(SP)    ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
4300 012420 010046      MOV     R3,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
4301 012422 010346      MOV     R5,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
4302 012424 010546      JSR     PC,SBSCN    ; BUMP R1 TO NEXT PARAMETER
4303 012426 004737 004666  TSTB   (R1)        ; TEST IF PARAM NULL
4304 012432 105711      BEQ     20$        ; IF YES, BRANCH TO ERROR
4305 012434 001526      CMPB   (R1),#'0    ; TEST IF PARAMETER IS "0"
4306 012436 121127 000117  BNE     2$        ; TEST IF VALID OBJECT CODE
4307 012442 001013      TSTB   VLD0BJ     ; BRANCH TO EXIT FOR ERROR
4308 012444 105737 001235  BEQ     21$        ; STORE OUTPUT DATA TYPE
4309 012450 001523      MOV     #'OF,PUCODE ; GET OF FILE POINTER(END OF FILE)
4310 012452 012737 043117 001174  MOV     OFPTR,R3   ; LENGTH OF FILE IS DIFFERENCE
4311 012460 013703 001712      SUB    #OF,FILE,R3
4312 012464 162703 034434      BR     3$
4313 012470 000412      TSTB   SFEMP      ; TEST SOURCE FILE EMPTY
4314 012472 105737 001234 2$: TSTB   SFEMP      ; SFEMP SET, ERROR
4315 012476 001113      BNE     22$
4316 012500 012737 043123 001174  MOV     #'SF,PUCODE ; SET PUNCH FILE CODE TO SOURCE
4317 012506 013703 001246      MOV     SFPTR,R3  ; GET ADDR OF END OF SF+1(1ST EMPTY)
4318 012512 163703 001710      SUB    IBUFP,R3   ; DIFFERENCE IS SOURCE FILE LENGTH

```

```

4319 012516 010337 001250 3$: MOV R3,PUFLSZ ;STORE BYTE COUNT IN PU FILE SIZE
4320 012522 012700 001174 MOV #PUCODE,R0 ;GET ADDR OF START OF STORED PAPAM
4321 012526 012703 000066 MOV #66,R3 ;SET PUNCH COUNT
4322 012532 004437 012752 JSR R4,PUNCH ;GO PUNCH STORED PARAM
4323 012536 012734 23$ ;ERROR RETURN
4324 012540 012705 001237 MOV #PATXDF,R5 ;GET ADDR OF PAT DEFINED SWITCHES
4325 012544 105725 TSTB (R5)+ ;TEST PAT X DEFINED
4326 012546 001407 BEQ 4$ ;IF NOT BRANCH, ELSE
4327 012550 012703 000100 MOV #100,R3 ;SET R3 FOR PUNCH COUNT AND
4328 012554 012700 001262 MOV #PATX,R0 ;GET ADDR OF PATX
4329 012560 004437 012752 JSR R4,PUNCH ;PUNCH PATTERN X
4330 012564 012734 23$
4331 012566 105725 4$: TSTB (R5)+ ;TEST PAT Y DEFINED
4332 012570 001407 BEQ 5$ ;IF NOT SET, BRANCH. ELSE
4333 012572 012700 001362 MOV #PATY,R0 ;GET ADDR OF PAT Y AND
4334 012576 012703 000100 MOV #100,R3 ;SET PUNCH COUNT AND
4335 012602 004437 012752 JSR R4,PUNCH ;PUNCH IT
4336 012606 012734 23$
4337 012610 105725 5$: TSTB (R5)+ ;TEST PAT Z DEFINED
4338 012612 001407 BEQ 6$ ;IF NOT, BRANCH. ELSE
4339 012614 012700 001462 MOV #PATZ,R0 ;GET ADDR OF PAT Z AND
4340 012620 012703 000100 MOV #100,R3 ;SET PUNCH COUNT AND
4341 012624 004437 012752 JSR R4,PUNCH ;PUNCH PAT Z
4342 012630 012734 23$ ;ERROR RETURN
4343 012632 105715 6$: TSTB (R5) ;TEST RANDOM PATTERN DEFINED
4344 012634 001407 BEQ 7$ ;IF NOT, BRANCH. ELSE
4345 012636 012703 000100 MOV #100,R3 ;SET BYTE COUNT
4346 012642 012700 001562 MOV #PATR,R0 ;SET ADDRESS OF RANDOM PAT
4347 012646 004437 012752 JSR R4,PUNCH ;PUNCH RANDOM PATTERN
4348 012652 012734 23$ ;ERROR RETURN
4349 012654 012700 034434 7$: MOV #OFIL,RO ;GET ADDRESS OF OBJ FILE
4350 012660 023727 001174 043117 CMP PUCODE,#OF ;TEST IF PUNCH CODE SAYS OBJ
4351 012666 001402 BEQ 8$ ;IF EQ, RO IS CORRECT. ELSE
4352 012670 013700 001710 MOV IBUFPT,RO ;LOAD RO WITH ADDR OF SOURCE
4353 012674 013703 001250 8$: MOV PUFLSZ,R3 ;SET PUNCH COUNT
4354 012700 004437 012752 JSR R4,PUNCH ;PUNCH FILE
4355 012704 012734 23$ ;ERROR RETURN
4356 012706 005724 TST (R4)+ ;SET NORMAL RETURN
4357 012710 000414 BR 30$ ;GO TO RETURN
4358 012712 104400 002624 20$: TYPE IVDPAR ;TYPE INVALID PARAM
4359 012716 000410 BR 25$
4360 012720 104400 002764 21$: TYPE IVDRUN ;TYPE NO OBJECT CODE
4361 012724 000405 BR 25$
4362 012726 104400 003015 22$: TYPE NOSRC ;TYPE NO SOURCE CODE
4363 012732 000402 BR 25$
4364 012734 104400 003203 23$: TYPE PUERR ;TYPE PUNCH ERROR
4365 012740 011404 25$: MOV (R4),R4 ;SET ERROR RETURN
4366 012742 30$:
4367 012742 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;;POP STACK INTO R5
4368 012744 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
4369 012746 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
4370 012750 000204 RTS R4 ;RETURN
4371 ;*****
4372 ;SBTTL PAPER TAPE PUNCH ROUTINE
4373 ;* ENTRY: JSR R4,PUNCH
4374 ;* RETURN: RTS R4 ERROR RETURN

```



```

4431 013112 013314          20$: 20$      (R5)+      ;ERROR RETURN
4432 013114 105725          TSTB      (R5)+      ;TEST PAT Z DEFINED
4433 013116 001407          BEQ       3$        ;IF NOT, BRANCH. ELSE
4434 013120 012703 000100   MOV       #100,R3   ;SET BYTE COUNT
4435 013124 012700 001462   MOV       #PATZ,RO  ;SET FOR READ INTO PAT Z
4436 013130 004437 013374   JSR      R4,RDCONT ;READ IN PAT Z
4437 013134 013314          20$      (R5)+      ;ERROR RETURN
4438 013136 105715          TSTB      (R5)+      ;TEST RANDOM PATTERN DEFINED
4439 013140 001407          BEQ       4$        ;IF NOT, BRANCH. ELSE
4440 013142 012703 000100   MOV       #100,R3   ;SET BYTE COUNT
4441 013146 012700 001562   MOV       #PATR,RO  ;SET FOR READ RANDOM PAT
4442 013152 004437 013374   JSR      R4,RDCONT ;READ RANDOM PATTERN
4443 013156 013314          20$      (R5)+      ;ERROR RETURN
4444 013160 152737 000377 001234 4$:  BISB     #377,SFEMP ;SET NO SOURCE SWITCH
4445 013166 012700 034434   MOV       #OFIL,RO  ;GET ADDR OF OFILE
4446 013172 023727 001174 043117  CMP      PUCODE,#"OF ;TEST IF CODE IS OBJECT
4447 013200 001006          BNE      2$        ;BR IF NO, ELSE
4448 013202 013737 001250 001712  MOV     PUFLSZ,OFPTR ;GET FILE SIZE
4449 013210 060037 001712   ADD      RO,OFPTR  ;ADD IN START OF FILE ADDRESS
4450 013214 000415          BR       5$        ;
4451 013216 013700 001710 8$:  MOV     IBUFPT,RO  ;CORRECT RO AND
4452 013222 105037 001234   CLRB    SFEMP      ;SOURCE FILE TO BE READ
4453 013226 105037 001235   CLRB    VLDOBJ     ;CLEAR VLDOBJ CAUSE SOURCE IS NEW
4454 013232 010003          MOV     RO,R3      ;LOAD R3 WITH ADD OF SOURCE BUFF
4455 013234 063703 001250   ADD     PUFLSZ,R3  ;COMPUTE SIZE OF SOURCE
4456 013240 010337 001246   MOV     R3,SFPTR  ;STORE END OF SOURCE CODE ADD
4457 013244 105037 001663   CLRB    CHNFLG    ;CLEAR CHAIN FLAG
4458 013250 013703 001250 5$:  MOV     PUFLSZ,R3  ;GET SIZE OF DATA FILE
4459 013254 004437 013374   JSR     R4,RDCONT ;READ FILE
4460 013260 013314          20$      (R5)+      ;ERROR RETURN
4461 013262 113737 001236 013274  MOVB    PATSEL,6$  ;GET PATTERN SELECT INDEX
4462 013270 004437 020536   JSR     R4,ESB1   ;GO TO BUFFER INITIALIZE
4463 013274 000000          .WORD   0          ;
4464 013276 105737 001663 6$:  TSTB    CHNFLG    ;TEST CHAIN FLAG
4465 013302 001402          BEQ     7$        ;
4466 013304 004437 010030   JSR     R4,RURTE  ;IF CHAIN FLAG SET GO TO RUN
4467 013310 005724          TST    (R4)+      ;SET NORMAL RETURN
4468 C.3312 000405          BR     30$       ;
4469 013314 104400 003217 20$:  TYPE    PRERR     ;TYPE READER ERROR
4470 013320 105037 001663   CLRB    CHNFLG    ;CLEAR CHAIN FLAG IF READ ERR
4471 013324 011404          MOV     (R4),R4   ;SET ERROR RETURN
4472 013326          30$:          ;
4473 013326 012605          MOV     (SP)+,R5   ;;POP STACK INTO R5
4474 013330 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3   ;;POP STACK INTO R3
4475 013332 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0   ;;POP STACK INTO R0
4476 013334 000204          RTS     R4        ;RETURN
4477 ;*****
4478 .SBTTL PAPER TAPE PUNCH ROUTINE
4479 ;*
4480 ;*   ENTRY: JSR     R4,READ
4481 ;*   RETURN: RTS    R4
4482 ;*
4483 ;*THIS ROUTINE READS THE NUMBER OF BYTES INDICATED IN R3 AND
4484 ;*STORES THEM IN CONSECUTIVE MEMORY LOCATIONS STARTING
4485 ;*AT THE ADDRESS IN RO.
4486 ;*****

```



```

4487
4488 013336 042777 000100 166362 READ: BIC #000100, @PTRSR ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
4489 013344 005277 166356 WSTART: INC @PTRSR ;SET READER GO BIT
4490 013350 032777 100200 166350 WLOOP: BIT #100200, @PTRSR ;TEST IF ERROR OR DONE
4491 013356 001774 BEQ WLOOP ;LOOP
4492 013360 100422 BMI XREAD ;GO TO ERROR EXIT IF ERROR
4493 013362 117710 166342 MOVB @PTRDB, (R0) ;EMPTY DATA BUFFER
4494 013366 001766 BEQ WSTART ;IF ZERO GO READ NEXT
4495 013370 105720 TSTB (R0)+ ;ELSE BUMP R0
4496 013372 005303 DEC R3 ;COUNT THAT CHARACTER
4497 013374 005277 166326 RDCONT: INC @PTRSR ;SET READER GO BIT
4498 013400 032777 100200 166320 RLOOP: BIT #100200, @PTRSR ;TEST FOR ERROR OR DONE
4499 013406 001774 BEQ RDLOOP ;LOOP IF NO BITS SET
4500 013410 100406 BMI XREAD ;IF BIT 15 SET GO TO ERROR
4501 013412 117720 166312 MOVB @PTRDB, (R0)+ ;ELSE STORE BYTE READ
4502 013416 005303 DEC R3 ;DEC BYTE COUNT
4503 013420 001365 BNE RDCONT ;IF NOT ZERO, LOOP
4504 013422 005724 TST (R4)+ ;SET NORMAL RETURN
4505 013424 000204 RTS R4 ;RETURN
4506 013426 011404 XREAD: MOV (R4), R4 ;SET ERROR RETURN
4507 013430 000204 RTS R4 ;RETURN
4508 ;*ENTRY: JSR R4, E$PM
4509 ;* (MESSAGE)
4510 ;*RETURN: RTS R4
4511 ;*THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE MESSAGE FOUND IN THE OBJECT CODE
4512 ;*FOLLOWING THE JSR TO E$PM. AFTER THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED R4 IS
4513 ;*ADJUSTED TO SKIP OVER THE MESSAGE CONTENTS.
4514 ;*ROUTINES CALLED:
4515 ;* TYPE
4516 ;*
4517 ;*****
4518 ;*****
4519 013516 013516 ESPM: . =13516
4520 013522 005237 001116 INC LINNUM ;INCREMENT PSEUDO LINE COUNT
4521 013530 001011 001232 001714 CMP ITCNT, CNTSTR ;CHECK IF FIRST PASS?
4522 013532 005737 001722 BNE 2$ ;NO, SKIP PRINT
4523 013536 001006 TST LPCNT1 ;TEST IF LOOP COUNT HAS COUNT
4524 013540 010437 013546 BNE 2$ ;YES - DON'T PRINT MESSAGE
4525 013544 104400 MOV R4, 1$ ;GET ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
4526 013546 000000 TYPE ;TYPE MESSAGE
4527 013550 104400 001171 1$: .WORD
4528 013554 105724 TYPE SCRLF ;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN
4529 013556 001376 2$: TSTB (R4)+ ;TEST FOR NULL (END OF MESSAGE)
4530 013560 105714 BNE 2$ ;LOOP IF NOT THE END
4531 013562 001001 TSTB (R4) ;TEST FOR SECOND NULL
4532 013564 105724 BNE 3$ ;IF ONLY ONE NULL, EXIT
4533 ;BUMP PAST 2ND NULL
4534 ;NULL MAY BE PRESENT TO
4535 013566 000204 3$: RTS R4 ;INSURE WORD ALIGNMENT
4536 ;RETURN
4537 ;*****
4538 ;SBTTL COMMON DRIVER CALL
4539 ;*ENTRY JSR PC, DRVCAL WITH R5 POINTING TO ACTIVE PARAM BLK
4540 ;*RETURN RTS PC
4541 ;*
4542 ;*THIS ROUTINE CLEARS THE DONE FLAG, CALLS THE DRIVER WITH
;*THE ACTIVE PARAMETER BLOCK, AND CALLS THE WATCH DOG

```



```

4543
4544
4545
4546
4547
4548
4549
4550
4551 013570 105037 001667
4552 013574 010537 013604
4553 013600 004737 027052
4554 013604 000000
4555 013606 004737 023422
4556 013612 105737 001667
4557 013616 001011
4558 013620 032765 000400 000014
4559 013626 001767
4560 013630 013702 023342
4561 013634 105762 000000
4562 013640 100362
4563 013642 000207
4564
4565
4566
4567
4568
4569
4570
4571 013644 105137 001667
4572 013650 000207
4573
4574
4575
4576
4577
4578
4579
4580
4581
4582
4583
4584
4585
4586
4587
4588
4589
4590
4591
4592
4593
4594
4595
4596
4597
4598

```

```

;*TIMER.
;*
;*IT THEN LOOPS WAITING FOR "DONE" (INDICATING AN INTERRUPT
;*WITH OR WITHOUT ERROR) OR WAITING FOR CONTROLLER READY
;*(IF THE NO CHECK BIT IS SET IN THE ACTIVE PARAM
;*BLOCK). WHEN EITHER OCCURS THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO
;*THE CALLER.
;*****
DRVCAL: CLRB   DONE           ;CLEAR DONE FLAG
        MOV    R5,1$         ;GET PARAM BLOCK ADDRESS
        JSR   PC,C.INIT      ;CALL DRIVER
1$:     .WORD
2$:     JSR   PC,W.WTCH      ;PARAM BLK ADDRESS PARAMETER
        TSTB  DONE          ;CALL TIMER
        BNE   3$            ;TEST IF DONE SET
        BIT   #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;IF YES, INT OCCURRED, OPCOMP.
        BEQ   2$            ;TEST IF NO CHECK OPERATION
        MOV   RKBAS,R2       ;NO CHECK OFF, MUST GET DONE
        TSTB  RKCS1(R2)      ;GET RKBASE ADDRESS
        BPL   2$            ;TEST FOR READY
        RTS   PC            ;NOT READY, LOOP
3$:
;*****
.SBTTL  ERROR FREE RETURN FROM DRIVER
;ENTRY JSR   PC,ERRFRE WITH R5 POINTING TO ACTIVE PARAM BLK
;RETURN     RTS   PC
;THIS ROUTINE SETS THE DONE FLAG AND RETURNS TO
;THE INTERRUPT HANDLER.
;*****
ERRFRE: COMB  DONE           ;SET DONE FLAG
        RTS   PC            ;RETURN
;*****
.SBTTL  ERROR RETURN FROM DRIVER (DRIVE ERROR)
;ENTRY JSR   PC,DRVERR WITH R5 POINTING TO ACTIVE PARAM BLK
;RETURN     RTS   PC
;*
;*THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DRIVER WHEN AN ERROR
;*OCCURS IN THE SUBSYSTEM OPERATION OR WHEN A TIMEOUT
;*OCCURS.
;*
;*ALL SUBSYSTEM ERROR REPORTS ARE GENERATED IN THIS ROUTINE.
;*THE ERROR REPORTS WILL CONTAIN PREVIOUS OPERATION
;*INFORMATION AS WELL AS INFORMATION ABOUT THE FAILING
;*OPERATION. FAILURE INFORMATION IS TAKEN FROM THE
;*ACTIVE PARAM BLOCK AND PREVIOUS OPERATION INFORMATION
;*IS TAKEN FROM THE INACTIVE BLOCK.
;*
;*THE WORD IN LOCATION 72 OF THE PARAMETER BLOCK IS
;*A PRINT CONTROL WORD. THIS WORD IS SET UP WHEN THE
;*PARAMETER BLOCK IS LOADED BEFORE THE CALL TO THE
;*DRIVER AND TELLS THE ERROR REPORT WHICH GROUPS OF
;*DATA IN THE PARAMETER BLOCK IS PERTINENT TO THIS
;*OPERATION. THIS ALLOWS THE REPORT TO BE CUSTOMIZED
;*AND SPECIFIC FOR THIS ERROR.
;*
;*EACH BIT IN THE PRINT CONTROL WORD INDICATES THAT A
;*GROUP OF WORDS OR BYTES IS OR IS NOT TO BE INCLUDED IN

```

4599  
4600  
4601  
4602  
4603  
4604  
4605  
4606  
4607  
4608  
4609  
4610  
4611  
4612  
4613  
4614  
4615  
4616  
4617  
4618  
4619  
4620  
4621  
4622  
4623  
4624  
4625  
4626  
4627  
4628  
4629  
4630  
4631  
4632  
4633  
4634  
4635  
4636  
4637  
4638  
4639  
4640  
4641  
4642  
4643  
4644  
4645  
4646  
4647  
4648  
4649  
4650  
4651  
4652  
4653  
4654

013652 041412 051125 042522  
013660 052116 047440 042520  
013666 040522 044524 047117  
013674 006472 000012  
013700 050012 042522 044526  
013706 052517 020123 050117  
013714 051105 052101 047511  
013722 035116 005015 000  
013727 012 050101 046120  
013734 041511 041101 042514  
013742 051040 043505 035123  
013750 005015 000  
013753 012 040520 040522  
013760 042515 042524 051522  
013766 043440 053111 047105  
013774 006472 000012  
014000 051412 041125 054523  
014006 052123 046505 052040  
014014 046511 047505 052125  
014022 005015 000  
014025 012 052523 051502  
014032 051531 042524 020115  
014040 042504 042524 052103  
014046 042105 042440 051122  
014054 051117 005015 000  
014061 075 046503 042116  
014066 046040 047111 020105  
014074 052516 020115 005015  
014102 000  
014103 104 044522 042526  
014110 000075  
014112 046503 042116 000075  
014120 054503 047114 051104  
014126 020040 042523 052103  
014134 051117 020040 051124

:\*THE REPORT. IF SET THAT GROUP IS INCLUDED. THE PARAMETER  
:\*BLOCK ELEMENTS TO PRINT CONTROL WORD BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE  
:\*AS FOLLOWS:

BIT	PARAMATER BLOCK ELEMENT
0	WORD 2
1	BYTE 4,5,86
2	WORD 10 & 12
3	WORD 16 & 20
4	WORD 22 & 24
5	WORD 26 & 30
6	WORD 32
	WORD 34 THRU 62

:\*THE ERROR REPORT CAN BE ABBREVIATED TO THE FAILING  
:\*LINE NUMBER, THE DRIVE, AND COMMAND BY SETTING  
:\*SWITCH REGISTER 0. THE REST OF THE ERROR REPORT  
:\*IS SUPPRESSED, THE OTHER ERROR REPORTING CONTROLS  
:\*ARE STANDARD

:\*\*\*\*\*

CUR0P: .ASCIZ <12>/CURRENT OPERATION:/(15)<12>  
  
PREVOP: .ASCIZ <12>/PREVIOUS OPERATION:/(15)<12>  
  
APRES: .ASCIZ <12>/APPLICABLE REGS:/(15)<12>  
  
PARMGVN: .ASCIZ <12>/PARAMETERS GIVEN:/(15)<12>  
  
SSTO: .ASCIZ <12>/SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT/(15)<12>  
  
SDETER: .ASCIZ <12>/SUBSYSTEM DETECTED ERROR/(15)<12>  
  
PLINE: .ASCIZ /=CMND LINE NUM /<15)<12>  
  
FDRIVE: .ASCIZ /DRIVE=/  
  
FCMND: .ASCIZ /CMND=/  
FPARAM1: .ASCIZ /CYLNDR SECTOR TRACK OFFSET /



4711	014630	005015	000			
4712	014633	075	042522	020107	REGLAB: .ASCIZ	/=REG NUM/<15><12>
4713	014640	052516	006515	000012		
4714	014646	051104	053111	020105	HARDER: .ASCIZ	/DRIVE HAS HARD ERROR/<15><12>
4715	014654	040510	020123	040510		
4716	014662	042122	042440	051122		
4717	014670	051117	005015	000		
4718	014675	123	040524	052524	SCNCLR: .ASCIZ	/STATUS CHANGE NOT CLEARED/<15><12>
4719	014702	020123	044103	047101		
4720	014710	042507	047040	052117		
4721	014716	041440	042514	051101		
4722	014724	042105	005015	000		
4723	014731	116	020117	051104	DSCNOT: .ASCIZ	/NO DRIVE STATUS CHANGE/<15><12>
4724	014736	053111	020105	052123		
4725	014744	052101	051525	041440		
4726	014752	040510	043516	006505		
4727	014760	000012				
4728	014762	042523	055111	042105	STILSZ: .ASCIZ	/SEIZED OTHER PORT/<15><12>
4729	014770	047440	044124	051105		
4730	014776	050040	051117	006524		
4731	015004	000012				
4732	015006	047125	054105	042520	BADATT: .ASCIZ	/UNEXPECTED ATTENTION/<15><12>
4733	015014	052103	042105	040440		
4734	015022	052124	047105	044524		
4735	015030	047117	005015	000		
4736		015036				
4737	015036				DRVERR: .EVEN	
4738	015036	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
4739	015040	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
4740	015042	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
4741	015044	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
4742	015046	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP) ;: PUSH R4 ON STACK
4743	015050	105037	001671		CLRB	RP\$WIT ;: CLEAR REPORT PASS SWITCH
4744	015054	152737	000377	001667	BISB	#377,DONE ;: SET DONE FLAG
4745	015062	032777	002000	164050	BIT	#SW10,\$SWR ;: BELL ON ERROR?
4746	015070	001402			BEQ	1\$ ;: NO - BRANCH
4747	015072	104400	001164		TYPE	,\$BELL ;: RING BELL
4748	015076	032777	020000	164034	1\$: BIT	#SW13,\$SWR ;: INHIBIT ERROR REPORT?
4749	015104	001407			BEQ	56\$
4750	015106	013702	023342		MOV	RKBAS,R2 ;: GET BASE
4751	015112	012762	100000	000000	MOV	#CLR,RKCS1(R2) ;: RESET IE AND DO CONT CLEAR
4752	015120	000137	015524		JMP	36\$ ;: JUMP TO EXIT
4753	015124	105737	023240	56\$:	TSTB	CEFLG ;: TEST CONTROLLER ERROR FLAG
4754	015130	001052			BNE	3\$ ;: SKIP TO TYPE OUT
4755	015132	032765	000010	000014	BIT	#UEXATT,P.PRST(R5) ;: TEST UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
4756	015140	001405			BEQ	55\$
4757	015142	104400	015006		TYPE	,BADATT ;: UNEXPECTED ATTENTION REPORT
4758	015146	012765	000044	000064	MOV	#44,PRCON(R5) ;: SET PRINT CONTROL TO LIMIT REPORT
4759	015154	032765	000020	000014	55\$: BIT	#DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5) ;: TEST DRIVE HARD ERROR
4760	015162	001402			BEQ	50\$ ;: NO - BRANCH
4761	015164	104400	014646		TYPE	,HARDER ;: HARD ERROR REPORT
4762	015170	032765	000040	000014	50\$: BIT	#DRVDSC,P.PRST(R5) ;: TEST STATUS NOT CLEARED ERROR
4763	015176	001402			BEQ	51\$ ;: NO - BRANCH
4764	015200	104400	014675		TYPE	,SCNCLR ;: REPORT STATUS NOT CLEARED ERROR
4765	015204	032765	004000	000014	51\$: BIT	#NODSC,P.PRST(R5) ;: TEST NO STATUS CHANGE
4766	015212	001402			BEQ	52\$ ;: NO - BRANCH

Address	OpCode	Operand1	Operand2	Operand3	Operand4	OpName	Comments
4767	015214	104400	014731			TYPE	DISNOT ;REPORT NO STATUS CHANGE ERROR
4768	015220	032765	010000	000014	525:	BIT	#DRVSZD,P.PRST(R5) ;TEST DRIVE SEIZED
4769	015226	001402				BEQ	545 ;NO - BRANCH
4770	015230	104400	014762			TYPE	STILSZ ;REPORT STILL SEIZED ERROR
4771	015234	032765	010100	000014	545:	BIT	#CMCTO:DRVSZD,P.PRST(R5) ;TEST TIMEOUT
4772	015242	001403				BEQ	25 ;BR IF NO
4773	015244	104400	014300			TYPE	SSTO ;TYPE SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT
4774	015250	000402				BR	35 ;
4775	015252	104400	014025		25:	TYPE	SDETER ;TYPE SUBSYSTEM DET. ERR.
4776	015256	005002			35:	CLR	R2 ;CLEAR R2 (BYTE PRINT SWITCH)
4777	015260	013746	001116			MOV	LINNUM,-(SP) ;PUT LINE NUMBER ON STACK
4778	015264	104404				TYPDS	;PRINT IT
4779	015266	104400	014061			TYPE	PLINE ;TYPE LINE NUM MESSAGE
4780	015272	010500			195:	MOV	R5,R0 ;SET R0 TO BEGINNING OF PARAM BLK
4781	015274	104400	014103			TYPE	FDRIE ;TYPE "DRIVE"
4782	015300	005102				COM	R2 ;SET R2 FOR BYTE OPERATION
4783	015302	104413				FPRINT	;PRINT FIRST LINE (DRIVE NUM)
4784	015304	104400	001171			TYPE	SCRLF ;
4785	015310	104400	014112			TYPE	FCMND ;TYPE "COMMAND"
4786	015314	104413				FPRINT	;PRINT 2ND LINE (COMMAND)
4787	015316	104400	001171			TYPE	SCRLF ;
4788	015322	032765	000100	000014		BIT	#CMCTO,P.PRST(R5) ;TEST TIMEOUT
4789	015330	001402				BEQ	255 ;
4790	015332	004727	016120			JSR	PC_READRG ;GO READ REGISTERS
4791	015336	105737	001671		255:	TSTB	RPSWIT ;TEST 2ND PASS
4792	015342	001006				BNE	175 ;YES - SKIP (SHORT FORM TEST)
4793	015344	032777	000001	163566		BIT	#SWO,#SWR ;TEST IF SHORT REPORT SWITCH SET
4794	015352	001062				BNE	305 ;YES - EXIT
4795	015354	104400	013652			TYPE	CUR0P ;TYPE "CURRENT OPERATION"
4796	015360	016503	000064		175:	MOV	PRTCON(R5),R3 ;GET PRINT CONTROL WORD
4797	015364	032703	000003			BIT	#3,R3 ;TEST IF GROUP 0 OR 1 TO BE PRINTED
4798	015370	001001				BNE	45 ;YES SKIP TO PRINTING
4799	015372	000443				BR	65 ;SKIP TO NEXT REPORT GROUP TEST
4800	015374	104400	013753		45:	TYPE	PARMGVN ;TYPE HEADING "PARAM GIVEN"
4801	015400	032703	000001			BIT	#BIT0,R3 ;TEST FOR GROUP 0
4802	015404	001402				BEQ	465 ;
4803	015406	104400	014120			TYPE	FARM1 ;TYPE GROUP 0 HEADINGS
4804	015412	032703	000002		465:	BIT	#BIT1,R3 ;TEST FOR GROUP 1
4805	015416	001402				BEQ	455 ;
4806	015420	104400	014161			TYPE	FARM2 ;TYPE GROUP 1 HEADINGS
4807	015424	104400	001171		455:	TYPE	SCRLF ;
4808	015430	032703	000001			BIT	#BIT0,R3 ;TEST IF MUST PRINT GROUP 0
4809	015434	001406				BEQ	55 ;
4810	015436	005002				CLR	R2 ;CLEAR BYTE REPORT CONTROL
4811	015440	104413				FPRINT	;PRINT LINE (CYLINDER)
4812	015442	005102				COM	R2 ;SET BYTE CONTROL
4813	015444	104413				FPRINT	;PRINT LINE (SECTOR)
4814	015446	104413				FPRINT	;PRINT LINE (TRACK)
4815	015450	104413				FPRINT	;PRINT LINE (OFFSET)
4816	015452	010500			55:	MOV	R5,R0 ;SET TABLE POINTER FOR GROUP 1
4817	015454	062700	000007			ADD	#P.BAHI,R0 ;SET ADDRESS
4818	015460	032703	000002			BIT	#BIT1,R3 ;TEST IF MUST PRINT GROUP 1
4819	015464	001406				BEQ	65 ;NO, SKIP TO NEXT GROUP TEST
4820	015466	052702	000001			BIS	#1,R2 ;MAKE SURE R2 SAYS BYTE
4821	015472	104413				FPRINT	;PRINT LINE (BUS ADD HI)
4822	015474	005002				CLR	R2 ;R2 SAYS WORD

4823	015476	104413		FPRINT		:PRINT LINE (BUS ADD L0)
4824	015500	104413		FPRINT		:PRINT LINE (WORD COUNT)
4825	015502	104400	001171	65:	TYPE	.\$CRLF
4826	015506	104400	001172		TYPE	.\$LF
4827	015512	105737	001671		TSTB	APSUIT
4828	015516	001412			BEQ	31\$
4829	015520	004737	016670	30\$:	JSR	PC, PRLPCT
4830	015524			36\$:		
4831	015524	012604			MOV	(SP)+, R4
4832	015526	012603			MOV	(SP)+, R3
4833	015530	012602			MOV	(SP)+, R2
4834	015532	012601			MOV	(SP)+, R1
4835	015534	012600			MOV	(SP)+, R0
4836	015536	004737	016622		JSR	PC, SWCONT
4837	015542	000207			RTS	PC
4838	015544	104400	013727	31\$:	TYPE	APRES
4839	015550	005002			CLR	R2
4840	015552	032703	000004		BIT	#BIT2, R3
4841	015556	001402			BEQ	40\$
4842	015560	104400	014205		TYPE	FARM3
4843	015564	032703	000010	40\$:	BIT	#BIT3, R3
4844	015570	001402			BEQ	41\$
4845	015572	104400	014226		TYPE	FARM4
4846	015576	032703	000020	41\$:	BIT	#BIT4, R3
4847	015602	001402			BEQ	42\$
4848	015604	104400	014247		TYPE	FARMS
4849	015610	032703	000040	42\$:	BIT	#BIT5, R3
4850	015614	001402			BEQ	43\$
4851	015616	104400	014270		TYPE	FARM6
4852	015622	104400	001171	43\$:	TYPE	.\$CRLF
4853	015626	032703	000004		BIT	#BIT2, R3
4854	015632	001405			BEQ	7\$
4855	015634	010500			MOV	R5, R0
4856	015636	062700	000016		ADD	#P.CS1, R0
4857	015642	104413			FPRINT	
4858	015644	104413			FPRINT	
4859	015646	032703	000010	7\$:	BIT	#BIT3, R3
4860	015652	001405			BEQ	8\$
4861	015654	010500			MOV	R5, R0
4862	015656	062700	000022		ADD	#P.WCR, R0
4863	015662	104413			FPRINT	
4864	015664	104413			FPRINT	
4865	015666	032703	000020	8\$:	BIT	#BIT4, R3
4866	015672	001405			BEQ	9\$
4867	015674	010500			MOV	R5, R0
4868	015676	062700	000026		ADD	#P.DTS, R0
4869	015702	104413			FPRINT	
4870	015704	104413			FPRINT	
4871	015706	032703	000040	9\$:	BIT	#BIT5, R3
4872	015712	001404			BEQ	10\$
4873	015714	010500			MOV	R5, R0
4874	015716	062700	000032		ADD	#P.ASOF, R0
4875	015722	104413			FPRINT	
4876	015724	104400	001171	10\$:	TYPE	.\$CRLF
4877	015730	104400	001172		TYPE	.\$LF
4878	015734	032703	000100		BIT	#BIT6, R3

```

4879 015740 001427      BEQ      15$      ;NO - BRANCH
4880 015742 012704 000004      MOV      #4,R4      ;SET COL COUNT TO 4
4881 015746 104400 014275      TYPE     FPARM7     ;TYPE GROUP 6 HEADINGS
4882 015752 010500      MOV      R5,R0      ;SET TABLE POINTER TO GROUP 6 VALUES
4883 015754 062700 000034      ADD      #P.ER,R0   ;SET ADDRESS
4884 015760 104413      11$:    FPRINT     ;PRINT COLUMN
4885 015762 005304      DEC      R4          ;DEC COUNT, LOOP UNTIL ZERO
4886 015764 001375      BNE     11$
4887 015766 104400 001171      TYPE     ,SCLF
4888 015772 012704 000010      MOV      #10,R4     ;SET COL COUNT TO 10
4889 015776 104400 014332      TYPE     ,FPARM8    ;TYPE GROUP 7 HEADINGS
4890 016002 104413      12$:    FPRINT     ;PRINT COL
4891 016004 005304      DEC      R4          ;DEC COUNT, LOOP UNTIL ZERO
4892 016006 001375      BNE     12$
4893 016010 104400 001171      TYPE     ,SCLF
4894 016014 104400 001172      TYPE     ,SLF
4895 016020 023727 001116 000001 15$:    CMP      LINNUM,#1  ;TEST IF FIRST LINE IS ERROR
4896 016026 101421      BLOS    18$         ;IF YES BYPASS 2ND PASS (PREV OP)
4897 016030 105737 001671      TSTB    RPSWIT     ;TEST IF SECOND PASS IN REPORT
4898 016034 001016      BNE     18$         ;YES - EXIT
4899 016036 105137 001671      COMB    RPSWIT     ;SET SWITCH
4900 016042 012705 002142      MOV      #PARM0,R5  ;SET R5 TO PARAM 0
4901 016046 105737 001670      TSTB    PBSW       ;WAS THAT RIGHT?
4902 016052 001002      BNE     16$         ;YES - SKIP
4903 016054 012705 002230      MOV      #PARM1,R5  ;NO - SET TO PARAM 1
4904 016060 104400 013700 16$:    TYPE     ,PREVOP   ;TYPE "PREVIOUS OP" HDR
4905 016064 005002      CLR      R2
4906 016066 000137 015272      JMP      19$         ;GO PRINT PREVIOUS OPS.
4907 016072 105037 001671 18$:    CLRB    RPSWIT     ;RESET 2ND PASS SWITCH
4908 016076 012705 002142      MOV      #PARM0,R5  ;SET R5 TO PARAM 0
4909 016102 105737 001670      TSTB    PBSW       ;TEST PB SWITCH. WAS THAT RIGHT?
4910 016106 001402      BEQ     20$         ;YES - SKIP
4911 016110 012705 002230      MOV      #PARM1,R5  ;NO - SET R5 TO PARAM 1
4912 016114 000137 015520 20$:    JMP      30$         ;GO TO EXIT
4913      ;*****
4914      ;*****
4915      ;SBTTL READ RK611 AND DRIVE STATUS REGISTER ROUTINE
4916      ;*ENTRY:      JSR      PC,READRG
4917      ;*RETURN:     RTS      PC
4918      ;*
4919      ;*THIS ROUTINE READS ALL THE RK611 REGISTERS AND ENTERS THEM INTO THE
4920      ;*PARAMETER BLOCK. IT THEN TRIES TO READ THE DRIVE STATUS REGISTERS
4921      ;*AND IF SUCCESSFUL, PUTS THEM INTO THE BLOCK. IF AN ERROR OCCURS
4922      ;*WHILE READING DRIVE REGISTERS, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED TO ALERT THE
4923      ;*USER THAT THE DRIVE STATUS IS NOT VALID.
4924      ;*****
4925      READRG:
4926      MOV      R0,-(SP) ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
4927      MOV      R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
4928      MOV      R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
4929      MOV      #PARM0,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF PARM0
4930      TSTB    PBSW     ;IS PARM0 PRESENTLY SELECTED?
4931      BEQ     B$       ;YES - SKIP
4932      MOV      #PARM1,R5 ;ELSE GET ADDRESS OF PARM 1
4933      MOV      R5,R0    ;GET PARAM BLOCK ADDRESS
4934      MOV      PKBAS,R2 ;GET RK BASE ADDRESS

```



```

4935 016152 062700 000016      AUD      #P,CS1,R0      ;BUMP BASE TO REG RETURN ENTRIES
4936 016156 016221 000000      MOV      RKCS1(R2),(R0)+ ;GET CS1
4937 016162 016220 000010      MOV      RKCS2(R2),(R0)+ ;GET CS2
4938 016166 015220 000002      MOV      RKWC(R2),(R0)+  ;GET WORD COUNT
4939 016172 016220 000004      MOV      RKBA(R2),(R0)+  ;GET BUFFER ADDRESS
4940 016176 016220 000006      MOV      RKDA(R2),(R0)+  ;GET DESIRED ADDRESS
4941 016202 016220 000020      MOV      RKDC(R2),(R0)+  ;GET DESIRED CYLINDER
4942 016206 016220 000016      MOV      RKASOF(R2),(R0)+ ;GET ATTENTION
4943 016212 016220 000014      MOV      RKER(R2),(R0)+  ;GET ERROR REG
4944 016216 016220 000012      MOV      RKDS(R2),(R0)+  ;RET STATUS REG
4945 016222 005065 000014      CLR      P.PRST(R5)      ;CLEAR PROG STATUS
4946 016236 012737 016416 023352  MOV      #6$,A.ABNL      ;SET TIME OUT RETURN
4947 016234 016203 000010      MOV      RKCS2(R2),R3    ;GET CS2 TO STORE DRIVE NUM
4948 016240 012762 100000 000000  MOV      #CLR,RKCS1(R2)  ;SET CLEAR CONTROLLER
4949 016246 042703 177770      BIC      #177770,R3      ;CLEAR ALL BUT DRIVE NUMBER
4950 016252 050362 000010      BIS      R3,RKCS2(R2)    ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
4951 016256 005003      CLR      R3
4952 016260 110362 000026 3$:      MOV      R3,RKMR1(R2)    ;SET DESIRED STATUS BYTE SELECT
4953 016264 012762 000001 000000  MOV      #1,RKCS1(R2)    ;DO DRIVE SELECT
4954 016272 013737 023366 023420  MOV      W.SEC,W.DRV     ;SET UP TIMEOUT DURATION
4955 016300 152737 000377 023404  BIS      #377,W.TIME     ;GIVE WATCH DOG SOMETHING TO TIME
4956 016306 032762 000200 000000 1$:      BIT      #RDY,RKCS1(R2)  ;TEST READY
4957 016314 001007      BNE      2$
4958 016316 004737 023422      JSR      PC,W.WTCH       ;CALL HIM
4959 016322 032765 000100 000000  BIT      #CMDTO,P.PRST(R5) ;DID HE TIME OUT?
4960 016330 001033      BNE      5$              ;YES- TYPE WARNING AND EXIT
4961 016332 000765      BR       1$              ;NO - GO TEST READY AGAIN
4962 016334 005762 000000 2$:      TST      RKCS1(R2)      ;TEST CS1 FOR ERROR
4963 016340 100427      BMI      5$              ;YES - SKIP
4964 016342 032762 000001 000012  BIT      #DRA,RKDS(R2)    ;TEST IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
4965 016350 001423      BEQ      5$              ;NO - PRINT WARNING
4966 016352 016220 000034      MOV      RKMR2(R2),(R0)+ ;STORE BYTE A
4967 016356 016220 000036      MOV      RKMR3(R2),(R0)+ ;STORE BYTE B
4968 016362 020327 000003      CMP      R3,#3          ;TEST IF WORD 3 RETRIEVED
4969 016366 001402      BEQ      4$              ;YES - EXIT
4970 016370 005203      INC      R3              ;BUMP R3 TO NEXT WORD NUMBER
4971 016372 000732      BR       3$              ;GO GET IT
4972 016374 012765 000177 000064 4$:      MOV      #177,PRTCON(R5) ;SET PRINT CONTROL
4973 016402 012737 015036 023352 7$:      MOV      #DRVERR,A.ABNL  ;RESTORE DRIVER RETURN
4974 016410 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3        ;POP STACK INTO R3
4975 016412 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2        ;POP STACK INTO R2
4976 016414 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;POP STACK INTO R0
4977 016416 000207      RTS      PC              ;
4978 016420 104400 003234 5$:      TYPE      ,STNTVD        ;TYPE WARNING ABOUT STATUS VALID
4979 016424 012765 000077 000064  MOV      #77,PRTCON(R5)  ;DO NOT PRINT STATUS WORDS
4980 016432 005046      CLR      -(SP)           ;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
4981 016434 012746 016442      MOV      #64$,-(SP)      ;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
4982 016440 000002      RTI
4983 016442      64$:
4984 016442 000757      BR       7$
4985      .SBTTL ERROR RETURN FROM DRIVER (CONTROLLER ERROR)
4986      ;*ENTRY: JSR PC,CONERR WITH R5 POINTING TO ACTIVE PARAM BLK
4987      ;*RETURN: RTS PC
4988      ;*
4989      ;*THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DRIVER WHEN AN ERROR
4990      ;*OCCURS WITH THE CONTROLLER ERROR BIT SET.

```



```

4991
4992 016444
4993 016444 010046
4994 016446 010146
4995 016450 152737 000377 001667
4996 016456 032777 002000 162454
4997 016464 001402
4998 016466 104400 001164
4999 016472 032777 020000 162440 13:
5000 016500 001024
5001 016502 013700 023356
5002 016506 100002
5003 016510 104400 014025
5004 016514 005001 3$:
5005 016516 006300 8$:
5006 016520 103405
5007 016522 020127 000040
5008 016526 001402
5009 016530 005721
5010 016532 000771
5011 016534 016137 023242 016544 9$:
5012 016542 104400
5013 016544 000000 10$:
5014 016546 004737 016120
5015 016552 005037 023356 2$:
5016 016556 152737 000001 023240
5017 016564 004737 015036
5018 016570 105037 023240
5019 016574 012601
5020 016576 012600
5021 016600 012762 000040 000010
5022 016606 012762 000103 000000
5023 016614 004737 016622
5024 016620 000207
*****
CONTROLLER:
MOV RO,-(SP) ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
BISB #377,DONE ;; SET DONE
BIT #SW10,DSWR ;; BELL ON ERROR?
BEQ 15 ;; NO - BRANCH
TYPE SBELL ;; RING BELL
BIT #SW13,DSWR ;; INHIBIT PRINT?
BNE 25 ;; YES - SKIP TO EXIT
MOV E.CONT,RO ;; GET ERROR WORD
BPL 35
TYPE SDETER
CLR R1
ASL RO ;; SHIFT ERROR WORD LEFT TO TEST BIT 15
BCS 95 ;; IF CARRY TRUE GO REPORT ERROR
CMP R1,#40 ;; TEST IF ALL BITS TESTED
BEQ 95 ;; GO REPORT NO ERROR ENTRY
TST (R1)+ ;; BUMP R1 BY 2
BR 85 ;; LOOP
MOV ETABL(R1),105 ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
TYPE MESSAGE
WORD ;; ADDRESS OF MESSAGE GOES HERE
JSR PC,READRG ;; GO GET RK611 REGISTERS
CLR E.CONT ;; CLEAR CONTROLLER ERROR WORD
BISB #1,CEFLG ;; SET CONTROLLER ERROR FLAG
JSR PC,DRVERR ;; GO REPORT
CLRB CEFLG ;; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,RO ;; POP STACK INTO RO
MOV #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;; CLEAR CONTROLLER
MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;; SET IE AGAIN
JSR PC,SWCONT ;; GO TO SWITCH CONTROL
RTS PC ;; RETURN
*****
SBTTL SWITCH CONTROL TEST
*ENTRY: JSR PC,SWCONT
*RETURN: RTS PC IF NO LOOP OR HALT
*
* MOV $LPERR,(SP) IF LOOP ON ERROR
* RTS PC
*
* HALT IF HALT ON ERROR
* PRESS CONTINUE TO EXECUTE NEXT COMMAND OR LOOP ON
* ERROR (SWR 9).
*****
SWCONT: BIT #SW15,DSWR ;; TEST HALT ON ERROR
BEQ 15
HALT
BIT #SW9,DSWR ;; TEST LOOP ON ERROR
BEQ 25
BISB #1,ERFLG ;; SET ERFLG TO LOOP ON TEST FOREVER
MOV $LPERR,(SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOP
CLR -(SP) ;; PUT NEW PS ON STACK
MOV #645,-(SP) ;; PUT NEW PC ON STACK
RTI ;; POP NEW PC AND PS

```

5047 016666  
5048 016666 000207  
5049  
5050  
5051  
5052 016670 005737 001722  
5053 016674 001003  
5054 016676 005737 001724  
5055 016702 001412  
5056 016704 012746 001722  
5057 016710 004737 033466  
5058 016714 012637 016722  
5059 016720 104400  
5060 016722 000000  
5061 016724 104400 003415  
5062 016730 000207  
5063  
5064  
5065  
5066  
5067  
5068  
5069  
5070  
5071  
5072  
5073  
5074 016732 005702  
5075 016734 001403  
5076 016736 005046  
5077 016740 112016  
5078 016742 000401  
5079 016744 012046  
5080 016746 104401  
5081 016750 104400 003540  
5082 016754 000002  
5083  
5084  
5085  
5086  
5087  
5088  
5089  
5090  
5091  
5092  
5093  
5094  
5095  
5096  
5097  
5098  
5099  
5100  
5101  
5102

```

64$:
2$: RTS PC ;RETURN
;*****
;SBTTL PRINT LOOP COUNTER IF NOT ZERO ROUTINE
;*****
PRLPCT: TST LPCNT1 ;TEST IF LOOP COUNTER ZERO
        BNE 1$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
        TST LPCNT2
        BEQ 3$
1$: MOV #LPCNT1,-(SP) ;GET ADDRESS OF LOOP COUNTERS
     JSR PC,@#SDB2D ;CALL CONVERSION
     MOV (SP)+,2$ ;STORE RESULTS FOR PRINT
     TYPE
2$: .WORD ;RESULTS GO HERE
     TYPE LPLABL
3$: RTS PC
;*****
;SBTTL ERROR REPORT PRINT ROUTINE
;*ENTRY: FPRINT (TRAP CALL):WITH R2 A SWITCH SUCH THAT
;* IF NON-ZERO THE OCTAL TYPE
;* OUT IS A BYTE AND IF ZERO IT
;* IS A WORD.
;* WITH R0 CONTAINING THE
;* ADDRESS OF THE DATA TO
;* BE TYPED.
;*RETURN: RTI
;*****
FFPRINT: TST R2 ;TEST IF BYTE OPERATION
         BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO, ELSE
         CLR -(SP) ;CLEAR WORD ON STACK
         MOVB (R0)+,(SP) ;MOVE BYTE FOR PRINT ON STACK
         BR 2$
1$: MOV (R0)+,-(SP) ;MOVE WORD ON STACK
2$: TYPOC ;TYPE BYTE OR WORD
     TYPE ,SPACE2
     RTI ;RETURN
;*****
;SBTTL STATUS COMPARE EXECUTION
;*ENTRY: JSR R4,E$SC
;* <STATUS WORD NUMBER>
;* <EXPECTED VALUE>
;* <MASK>
;*RETURN: RTS R4
;
;THIS ROUTINE FIRST GOES TO THE DRIVER PARAMETER BLOCK TO CHECK
;IF THE STATUS HAS ALREADY BEEN RETRIEVED AND STORED THERE. IF
;IT HAS, THE STATUS IN THE PARAMETER BLOCK IS USED IN THE
;TEST. IF STATUS HAS NOT BEEN STORED, A DRIVE SELECT
;SPECIAL IS ISSUED TO THE DRIVE TO GET ALL THE STATUS
;WORDS.
;
;THE COMPARE ONLY TESTS THE BITS THAT CORRESPOND TO ONES
;IN THE MASK. IF A MISCOMPARE OCCURS THE NUMBER OF THE
;STATUS WORD TESTED, THE EXPECTED VALUE, THE RECEIVED VALUE,
;AND THE MASK ARE REPORTED.
;*****

```

```

5103      017610      017610
5104      017610      012705      002142      E$SC:      MOV      #PARM0,R5      ;SET R5 TO BLOCK 0
5105      017614      005237      001116      INC      LINNUM      ;INCREMENT LINE COUNT
5106      017620      105737      001670      TSTB     PBSW      ;TEST PARAM BLOCK SWITCH
5107      017624      001402      BEQ      1$      ;IF BLOCK 0 SELECTED BRANCH
5108      017626      012705      002230      MOV      #PARM1,R5      ;ELSE SET R5 TO BLOCK 1
5109      017632      032765      001000      000014      1$:      BIT      #PBSVAL,P.PRST(R5) ;TEST STATUS VALID BIT
5110      017640      001005      BNE      2$      ;STATUS VALID, GO TO TEST
5111      017642      112765      000141      000001      MOVVB   #RDSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;SET TO DO READ STATUS
5112      017650      004737      013570      JSR      PC,DRVCAL     ;GO TO DRIVER CALL
5113      017654      012400      2$:      MOV      (R4)+,R0      ;STORE STATUS WORD NUMBER
5114      017656      012401      MOV      (R4)+,R1      ;STORE EXPECTED VALUE
5115      017660      012402      MOV      (R4)+,R2      ;STORE MASK
5116      017662      006200      ASL      R0      ;SHIFT ST WD FOR CORRECT INDEX
5117      017664      062700      000040      ADD      #P.ADD,R0      ;ADD BLOCK OFFSET FOR STATUS WORDS
5118      017670      060500      ADD      R5,R0      ;COMPUTE STATUS WORD ADDRESS
5119      017672      011003      MOV      (R0),R3      ;STORE IT
5120      017674      005102      COM      R2      ;COMPLIMENT MASK
5121      017676      040201      BIC      R2,R1      ;CLEAR UNTESTED BITS IN
5122      017700      040203      BIC      R2,R3      ;EXPECTED & RECEIVED VALUES
5123      017702      020103      CMP      R1,R3      ;COMPARE FOR EQUAL
5124      017704      001447      BEQ      3$      ;EQUAL - EXIT
5125      017706      032777      002000      161224      BIT      #SW10,@SWR      ;BELL ON ERROR?
5126      017714      001402      BEQ      4$      ;NO - BRANCH
5127      017716      104400      001164      TYPE     @SBELL
5128      017722      032777      020000      161210      4$:      BIT      #SW13,@SWR      ;INHIBIT PRINT?
5129      017730      001033      BNE      5$      ;YES - BRANCH
5130      017732      162704      000006      SUB      #6,R4      ;BACK UP R4 TO PARAMETERS
5131      017736      013746      001116      MOV      LINNUM,-(SP) ;PUT LINE NUMBER ON STACK
5132      017742      104400      TYPE     @SBELL
5133      017744      104400      014061      TYPE     ,PLINE      ;LABEL IT
5134      017750      204400      014520      TYPE     ,SCERR      ;TYPE STATUS COMPARE ERR
5135      017754      012446      MOV      (R4)+,-(SP) ;GET STATUS WORD
5136      017756      104401      TYPOC   ;TYPE IT
5137      017760      104400      014550      TYPE     ,STWDM      ;TYPE LABEL
5138      017764      012446      MOV      (R4)+,-(SP) ;GET GOOD WORD
5139      017766      104401      TYPOC   ;TYPE IT
5140      017770      104400      014467      TYPE     ,GDDAT      ;TYPE LABEL
5141      017774      011046      MOV      (R0),-(SP) ;GET BAD WORD
5142      017776      104401      TYPOC   ;TYPE IT
5143      020000      104400      014504      TYPE     ,BDDAT      ;TYPE LABEL
5144      020004      012446      MOV      (R4)+,-(SP) ;GET MASK
5145      020006      104401      TYPOC   ;TYPE IT
5146      020010      104400      014571      TYPE     ,MSKLAB     ;TYPE LABEL
5147      020014      004737      016670      JSR      PC,PRLPCT   ;GO TO SWITCH CONTROL FOR LOOP
5148      020020      004737      016622      JSR      PC,SWCONT   ;RETURN
5149      020024      000204      3$:      RTS      R4
5150      *****
5151      .SBTTL REGISTER COMPARE EXECUTION
5152      ;*ENTRY: JSR R4 ESREGC
5153      ;* <REGISTER NUMBER>
5154      ;* <EXPECTED VALUE>
5155      ;* <MASK>
5156      ;*RETURN: RTS R4
5157      ;*
5158      ;*THIS ROUTINE DIRECTLY ACCESSES THE DESIRED RK611 REGISTER AND COMPARES

```

```

5159
5160
5161
5162
5163
5164
5165
5166
5167
5168
5169
5170
5171 020026 005237 001116
5172 020032 012400
5173 020034 012401
5174 020036 012402
5175 020040 006300
5176 020042 063700 023342
5177 020046 011003
5178 020050 010300
5179 020052 005102
5180 020054 040201
5181 020056 040200
5182 020060 020001
5183 020062 001447
5184 020064 032777 002000 161046
5185 020072 001402
5186 020074 104400 001164
5187 020100 032777 020000 161032 3$:
5188 020106 001033
5189 020110 162704 000006
5190 020114 013746 001116
5191 020120 104404
5192 020122 104400 014061
5193 020126 104400 014601
5194 020132 012446
5195 020134 104401
5196 020136 104400 014633
5197 020142 012446
5198 020144 104401
5199 020146 104400 014467
5200 020152 010346
5201 020154 104401
5202 020156 104400 014504
5203 020162 012446
5204 020164 104401
5205 020166 104400 014571
5206 020172 004737 016670
5207 020176 004737 016622
5208 020202 000204
5209
5210
5211
5212
5213
5214

```

```

; *IT TO THE EXPECTED VALUE. ONLY THE BITS THAT CORRESPOND TO ONES
; *IN THE MASK ARE COMPARED.
; *
; *THE REGISTER NUMBER APPEARING IN THE PARAMETER IS AN OCTAL
; *VALUE. THIS VALUE IS USED AS AN INDEX TO SELECT THE DESIRED
; *REGISTER. SINCE THE REGISTERS ARE ON WORD BOUNDARIES, THE VALUE
; *MUST BE SHIFTED LEFT ONE BIT BEFORE IT IS USED AS THE INDEX.
; *
; *IF A COMPARE PRODUCES AN ERROR, THE REGISTER NUMBER, THE EXPECTED VALUE, THE
; *VALUE READ, AND THE MASK ARE PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE.
; *
; *****
ESREGC: INC LINNUM ; INCREMENT PSUEDO LINE CNT
MOV (R4)+,R0 ; GET REGISTER NUMBER
MOV (R4)+,R1 ; GET EXPECTED VALUE
MOV (R4)+,R2 ; GET MASK
ASL R0 ; MAKE REGNUM CORRECT FOR INDEX
ADD RKBAS,R0 ; COMPUTE ADDRESS
MOV (R0),R3 ; GET CONTENTS
MOV R3,R0 ; STORE AGAIN FOR REPORT IF ERROR
COM R2 ; COMPLEMENT MASK
BIC R2,R1 ; CLEAR UNTESTED BITS IN EXP. VAL.
BIC R2,R0 ; CLEAR UNTESTED BITS FROM REG
CMP R0,R1 ; COMP TWO VALUES
BEQ 1$ ; IF ZERO, NO ERROR. BRANCH
BIT #SW10,ASWR ; BELL ON ERROR?
BEQ 3$ ; NO - BRANCH
TYPE $BELL ; RING BELL
BIT #SW13,ASWR ; INHIBIT PRINT?
BNE 2$ ; YES - BRANCH
SUB #6,R4 ; REPOSITION R4 FOR REPORT DATA
MOV LINNUM,-(SP) ; PUT LINE NUMBER ON STACK
; TYPE IT
TYPE ,PLINE ; LABEL IT
TYPE ,RCERR ; TYPE REG COMP ERROR
MOV (R4)+,-(SP) ; GET REGISTER NUMBER
; TYPE IT
TYPE REGLAB ; LABEL IT
MOV (R4)+,-(SP) ; GET GOOD WORD
; TYPE IT
TYPE GDDAT ; LABEL IT
MOV R3,-(SP) ; GET BAD WORD
; TYPE IT
TYPE BDDAT ; LABEL IT
MOV (R4)+,-(SP) ; GET MASK
; TYPE IT
TYPE MSKLAB ; LABEL IT
; *
2$: JSR PC,PRLPCT ; GO TO SWITCH CONTROL FOR LOOP
1$: RTS R4
; *****
;SBTTL DATA COMPARE EXECUTION
; *ENTRY: JSR R4,E.DATC
; * <NUMBER OF WORDS>
; *RETURN: RTS R4
; *THIS ROUTINE WILL COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF THE INPUT BUFFER

```

5215  
5216  
5217  
5218  
5219  
5220  
5221  
5222  
5223  
5224 D20204  
5225 D202J4 010546  
5226 D20206 005237 001116  
5227 D20212 013700 001710  
5228 D20216 013701 001706  
5229 D20222 012402  
5230 D20224 005003  
5231 D20226 005005  
5232 D20230 022021 15:  
5233 D20232 001004  
5234 D20234 005205 45:  
5235 D20236 005302  
5236 D20240 001452  
5237 D20242 000772  
5238 D20244 032777 002000 160666 25:  
5239 D20252 001402  
5240 D20254 104400 001164  
5241 D20260 032777 000004 160652 55:  
5242 D20266 001053  
5243 D20270 005703  
5244 D20272 001005  
5245 D20274 013746 001116  
5246 D20300 104404  
5247 D20302 104400 014061  
5248 D20306 020327 000012 65:  
5249 D20312 101404  
5250 D20314 032777 000002 160616  
5251 D20322 001417  
5252 D20324 104400 014434 35:  
5253 D20330 010546  
5254 D20332 104401  
5255 D20334 104400 001171  
5256 D20340 024041  
5257 D20342 012146  
5258 D20344 104401  
5259 D20346 104400 014467  
5260 D20352 012046  
5261 D20354 104401  
5262 D20356 104400 014504  
5263 D20362 005203 135:  
5264 D20364 000723  
5265 D20366 005703 115:  
5266 D20370 001414  
5267 D20372 032777 020000 160540  
5268 D20400 001006  
5269 D20402 010346  
5270 D20404 104401

```

: *TO THE CONTENTS OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER. THE NUMBER OF
: *WORDS COMPARED IS SPECIFIED AS THE PARAMETER.
: *
: *IF A MISCOMPARE OCCURS, THE GOOD AND BAD WORD IS
: *REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF THE WORD THAT MISCOMPARED IS
: *ALSO PRINTED. ONLY THE FIRST 10 MISCOMPARES WILL BE
: *PRINTED UNLESS SWITCH REGISTER 1 IS SET. IN THAT
: *CASE ALL MISCOMPARES ARE PRINTED.
: *****
E$DATC:
MOV R5,-(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
INC LINNUM ;: INCREMENT PSEUDO LINE COUNTER
MOV IBUFPT,R0 ;: START OF INPUT BUFFER
MOV OBUFPT,R1 ;: START OF OUTPUT BUFFER
MOV (R4)+,R2 ;: COMPARE COUNT
CLR R3 ;: ERROR COUNT
CLR R5 ;: CLEAR COUNT FOR REPORT
CMP (R0)+,(R1)+ ;: COMPARE DATA
BNE 2$ ;: ERROR
INC R5 ;: COUNT FOR PRINT
DEC R2 ;: COUNT FOR COMPARE LENGTH
BEQ 11$ ;: EXIT - OK
BR 1$ ;: LOOP
BIT #SW10,ASWR ;: BELL ON ERROR?
BEQ 5$ ;: NO - BRANCH
TYPE $BELL ;: RING BELL
BIT #SW2,ASWR ;: INHIBIT PRINT?
BNE 12$ ;: YES - SKIP PRINT
TST R3 ;: ANY ERRORS YET COUNTED?
BNE 6$ ;: YES - DON'T PRINT LINE NUMBER
MOV LINNUM,-(SP) ;: PUT LINE NUMBER ON STACK
TYPDS ;: TYPE IT
TYPE PLINE ;: LABEL IT
CMP R3,#12 ;: TEST FOR TOO MANY ERRORS
BLOS 3$ ;: NO - SKIP SWR TEST
BIT #SW1,ASWR ;: TEST SWITCH 1 SET
BEQ 13$ ;: EXIT WITH ERROR
TYPE FDATC ;: TYPE DATA COMPARE ERROR
MOV R5,-(SP) ;: ERROR WORD POSITION
TYPDC ;: PRINT IT
TYPE $CRLF ;: RETURN CARRIAGE
CMP -(R0),-(R1) ;: BACK UP DATA POINTERS
MOV (R1)+,-(SP) ;: GOOD WORD
TYPDC ;: TYPE IT
TYPE GDDAT ;: TYPE LABEL
MOV (R0)+,-(SP) ;: BAD WORD
TYPDC ;: TYPE IT
TYPE BDDAT ;: LABEL IT
INC R3 ;: COUNT ERROR
BR 4$
TST R3 ;: TEST IF ANY ERRORS OCCURED
BEQ 14$ ;: NO - EXIT
BIT #SW13,ASWR ;: CHECK IF INHIBIT TYPE OUT
BNE 12$ ;: YES, RETURN
MOV R3,-(SP) ;: PUT ERROR COUNT ON STACK
TYPDC ;: TYPE IT

```

K09

Address	OpCode	Op1	Op2	Op3	Type	TOTMSC	Label
5271	020406	104400	003267		TYPE		; LABEL IT
5272	020412	004737	016670		JSR	PC, PRLPCT	
5273	020416	004737	016622		JSR	PC, SWCONT	; GO TO SWITCH CONTROL
5274	020422				12\$: JSR		
5275	020422	012605			14\$: MOV	(SP)+, R5	; POP STACK INTO R5
5276	020424	000204			RTS	R4	; RETURN TO OBJECT CODE
5277					;*****		
5278					.SBTTL REGISTER WRITE EXECUTION		
5279					;ENTRY: JSR R4, E\$RW		
5280					; * <REG NUMBER>		
5281					; * <VALUE>		
5282					;RETURN: RTS R4		
5283					;*		
5284					;THIS ROUTINE PLACES THE VALUE GIVEN IN THE REGISTER		
5285					;SPECIFIED. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE TO PROTECT THE USER		
5286					;AGAINST WRITING READ-ONLY BITS OR AGAINST CAUSING		
5287					;UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS.		
5288					;*****		
5289	020426	005237	001116		E\$RW:	INC LINNUM	; INCREMENT PSUEDO LN CNT
5290	020432	012400			MOV	(R4)+, R0	; GET REG NUM
5291	020434	006300			ASL	R0	; ALIGN R0 (REGISTER NUM) FOR INDEX
5292	020436	063700	023342		ADD	RKBAS, R0	; COMPUTE ADDRESS
5293	020442	012410			MOV	(R4)+, (R0)	; LOAD VALUE
5294	020444	000204			RTS	R4	; RETURN
5295					;*****		
5296					.SBTTL STALL EXECUTION		
5297					;ENTRY: JSR R4, E\$ST		
5298					; * <NUM OF MILLISECND>		
5299					;RETURN: RTS R4		
5300					;*		
5301					;THIS ROUTINE WILL DELAY THE PROGRAM EXECUTION FOR		
5302					;THE TIME SPECIFIED. THE DRIVER WATCHDOG TIMER IS		
5303					;USED FOR THE DELAY TIMING.		
5304					;*****		
5305	020446	005237	001116		E\$ST:	INC LINNUM	; INCREMENT LINE COUNT
5306	020452	012737	000340	177776	MOV	#PR7, PS	; LOCK OUT ANY INTERRUPTS
5307	020460	012437	023420		MOV	(R4)+, W.DRV	; LOAD MS DELAY INTO TIMER
5308	020464	112737	000177	023404	MOVB	#177, W.TIME	; FAKE TIMER TO THINK IT IS
5309							; WATCHING A DRIVE
5310	020472	010637	001704		MOV	SP, TEMP2	; STORE STACK POINTER
5311	020476	012737	020512	023352	MOV	#2\$, A.ABNL	; SET UP TIMER RETURN
5312	020504	004737	023422		1\$: JSR	PC, W.WTCH	; CALL TIMER
5313	020510	000775			BR	1\$	; LOOP ON TIMER
5314	020512	013706	001704		2\$: MOV	TEMP2, SP	; RESTORE STACK POINTER
5315	020516	012737	015036	023352	MOV	#DRVERR, A.ABNL	; RESTORE ABNORMAL RETURN
5316	020524	012737	000000	177776	MOV	#PRO, PS	; ALLOW ALL INTERRUPTS
5317	020532	000254			RTS	R4	; RETURN
5318					;*****		
5319					.SBTTL BUFFER INITIALIZE EXECUTION		
5320					;ENTRY: JSR R4, E\$BI		
5321					; * <EXECUTION LINE COUNTER CONTROL> <PATTERN>		
5322					;RETURN: RTS R4		
5323					;*		
5324					;THIS ROUTINE FIRST CHECKS LINE COUNT CONTROL AND IF A ONE		
5325					;INCREMENTS LINNUM.		
5326					;*		

```

5327                                     ;*THE SELECTED PATTERN IS THEN GENERATED AND THE ENTIRE OUTPUT
5328                                     ;*BUFFER IS INITIALIZED.
5329                                     ;*****
5330                                     ;*****
5331 020536 020536 E$BI: TST (R4) ;TEST IF LINE COUNT TO BE INC.
5332 020540 100002 BPL 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO
5333 020542 005237 001116 INC LINNUM ;INC LINE COUNT
5334 020546 013737 001706 001704 1$: MOV OBUFPT,TEMP2 ;COMPUTE AND STORE
5335 020554 063737 001700 001704 ADD MAXWDS,TEMP2 ;THE LAST USABLE BUFFER LOC
5336 020562 063737 001700 001704 ADD MAXWDS,TEMP2 ;DO AGAIN FOR LAST BUFF ADDRESS
5337 020570 013702 001706 MOV OBUFPT,R2 ;SET BUFFER POINTER
5338 020574 012401 MOV (R4)+,R1 ;GET PARAMETER
5339 020576 120127 000122 CMPB R1,#'R ;RANDOM PATTERN?
5340 020602 001004 BNE 2$ ;NO
5341 020604 012701 001562 MOV #PATR,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF STORED PAT
5342 020610 000137 021240 JMP 26$ ;GO INITIALIZE WITH PATTERN
5343 020614 120127 000130 2$: CMPB R1,#'X ;PAT X?
5344 020620 001004 BNE 3$ ;NO
5345 020622 012701 001262 MOV #PATX,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF STORED PAT
5346 020626 000137 021240 JMP 26$ ;GO INITIALIZE WITH PATTERN
5347 020632 120127 000131 3$: CMPB R1,#'Y ;PAT Y?
5348 020636 001003 BNE 4$ ;NO
5349 020640 012701 001362 MOV #PATY,R1 ;GET ADDRESS
5350 020644 000575 BR 26$ ;GO INITIALIZE WITH PATTERN
5351 020646 120127 000132 4$: CMPB R1,#'Z ;PAT Z?
5352 020652 001003 BNE 5$ ;NO
5353 020654 012701 001462 MOV #PATZ,R1 ;GET ADDRESS
5354 020660 000567 BR 26$ ;GO INITIALIZE WITH PATTERN
5355 020662 120127 000101 5$: CMPB R1,#'A ;TEST IF PAT A
5356 020666 001013 BNE 8$
5357 020670 012701 177777 MOV #177777,R1 ;1ST AND LAST WORD OF PATTERN
5358 020674 005003 CLR R3 ;OTHER 30 WORDS
5359 020676 012700 000036 6$: MOV #36,R0 ;SET COUNT FOR OTHER 30 WORDS
5360 020702 010122 MOV R1,(R2)+ ;PUT 1ST WORD IN BUFFER
5361 020704 010322 7$: MOV R3,(R2)+ ;PUT IN OTHER 30 LOOP
5362 020706 005300 DEC R0
5363 020710 001375 BNE 7$
5364 020712 010122 MOV R1,(R2)+ ;PUT LAST WORD OF PAT IN BUFF
5365 020714 000561 BR 28$ ;GO SPREAD THRU BUFFER
5366 020716 000127 000102 8$: CMPB R1,#'B ;PAT B?
5367 020722 001004 BNE 9$ ;NO
5368 020724 005001 CLR R1 ;1ST AND LAST WORD OF PATTERN
5369 020726 012703 177777 MOV #177777,R3 ;OTHER 30 WORDS
5370 020732 000761 BR 6$ ;GO INITIALIZE WITH PATTERN
5371 020734 120127 000103 9$: CMPB R1,#'C ;PAT C?
5372 020740 001004 BNE 10$
5373 020742 012701 000102 10$: MOV #125252,R1 ;1ST AND LAST WORD OF PATTERN
5374 020746 010103 MOV R1,R3 ;OTHER 30 THE SAME
5375 020750 000752 BR 6$ ;GO INITIALIZE WITH PATTERN
5376 020752 120127 000104 10$: CMPB R1,#'D ;PAT D?
5377 020756 001004 BNE 11$
5378 020760 012701 052525 MOV #052525,R1 ;1ST AND LAST WORD
5379 020764 010103 MOV R1,R3 ;OTHER 30 THE SAME
5380 020766 000743 BR 6$ ;GO INITIALIZE WITH PATTERN
5381 020770 120127 000105 11$: CMPB R1,#'E ;PAT E?
5382 020774 001023 BNE 15$

```



# M09

RK611-RK36 USER DEFINED TEST MACY11 27(732) 03-NOV-76 22:40 PAGE 117  
 DZR6RB.CMB BUFFER INITIALIZE EXECUTION

5383	020776	012701	000001		MOV	#1,R1	;BASE WORD FOR PATTERN GEN
5384	021002	012700	000020		MOV	#20,R0	;SET A LOOP CNTR
5385	021006	010122		12\$:	MOV	R1,(R2)+	;BASE WORD INTO BUFFER
5386	021010	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC COUNTER
5387	021012	001403			BEQ	13\$	;1ST HALF GENERATED, EXIT
5388	021014	006301			ASL	R1	;TWO OPERATIONS TO
5389	021016	005201			INC	R1	;CONTINUE THE PATTERN
5390	021020	000772			BR	12\$	;LOOP
5391	021022	042701	100000	13\$:	BIC	#100000,R1	;SET BASE FOR SECOND HALF
5392	021026	012700	000020		MOV	#20,R0	;SET A COUNT
5393	021032	010122		14\$:	MOV	R1,(R2)+	;PUT WORD INTO BUFFER
5394	021034	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC COUNTER
5395	021036	001510			BEQ	28\$	;PATTERN GENERATED, GO SPREAD IT
5396	021040	006201			ASR	R1	;SHIFT FOR NEXT WORD OF PAT
5397	021042	000773			BR	14\$	;LOOP
5398	021044	120127	000106	15\$:	CMPB	R1,#'F	;PAT F?
5399	021050	001016			BNE	18\$	
5400	021052	012701	177777		MOV	#177777,R1	;BASE WORD FOR PATTERN
5401	021056	012700	000021		MOV	#21,R0	;SET COUNTER
5402	021062	010122		16\$:	MOV	R1,(R2)+	;PUT IN BUFFER
5403	021064	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC COUNT
5404	021066	001402			BEQ	17\$	;1ST HALF GENERATED, EXIT
5405	021070	006301			ASL	R1	;SHIFT FOR NEXT WD OF PAT
5406	021072	000773			BR	16\$	
5407	021074	052701	100000	17\$:	BIS	#100000,R1	;SET BASE FOR 2ND HALF
5408	021100	012700	000017		MOV	#17,R0	;SET COUNT
5409	021104	000752			BR	14\$	;GO MAKE USE OF PREVIOUS
5410							;PATTERN GENERATION OP.
5411	021106	120127	000107	18\$:	CMPB	R1,#'G	;PAT G?
5412	021112	001021			BNE	22\$	
5413	021114	012701	177777		MOV	#177777,R1	;BASE WORD FOR PATTERN G
5414	021120	006101			ROL	R1	;THIS SETS CARRY AND RESETS BIT 0
5415	021122	012700	000020		MOV	#20,R0	;SET COUNT
5416	021126	010122		19\$:	MOV	R1,(R2)+	;PUT IN BUFFER
5417	021130	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC COUNT
5418	021132	001402			BEQ	20\$	;EXIT 1ST HALF IF ZERO
5419	021134	006101			ROL	R1	;SHIFT PATTERN
5420	021136	000773			BR	19\$	;LOOP
5421	021140	012700	000020	20\$:	MOV	#20,R0	;SET 2ND HALF COUNT
5422	021144	006001		21\$:	ROR	R1	;SHIFT THE PATTERN
5423	021146	010122			MOV	R1,(R2)+	;PUT IN BUFFER
5424	021150	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC COUNT
5425	021152	001442			BEQ	28\$	
5426	021154	000773			BR	21\$	;LOOP
5427	021156	120127	000110	22\$:	CMPB	R1,#'H	;PAT H?
5428	021162	001017			BNE	24\$	
5429	021164	012701	000001		MOV	#1,R1	;BASE WORD FOR PATTERN
5430	021170	012700	000020		MOV	#20,R0	;SET COUNT
5431	021174	010122		31\$:	MOV	R1,(R2)+	;PUT IN BUFFER
5432	021176	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC COUNT
5433	021200	001402			BEQ	23\$	;EXIT 1ST HALF IF ZERO
5434	021202	006301			ASL	R1	;SHIFT PATTERN
5435	021204	000773			BR	31\$	;LOOP
5436	021206	010122		23\$:	MOV	R1,(R2)+	;PUT LAST WD GENERATED IN AGAIN
5437	021210	012701	040000		MOV	#40000,R1	;SET NEW BASE FOR 2ND HALF
5438	021214	012700	000017		MOV	#17,R0	;SET COUNT



```

5439 021220 000704          BR      14$          ;GO USE PREV GENERATE OPERATION
5440 021222 120127 000111 24$:  CMPB   R1,#'I          ;PAT I
5441 021226 001000          BNE   25$          ;NO BUT FORCE USE OF PAT I
5442 021230 012701 155555 25$:  MOV    #155555,R1        ;WORST CASE PAT
5443 021234 010103          MOV    R1,R3        ;ALL WORDS THE SAME
5444 021236 000617          BR     6$           ;GO INITIALIZE WITH PATTERN
5445 021240 012700 000040 26$:  MOV    #40,R0        ;SET COUNT
5446 021244 012122          MOV    (R1)+,(R2)+  ;PUT IN BUFFER
5447 021246 020237 001704 27$:  CMP    R2,TEMP2     ;CHECK BUFFER FULL
5448 021252 001405          BEQ   30$          ;YES, EXIT
5449 021254 005300          DEC   ~            ;DEC COUNT
5450 021256 001372          SNE   27$          ;NO - LOOP
5451 021260 013701 001706 28$:  MOV    OBUFPT,R1    ;RESET R1 TO START OF
5452                                ;OUTPUT BUFFER. FROM THIS
5453                                ;POINT ON THE INITIALIZE
5454                                ;PATTERN IS SPREAD THROUGH THE
5455                                ;OBUFF.
5456 021264 000765          BR     26$         ;LOOP
5457 021266 000204          30$:  RTS     R4         ;RETURN
5458                                ;*****
5459                                ;S877L PARAMETER BLOCK SELECTION
5460                                ;*ENTRY: JSR    PC,PBSEL
5461                                ;*RETURN: RTS   PC
5462                                ;*
5463                                ;*THIS ROUTINE SELECTS THE PARAMETER BLOCK TO BE USED IN THE
5464                                ;*NEXT OPERATION AND SETS THE PARAMETER BLOCK SWITCH ACCORDINGLY.
5465                                ;*R5 IS LOADED WITH THE PARAM BLOCK ADDRESS.
5466                                ;*
5467                                ;*IN ADDITION, THIS ROUTINE TAKES CARE OF INSERTING THE DRIVE
5468                                ;*NUMBER AND NO CHECK INDICATOR IN THAT PARAM BLOCK.
5469                                ;*IT ALSO INCREMENTS THE LINNUM (PSUEDO LINE COUNT).
5470                                ;*****
5471 021270 005237 001116  PBSEL:  INC    LINNUM        ;INCREMENT LINE NUMBER COUNT
5472 021274 012705 002142          MOV    #PARMO,R5    ;SET R5 WITH PARAMO
5473 021300 105737 001670          TSTB  PBSW         ;IS PARAMO TO BE USED NEXT
5474 021304 001002          BNE   1$           ;YES (PARAM1 WAS USED LAST)
5475 021306 012705 002230          MOV    #PARAM1,R5  ;NO - SET TO PARAM1
5476 021312 105137 001670 1$:  COMB  PBSW         ;SET PBSW
5477 021316 111465 000000          MOVB  (R4),P.DRVN(R5) ;MOV IN DRIVE PARAM
5478 021322 105714          TSTB  (R4)         ;WAS IT A DRIVE NUM
5479 021324 100403          BMI   2$           ;NO? GO CHANGE IT
5480 021326 112437 001176          MOVB  (R4)+,DRIVE   ;YES? PUT IT IN PARAM STORAGE TOO.
5481 021332 000404          BR     3$
5482 021334 113765 001176 000000 2$:  MOVB  DRIVE,P.DRVN(R5) ;GET STORED DRIVE NUMBER
5483 021342 105724          TSTB  (R4)+        ;BUMP R4
5484 021344 005065 000014 3$:  CLR   P.PRST(R5)   ;CLEAR PROG STAT WORD
5485 021350 132714 000004          BITB  #BAII,(R4)   ;TEST BAI INHIBIT SWITCH
5486 021354 001403          BEQ   4$           ;NOT SET, SKIP
5487 021356 052765 100000 000014 4$:  BIS   #DTBAII,P.PRST(R5) ;SET FOR INHIBIT INCREMENT
5488 021364 132714 000002          BITB  #NOCK,(R4)   ;TEST IF NO CHECK
5489 021370 001403          BEQ   5$           ;NO - SKIP
5490 021372 052765 000400 000014 5$:  BIS   #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;SET NO CHECK
5491 021400 142765 000020 000007          BICB  #B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;CLEAR 24 SECTOR MODE
5492 021406 132724 000010          BITB  #SECT20,(R4)+ ;WAS THAT RIGHT?
5493 021412 001403          BEQ   6$           ;YES - SKIP TO EXIT
5494 021414 152765 000020 000007          BISB  #B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;NO - SET THE 24 SECTOR MODE BIT
    
```



5551	021562	112703	000115		ESOF:	MOV	#OFFSET,R3	:OFFSET ENTRY
5552	021566	012700	000165			MOV	#165,R0	:REPORT FORMAT
5553	021572	000527				BR	TWOP	
5554	021574	112703	000164		ESPH:	MOV	#RDALHD,R3	:READ ALL HEADERS
5555	021600	012700	000165			MOV	#165,R0	:SET REPORT FORMAT
5556	021604	000501				BR	THREEP	
5557	021606	112703	000125		ESRH:	MOV	#RDHEAD,R3	:READ HEADER ENTRY
5558	021612	012700	000165			MOV	#165,R0	:REPORT FORMAT
5559	021616	000474				BR	THREEP	
5560	021620	112703	000117		ESSK:	MOV	#SEEK,R3	:SEEK ENTRY
5561	021624	012700	000165			MOV	#165,R0	:REPORT FORMAT
5562	021630	000467				BR	THREEP	
5563	021632	004737	021270		ESWH:	JSR	PC,PBSEL	
5564	021636	112765	000127	000001		MOV	#WRHEAD,P.CMND(R5)	
5565	021644	004737	022242			JSR	PC,BLDHDR	
5566	021650	000437				BR	SETADD	
5567	021652	010046			ESRD:	MOV	R0,-(SP)	:STORE R0
5568	021654	010146				MOV	R1,-(SP)	:AND R1
5569	021656	013700	001710			MOV	IBUFPT,R0	:SET R0 AT START OF INPUT BUFF
5570	021662	013701	001700			MOV	MAXWDS,R1	:SET R1 WITH NUMBER OF WORDS
5571	021666	005020			IS:	CLR	(R0)+	:CLEAR BUFFER LOCATION
5572	021670	005301				DEC	R1	:DECREMENT COUNT
5573	021672	001375				BNE	IS	:LOOP UNTIL DONE
5574	021674	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
5575	021676	012600				MOV	(SP)+,R0	:AND R0
5576	021700	004737	021270			JSR	PC,PBSEL	:READ DATA, GET PB ASSIGNMENT
5577	021704	112765	000121	000001		MOV	#RDDATA,P.CMND(R5)	:LOAD FUNCTION CODE
5578	021712	013765	001710	000010		MOV	IBUFPT,P.BALO(R5)	:LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
5579	021720	000416				BR	FOURP	
5580	021722	004737	021270		ESWD:	JSR	PC,PBSEL	:WRITE DATA, GET PB ASSIGNMENT
5581	021726	112765	000123	000001		MOV	#WRDATA,P.CMND(R5)	:LOAD FUNCTION CODE
5582	021734	000405				BR	SETADD	
5583	021736	004737	021270		ESWC:	JSR	PC,PBSEL	:WRITE CHECK, GET PB ASSIGNMENT
5584	021742	112765	000131	000001		MOV	#WRCHK,P.CMND(R5)	:LOAD FUNCTION CODE
5585	021750	013765	001706	000010	SETADD:	MOV	OBUFPT,P.BALO(R5)	:LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS FOR WRITES
5586	021756	012700	000177		FOURP:	MOV	#177,R0	:REPORT FORMAT
5587	021762	012465	000002			MOV	(R4)-,P.CYLN(R5)	:LOAD CYL ADDRESS
5588	021766	112465	000005			MOV	(R4)+,P.TRCK(R5)	:LOAD TRACK ADDRESS
5589	021772	112465	000004			MOV	(R4)+,P.SECT(R5)	:LOAD SECTOR ADDRESS
5590	021776	012465	000012			MOV	(R4)+,P.WC(R5)	:LOAD WORD COUNT
5591	022002	005465	000012			NEG	P.WC(R5)	:MAKE WORD COUNT 2'S COMP
5592	022006	000435				BR	GODRV	
5593	022010	004737	021270		THREEP:	JSR	PC,PBSEL	:GET PB ASSIGNMENT
5594	022014	022703	000164			CMP	#RDALHD,R3	:TEST IF READ ALL HEADERS COMMAND
5595	022020	001003				BNE	IS	:NO - SKIP
5596	022022	012765	001736	000010		MOV	#HDBUFF,P.BALO(R5)	:LOAD ADDRESS OF HEADER BUFFER
5597	022030	110365	000001		IS:	MOV	R3,P.CMND(R5)	:LOAD FUNCTION CODE
5598	022034	012465	000002			MOV	(R4)+,P.CYLN(R5)	:LOAD CYL ADDRESS
5599	022040	112465	000005			MOV	(R4)+,P.TRCK(R5)	:LOAD TRACK ADD
5600	022044	112465	000004			MOV	(R4)+,P.SECT(R5)	:LOAD SECTOR ADDRESS
5601	022050	000414				BR	GODRV	
5602	022052	004737	021270		TWOP:	JSR	PC,PBSEL	:GET PB ASSIGNMENT
5603	022056	110365	000001			MOV	R3,P.CMND(R5)	:LOAD FUNCTION CODE
5604	022062	112465	000006			MOV	(R4)+,P.OFST(R5)	:LOAD OFFSET
5605	022066	105724				TSTB	(R4)+	:BUMP R4 TO NXT CMD
5606	022070	000404				BR	GODRV	

```

5607 022072 004737 021270      ONEP: JSR    PC,PBSEL      ;GET PB ASSIGNMENT
5608 022076 110365 000001      MOV    R3,P.CMND(R5) ;LOAD FUNCTION CODE
5609 022102 010065 000064      GODRV: MOV    R0,PRTCN(R5) ;INSERT FORMAT WORD
5610 022106 004737 013570      JSR    PC,DRVCAL      ;CALL DRIVER
5611 022112 000204      RTS     R4             ;RETURN
5612                                     ;*****
5613 .SBTTL COPY TAPE ROUTINE
5614 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PUNCH A TAPE THAT IS IDENTICAL TO THE
5615 ;*TAPE BEING READ, EITHER SOURCE OR OBJECT.
5616
5617 022114 104411      CTRTE: SAVREG
5618 022116 042777 000100 157602      BIC    #000100,APTRSR ;RESET IE, PTR
5619 022124 042777 000100 157600      BIC    #000100,APTPSR ;RESET IE, PTP
5620 022132 005277 157570      INC    APTRSR ;SET READER ENABLE
5621 022136 032777 100200 157562 1$: BIT    #100200,APTRSR ;CHECK PTR DONE OR ERROR
5622 022144 001774      BEQ    1$             ;NO - LOOP
5623 022146 100425      BMI    20$          ;ERROR - EXIT
5624 022150 032777 100200 157554 2$: BIT    #100200,APTPSR ;CHECK PTP DONE OR ERROR
5625 022156 001774      BEQ    2$             ;NO - LOOP
5626 022160 100423      BMI    30$          ;ERROR - EXIT
5627 022162 005277 157540      INC    APTRSR ;START READ
5628 022166 032777 100200 157532 3$: BIT    #100200,APTRSR ;TEST DONE OR ERROR
5629 022174 001774      BEQ    3$             ;NEITHER - LOOP
5630 022176 100411      BMI    20$          ;ERROR - EXIT
5631 022200 117777 157524 157526      MOV    APTRDB,APTPDB ;MOVE DATA TO PUNCH
5632 022206 032777 100200 157516 4$: BIT    #100200,APTPSR ;CHECK IF DONE OR ERROR
5633 022214 001774      BEQ    4$             ;NEITHER - LOOP
5634 022216 100404      BMI    30$          ;ERROR -EXIT
5635 022220 000760      BR     5$           ;DO NEXT READ
5636 022222 104400 003217 20$: TYPE  ,PRERR ;READER ERROR
5637 022226 000402      BR     40$          ;
5638 022230 104400 003203 30$: TYPE  ,PUERR ;PUNCH ERROR
5639 022234 104412      40$: RESREG
5640 022236 005724      TST   (R4)+ ;GOOD RETURN
5641 022240 000204      RTS    R4           ;RETURN
5642                                     ;*****
5643 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO BUILD HEADERS
5644 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL BUILD HEADERS AS THEY ARE EXPECTED TO BE FOUND
5645 ;*ON THE PACK WHEN THE SECTOR FIELD OF A WRITE HEADER COMMAND IS
5646 ;*SPECIFIED AS ZERO. IF ANY VALUE OTHER THAN 0 IS ENTERED AS THE
5647 ;*SECTOR VALUE THE ROUTINE GOES TO THE SPECIAL DATA PATTERN BUFFERS
5648 ;*AND TRANSFERS THE DATA FOUND IN PAT X, PAT Y, AND THE FIRST TWO
5649 ;*WORDS OF PAT Z INTO THE OUPUT BUFFER TO BE WRITTEN AS THE HEADERS.
5650 ;*****
5651 022242 104411      BLDHDR: SAVREG
5652 022244 012700 000026      MOV    #26,R0 ;PPESET FOR 26 SECTORS
5653 022250 005037 001702      CLR    TEMP1 ;CLEAR LOCATIO, TO BE USED AS FLAG
5654 022254 132765 000020 000007      BIT3  #B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;TEST IF THAT IS RIGHT
5655 022262 001405      BEQ    5$           ;YES - SKIP
5656 022264 012700 000024      MOV    #24,R0 ;NO - SET FOR 24 SECTORS
5657 022270 052737 001000 001702 5$: BIS    #BIT9,TEMP1
5658 022276 013705 001706      MOV    OBUFP,R5 ;GET BUFFER ADDRESS
5659 022302 012401      MOV    (R4)+,R1 ;GET CYL NUMBER PARAMETER
5660 022304 112402      MOV    (R4)+,R2 ;GET TRACK PARAMETER
5661 022306 112403      MOV    (R4)+,R3 ;GET SECTOR PARAMETER
5662 022310 001025      BNE    2$           ;IF SECTOR NOT 0, GO GETHDRS FROM PAT X,Y,Z BUF

```

```

5563 022312 006302 ASL R2 ;ADJUST TRACK FOR CORRECT POSITION
5564 022314 006302 ASL R2
5565 022316 006302 ASL R2
5566 022320 006302 ASL R2
5567 022322 006302 ASL R2
5568 022324 052702 140000 BIS #140000,R2 ;SET NO BAD SECTOR BITS
5569 022330 053702 001702 BIS TEMP1,R2 ;INSERT FORMAT BIT
5570 022334 010103 15: MOV R1,R3 ;COMPUTE VRC
5571 022336 010204 MOV R2,R4
5572 022340 040104 BIC R1,R4
5573 022342 040203 BIC R2,R3
5574 022344 050403 BIS R4,R3
5575 022346 010125 MOV R1,(R5)+ ;INSERT WORD 1
5576 022350 010225 MOV R2,(R5)+ ;INSERT WORD 2
5577 022352 010325 MOV R3,(R5)+ ;INSERT WORD 3
5578 022354 005202 INC R2 ;BUMP SECTOR COUNT
5579 022356 005300 DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
5580 022360 001365 BNE 1$ ;LOOP IF NOT YET ZERO
5581 022362 000410 BR 4$ ;EXIT
5582 022364 012701 001262 2$: MOV #PATX,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF PAT X BUFFER
5583 022370 010003 MOV R0,R3 ;MULTIPLY SECTOR COUNT BY 3
5584 022372 006300 ASL R0 ;TO GET THE NUMBER OF WORDS REQUIRED
5585 022374 060300 ADD R3,R0
5586 022376 012125 3$: MOV (R1)+,(R5)+ ;MOVE HEADER WORD
5587 022400 005300 DEC R0 ;DEC COUNT
5588 022402 001375 BNE 3$ ;LOOP UNTIL DONE
5589 022404 104412 4$: RESREG
5590 022406 000207 PTS PC
5591 ;*****
5592 ;SBTTL ERROR MESSAGES FOR CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
5593 022410 046103 040505 020122 CERR0: .ASCIZ /CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR/<15><12>
5594 022416 047503 052116 047522
5595 022424 046114 051105 042040
5596 022432 042111 047040 052117
5597 022440 041440 042514 051101
5598 022446 042440 051122 051117
5599 022454 005015 000
5700 022457 116 020117 052101 CERR1: .ASCIZ /NO ATTENTION IS ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER/<15><12>
5701 022464 042524 052116 047511
5702 022472 020116 051511 040440
5703 022500 052124 047105 044524
5704 022506 047117 051440 046525
5705 022514 040515 054522 051040
5706 022522 043505 051511 042524
5707 022530 006522 000012
5708 022534 047125 047523 044514 CERR2: .ASCIZ /UNSOLICITED ATTENTION/<15><12>
5709 022542 044503 042524 020104
5710 022550 052101 042524 052116
5711 022556 047511 006516 000012
5712 022564 047125 054105 042520 CERR3: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR/<15><12>
5713 022572 052103 042105 042040
5714 022600 052101 020101 054524
5715 022606 042520 042440 051122
5716 022614 051117 005015 000
5717 022621 101 052124 047105 CERR4: .ASCIZ /ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH DRIVE CLEAR/<15><12>
5718 022626 044524 047117 042040

```

5719	022634	042111	047040	052117	
5720	022642	051040	051505	052105	
5721	022650	053440	052111	020110	
5722	022656	051104	053111	020105	
5723	022664	046103	040505	006522	
5724	022672	000012			
5725	022674	052101	042524	052116	CERR5: .ASCIZ /ATTENTION DID NOT CLEAR WITH SUS-SYSTEM CLEAR/<15><12>
5726	022702	047511	020116	044504	
5727	022710	020104	047516	020124	
5728	022716	046103	040505	020122	
5729	022724	044527	044124	051440	
5730	022732	051525	051455	051531	
5731	022740	042524	020115	046103	
5732	022746	040505	006522	000012	
5733	022754	046111	042514	040507	CERR6: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND/<15><12>
5734	022762	020114	051104	053111	
5735	022770	051105	041440	046517	
5736	022776	040515	042116	005015	
5737	023004	000			
5738	023005	104	052101	020101	CERR8: .ASCIZ /DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER/<15><12>
5739	023012	040514	042524	053440	
5740	023020	042510	020116	047125	
5741	023026	047514	042101	047111	
5742	023034	020107	042510	042101	
5743	023042	051105	005015	000	
5744	023047	103	047117	051124	CERR9: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER ERROR DURING DRIVE SERVICING/<15><12>
5745	023054	046117	042514	020122	
5746	023062	051105	047522	020122	
5747	023070	052504	044522	043516	
5748	023076	042040	044522	042526	
5749	023104	051440	051105	044526	
5750	023112	044503	043516	005015	
5751	023120	000			
5752	023121	104	044522	042526	CERR10: .ASCIZ /DRIVE PARITY WHILE GATHERING STATUS/<15><12>
5753	023126	050040	051101	052111	
5754	023134	020131	044127	046111	
5755	023142	020105	040507	044124	
5756	023150	051105	047111	020107	
5757	023156	052123	052101	051525	
5758	023164	005015	000		
5759	023167	115	046125	044524	CERR15: .ASCIZ /MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT/<15><12>
5760	023174	046120	020105	051104	
5761	023202	053111	020105	042523	
5762	023210	042514	052103	005015	
5763	023216	000			
5764	023217	116	020117	051105	CERR7: .ASCIZ /NO ERROR ENTRY/<15><12>
5765	023224	047522	020122	047105	
5766	023232	051124	006531	000012	
5767					.EQUIV CERR7,CERR11
5768					.EQUIV CERR7,CERR12
5769					.EQUIV CERR7,CERR13
5770					.EQUIV CERR7,CERR14
5771					.EQUIV CERR7,CERR16
5772	023240	000			CEFLG: .BYTE 0 ;CONTROLLER ERROR FLAG
5773		023242			
5774	023242	023167			ETABL: .WORD CERR15

5775	023244	023217	.WORD	CERR14
5776	023246	023217	.WORD	CERR13
5777	023250	023217	.WORD	CERR12
5778	023252	023217	.WORD	CERR11
5779	023254	023121	.WORD	CERR10
5780	023256	023047	.WORD	CERR9
5781	023260	023005	.WORD	CERR8
5782	023262	023217	.WORD	CERR7
5783	023264	022754	.WORD	CERR6
5784	023266	022674	.WORD	CERR5
5785	023270	022621	.WORD	CERR4
5786	023272	022564	.WORD	CERR3
5787	023274	022534	.WORD	CERR2
5788	023276	022457	.WORD	CERR1
5789	023300	022410	.WORD	CERR0
5790	023302	023217	.WORD	CERR16

5791  
5792 .SBTTL TEMPORARY CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE

5794	023304	000000	T.CS1: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
5796	023306	000000	T.CS2: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
5798	023310	000000	T.WCR: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR WORD COUNT REGISTER
5799	023312	000000	T.BA: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
5800	023314	000000	T.DA: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DISK TRACK AND SECTOR
5801	023316	000000	T.DC: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DRIVE CYLINDER
5802	023320	000000	T.ASOF: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET
5804	023322	000000	T.ER: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ERROR REGISTER
5805	023324	000000	T.DS: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
5806	023326	000000	T.MR1: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
5807	023330	000000	T.MR2: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
5808	023332	000000	T.MR3: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
5809	023334	000000	T.POS: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ECC POSITION
5810	023336	000000	T.PAT: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ECC PATTERN
5811	023340	000000	T.DB: .WORD	0	: TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DATA BUFFER REGISTER

5812  
5813 .SBTTL DRIVER PARAMETERS

5815	023342	177440	RKBAS: .WORD	177440	: ADDRESS OF RK611 UNIBUS ADDRESS BLOCK
5816	023344	000210	RKVEC: .WORD	210	: ADDRESS OF R611 VECTOR
5817	023346	000240	RKPRI: .WORD	PR5	: RK611 INTERRUPT PRIORITY
5818	023350	013644	A.NORM: ERFR		: ADDRESS OF NORMAL RETURN FROM DRIVER
5819	023352	015036	A.ABNL: DRVERR		: ADDRESS OF ABNORMAL RETURN FROM DRIVER
5820	023354	016444	A.CONT: CONERR		: ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
5821	023356	000000	E.CONT: .WORD	0	: CONTROLLER ERROR STATUS
5822					: THIS LOCATION IS CLEARED WHEN EVERY COMMAND IS INITIATED. IF A CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURS THE FOLLOWING BIT ASSIGNMENT IS USED:
5827		000001	E.CCLR=	BIT0	: CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
5828		000002	E.NOAT=	BIT1	: NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REG
5829		000004	E.UATT=	BIT2	: UNSOLICATED ATTENTION (SEQUEN. AL ONLY)
5830		000010	E.UDAT=	BIT3	: UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR



```

5831      000020      E.CLAT= BIT4      ;ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
5832      000040      E.SCLR= BITS      ;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE
5833                                     ;ATTENTION
5834      000100      E.ILLD= BIT6      ;ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
5835      000400      E.DLT= BIT8        ;DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
5836      001000      E.CERR= BIT9        ;CONTROLLER ERROR DURING DRIVER SERVICING
5837      002000      E.DPAR= BIT10       ;DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
5838      040000      E.CMTO= BIT14       ;CONTROLLER COMMAND TIME OUT (QUEUED ONLY)
5839      100000      E.MDS= BIT15       ;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
5840
5841 023360 000000      O.WAIT: .WORD 0      ;PARAMETER BLOCK OF THE DRIVE
5842                                     ;WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
5843 023362 000400      W.MTIM: .WORD 400      ;LOOP COUNTER FOR MILLISECOND SCAN OF DRIVE
5844 023364 000400      W.MILI: .WORD 400      ;16 MILLISECOND TIME FOR PROGRAM
5845
5846                                     CPU      VALUE
5847                                     ---      -----
5848                                     11/05      100
5849                                     11/10
5850                                     11/20
5851                                     11/34
5852                                     11/40
5853                                     11/45      400
5854                                     11/50
5855                                     11/70
5856
5857 023366 000100      W.SEC: .WORD 100      ;SECOND COUNT COUNT FOR ALL COMMANDS
5858                                     ;EXCEPT START SPINDLE
5859 023370 001000      W.BSEC: .WORD 1000      ;8 SECOND FOR DRIVE CYCLE DOWN
5860 023372 010000      W.MIN: .WORD 10000      ;MINUTE TIME FOR START SPINDLE
5861 023374 000000      HDR.AD: .WORD 0        ;ADDRESS USED FOR READ ALL HEADERS
5862 023376 000000      HDR.CT: .WORD 0        ;NUMBER OF HEADERS LEFT TO READ FOR READ
5863                                     ;ALL HEADERS
5864 023400 000      I.ISRL: .BYTE 0      ;INTERRUPT OR RELEASED COMMAND ISSUED
5865 023401 002      004      010 H.HEAD: .BYTE 2,4,10 ;HEAD DECODES
5866 023404 000      W.TIME: .BYTE 0      ;DRIVES BEING WATCH-DOG TIMED
5867
5868      .SBTTL INTERRUPT MASKS
5869
5870 023405 000      INTMSK: .BYTE 0      ;INTERRUPT MASKS FOR DRIVE IN PARAMETER BLOCK
5871
5872      ; INTERRUPT MASK TABLE
5873
5874 023406 001      I.DRV: .BYTE 1      ;INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 0
5875 023407 002      .BYTE 2      ;INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 1
5876 023410 004      .BYTE 4      ;INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 2
5877 023411 010      .BYTE 10     ;INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 3
5878 023412 020      .BYTE 20     ;INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 4
5879 023413 040      .BYTE 40     ;INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 5
5880 023414 100      .BYTE 100    ;INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 6
5881 023415 200      .BYTE 200    ;INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 7
5882
5883      .SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK TABLE
5884
5885 023416 002142      PBLKT: PARMO      ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK GIVEN WITH
5886                                     ;DRIVE CALL. MUST BE LOADED INTO PBLKT

```



5887  
5888  
5889  
5890  
5891

023420 000000

.SBTTL TIME FOR WATCH-DCG TIMER

W.DRV: .WORD 0

;TIME FOR INSTRUCTION IN PARAMETER BLOCK

5892  
5893  
5894  
5895  
5896  
5897  
5898  
5899  
5900  
5901  
5902  
5903  
5904  
5905  
5906  
5907  
5908  
5909  
5910  
5911  
5912  
5913  
5914  
5915  
5916  
5917  
5918  
5919  
5920  
5921  
5922  
5923  
5924  
5925  
5926  
5927  
5928  
5929  
5930  
5931  
5932  
5933  
5934  
5935  
5936  
5937  
5938  
5939  
5940  
5941  
5942  
5943  
5944  
5945  
5946  
5947

.SBTTL RK611/RK06 UNIBUS DRIVER FOR SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS (REV. 0.08)

;\*COPYRIGHT (C) 1975  
;\*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.  
;\*MAYNARD, MA. 01754  
;\*AUTHOR: ROY SPITZER

.SBTTL \*WATCH-DOG TIMER

\*\*\*\*\*

THE WATCH-DOG TIMER DOES A PSEUDO-TIMING OF RK06 UNIBUS  
SUBSYSTEM COMMAND. SINCE ONE CAN NOT GUARANTEE THAT A  
REAL-TIME CLOCK (KW11-P OR KW11-L) IS ON THE SYSTEM  
THE RK06 DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.MTIM FOR  
MILLI-SECOND TIMING. WHEN W.MTIM REACHES ZERO THE  
WATCH-DOG TIMER WILL SCAN THE DRIVES IN USE AS  
DETERMINED BY THE LOCATION W.TIME. THE TIMER COUNTS  
(ONE FOR EACH DRIVE) ARE KEPT IN THE TABLE W.DRV.  
IF ANY COUNT IN THE TABLE W.DRV REACHES ZERO A COMMAND  
TIME-OUT WILL BE DESIGNATED IN THE PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS  
REGISTER OF THAT DRIVE'S PARAMETER BLOCK.

THE DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.MIN AS THE NUMBER  
OF MILLISECONDS FOR AN UNLOAD OR START SPINDLE COMMAND.  
THE DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.SEC AS THE TIME  
LIMIT FOR ALL OTHER COMMANDS.

FOR QUEUED OPERATIONS THE WATCH-DOG TIMER WILL  
WATCH UP TO 8 OPERATIONS SIMULTEOUSLY. FOR SEQUENTIAL  
OPERATIONS ONLY ONE OPERATION WILL BE WATCHED.

\*CALL JSR PC,W.WTCH  
\* RETURN IF NO DRIVE ORDER EXCEEDED ITS TIME LIMIT

OTHERWISE AN ABNORMAL RETURN TO THE ROUTINE ADDRESS  
BY LOCATION A.ABNL WILL OCCUR AND THE CMDTO FLAG  
IN THE PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER OF THE  
APPROPRIATE PARAMETER BLOCK WILL BE SET.

\*\*\*\*\*

W.WTCH: MOV R5,-(SP) ;SAVE R5 ON THE STACK  
MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4 ON THE STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2 ON STACK  
MOV PS,-(SP) ;SAVE PROGRAM STATUS WORD ON STACK  
DEC W.MTIM ;DECREMENT MILLISECOND TIMER  
BNE 20\$ ;IF NOT ZERO RETURN  
MOV W.MILI,W.MTIM ;REINITIALIZE MILLISECOND TIMER  
TSTB W.TIME ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS BEING TIMED  
BEQ 20\$ ;NO, RETURN  
MOV RKPRI,PS ;LOCK OUT RK06 INTERRUPTS  
MOV RKBAS,R2 ;LOAD BASE OF RK06 REGISTERS  
DEC W.DRV ;DECREMENT COMMAND TIMER  
BNE 20\$ ;RETURN IF NO TIME OUT

023422 010546  
023424 010446  
023426 010346  
023430 010246  
023432 013746 177776  
023436 005337 023362  
023442 001034  
023444 013737 023364 023362  
023452 105737 023404  
023456 001426  
023460 013737 023346 177776  
023466 013702 023342  
023472 005337 023420  
023476 001016

5948	023500	105037	023404		CLRB	W.TIME	;RESET TIMING INDICATOR
5949	023504	013705	023416		MOV	PBLKT,R5	;LOAD ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
5950							TABLE FOR INDEXING
5951	023510	052765	000100	000014	BIS	#CMDTO,P.PRST(R5)	;SET COMMAND TIME OUT
5952	023516	020537	023360		CMP	R5,O.WAIT	;CHECK IF DRIVER IS WAITING FOR
5953							COMMAND COMPLETION
5954	023522	001002			SNE	SS	;NO, DO NOT ALTER WAITING FOR
5955							COMMAND COMPLETION
5956	023524	005037	023360		CLR	O.WAIT	;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
5957	023530	004737	027004	SS:	JSR	PC,R.ABNL	;BRANCH TO ERROR ROUTINE
5958	023534	012637	177776	20\$:	MOV	(SP)+,PS	;RESTORE PSW
5959	023540	012602			I...	(SP)+,R2	;RESTORE R2
5960	023542	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	;RESTORE R3
5961	023544	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	;RESTORE R4
5962	023546	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5	;RESTORE R5
5963	023550	000207			RTS	PC	;RETURN

.SBTTL \*RK06 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

5964  
5965  
5966  
5967  
5968  
5969  
5970  
5971  
5972  
5973  
5974  
5975  
5976  
5977  
5978  
5979  
5980  
5981  
5982  
5983  
5984  
5985  
5986  
5987  
5988  
5989  
5990  
5991  
5992  
5993  
5994  
5995  
5996  
5997  
5998  
5999  
6000  
6001  
6002  
6003  
6004  
6005  
6006  
6007  
6008  
6009  
6010  
6011  
6012  
6013  
6014  
6015  
6016  
6017  
6018  
6019

```

*****
THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE ALL RK06 INTERRUPTS.
UPON RECEIVING AN INTERRUPT, THIS ROUTINE WILL
PERFORM ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:
1.) SERVICE PORT WAS SEIZED BY OTHER PORT
2.) SERVICE DRIVER IS WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
3.) SERVICE POSITIONING COMPLETION
4.) REQUEUE COMMAND IF DRIVE WAS RELEASED
   FOR THE QUEUED RK06 DRIVER.
5.) IF NO SERVICE IS REQUIRED, THE COMMAND WILL BE ISSUED
   FOR THE QUEUED RK06 DRIVER.
THREE LINKS ARE PROVIDED TO THE DRIVING PROGRAM.
THEY ARE:
1.) A.NORM ADDRESS OF NORMAL RETURN (SUCESSFUL COMPLETION OF COMMAND)
2.) A.ABNL ADDRESS OF ABNORMAL RETURN (UNSUCESSFUL COMPLETION OF COMMAND)
3.) A.CONT ADDRESS OF CONTROL ERROR RETURN
FOR NORMAL AND ABNORMAL RETURNS, THE ADDRESS OF THE APPROPRIATE
PARAMETER BLOCK WILL BE IN R5.
FOR THE CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN, THE LOCATION E.CONT CONTAINS
THE REASON FOR THE CONTROLLER ERROR.
ROUTINES USED:
C.OPT (QUEUED ONLY)
Q.PUSH (QUEUED ONLY)
Q.RMOV (QUEUED ONLY)
R.CONT (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
R.NORM (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
R.ABNL (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
I.CSTS
I.STAT
I.ISSU
I.CCLR
*****

```

```

I.INTR: MOV R5, -(SP) ;STORE R5 ON THE STACK
        MOV R4, -(SP) ;STORE R4 ON THE STACK
        MOV R3, -(SP) ;STORE R3 ON THE STACK
        MOV R2, -(SP) ;STORE R2 ON THE STACK
        MOV R1, -(SP) ;STORE R1 ON THE STACK
        MOV R0, -(SP) ;STORE R0 ON THE STACK
        MOV RKBAS, R2 ;LOAD R2 TO ADDRESS RK06 REGISTER
        MOV RKCS2(R2), T.CS2 ;STORE CS2
        BIT #MDS, T.CS2 ;CHECK IF MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
        BEQ IS ;NO CONTINUE PROCESSING
        BIS #E.MDS, E.CONT ;SET MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
        JSR PC, R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR

```

```

023552 010546
023554 010446
023556 010346
023560 010246
023562 010146
023564 010046
023566 013702 023342
023572 016237 000010 023306
023600 032737 001000 023306
023606 001407
023610 052737 100000 023356
023616 004737 027030

```

```

6020 023622 000137 026002          JMP      I.RTRN          ;RETURN
6021
6022 023626 105737 023400          1$:    TSTB      I.ISRL          ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT OR RELEASE
6023 023632 001410                    BEQ      6$              ;NO, CHECK IF DRIVE AVAILAELE
6024 023634 100403                    BMT      5$              ;CHECK IF RELEASE COMMAND
6025 023636 105037 023400          CLRB     I.ISRL          ;YES,CLEAR FLAG
6026 023642 000473                    BR       I.I00          ;CONTINUE PROCESSING INTERRUPT
6027
6028 023644 105037 023400          5$:    CLRB     I.ISRL          ;CLEAR FLAG
6029 023650 000137 024764          JMP      I.ATTN          ;GO PROCESS DRIVE ATTENTIONS
6030
6031 023654 032737 010400 023306 6$:    BIT      #NED!UFE,T.CS2      ;CHECK FOR NON-EXISTENT DRIVE OR
6032                                     ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
6033 023662 001413                    BEQ      7$              ;NO, WAIT FOR DUAL ACCESS INTERRUPT
6034 023664 013704 023306          MOV      T.CS2,R4        ;LOAD R4 FOR DRIVE NUMBER
6035 023670 042704 177770          BIC      #C<DRVMSK>,R4   ;KEEP DRIVE BITS
6036 023674 013705 023416          MOV      PBLKT,R5        ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
6037 023700 016237 000000 023304  MOV      RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;LOAD TEMPORARY CS1 FOR STATUS REPORT
6038 023706 000137 024174          JMP      I.ERRC          ;REPORT ERROR
6039
6040 023712 016237 000012 023324 7$:    MOV      RKDS(R2),T.DS    ;STORE STATUS REGISTER FOR COMPARISON
6041 023720 032737 000001 023324  BIT      #DRA,T.DS       ;CHECK IF DRIVE SEIZED BY OTHER
6042                                     ;PORT
6043 023726 001041                    BNE     I.I00           ;NO, CONTINUE PROCESSING INTERRUPT
6044
6045                                     ;CHECK IF ANY DATA TRANSFER ERROR EXISTS
6046 023730 032737 164000 023306  BIT      #DLT!WCE!UPE!NEM,T.CS2
6047
6048 023736 001007                    BNE     10$             ;INDICATE ERROR
6049 023740 016237 000014 023322  MOV      RKER(R2),T.ER    ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
6050
6051                                     ;
6052 023746 032737 125700 023322  ;    CHECK FOR DATA TRANSFER ERROR TYPE ERROR
6053 BIT      #DCK!OPI!WLE!COE!HVRC!BSE!ECH,T.ER
6054
6055 023754 001407                    BEQ     11$             ;NO, WAIT FOR RELEASE OF RK06 DRIVE
6056
6056 023756 052737 000010 023356 10$:   BIS      #E.UDAT,E.CONT   ;SET UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
6057 023764 004737 027030          JSR      PC,R.CONT       ;REPORT ERROR
6058 023770 000137 026002          JMP      I.RTRN          ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6059
6060 023774 105037 023404          11$:   CLRB     W.TIME        ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
6061 024000 005037 023420          CLR      W.DRV           ;CLEAR TIMING COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
6062 024004 013705 023416          MOV      PBLKT,R5        ;LOAD R5 WITH PARAMETER BLOCK
6063                                     ;ADDRESS
6064 024010 052765 010000 000014  BIS      #DRVSZD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE SEIZED IN THE
6065                                     ;PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
6066 024016 005037 023360          CLR      O.WAIT          ;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
6067 024022 004737 027004          JSR      PC,R.ABNL       ;INDICATE ABNORMAL TERMINATION
6068 024026 000137 026002          JMP      I.RTRN          ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
6069
6070 024032 013705 023360          I.I00: MOV      O.WAIT,R5     ;LOAD PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS INTO R5
6071 024036 001002                    BNE     2$              ;IS COMMAND WAITING PROCESSING
6072                                     ;YES, DO PROCESSING
6073 024040 000137 024764          JMP      I.ATTN          ;NO, PROCESS ATTENTION
6074
6075 024044 013704 023306          2$:    MOV      T.CS2,R4        ;STORE RKCS2 FOR DRIVE NUMBER

```

6076	024050	042704	177770			BIC	#IC<DRVMSK>,R4	;MASK OUT UNNECESSARY BITS
6077								
6078								
6079	024054	126504	000000			CMPB	P.DRVN(R5),R4	;CHECK IF DRIVE NUMBER IS EXPECTED
6080	024060	001401				BEQ	3\$	;YES, CONTINUE
6081	024062	000000				HALT		;NO, DRIVER ERROR
6082	024064	122765	000164	000001	3\$:	CMPB	#RDALHD,P.CMND(R5)	;CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
6083	024072	001002				BNE	10\$	;NO, EXECUTE NORMAL DATA TRANSFER
6084	024074	000137	024432			JMP	I.HDAL	;GO EXECUTE SPECIAL HEADER SEQUENCE
6095								
6086	024100	005037	023360		10\$:	CLR	O.WAIT	;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
6087	024104	005037	023420			CLR	W.DRV	;CLEAR WATCH-DOG TIME
6088	024110	105037	023404			CLRB	W.TIME	;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
6089	024114	016237	000000	023304		MOV	RKCS1(R2),T.CS1	;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
6090	024122	032737	100000	023304		BIT	#CERR,T.CS1	;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR
6091	024130	001021				BNE	I.ERRC	;YES, PROCESS ERROR
6092	024132	016237	000016	023320		MOV	RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF	;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
6093	024140	133737	023405	023321		BITB	INTMSK,T.ASOF+1	;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION SET
6094	024146	001004				BNE	15\$	;YES, REPORT ERROR
6095	024150	004737	027016			JSR	PC,R.NORM	;INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
6096	024154	000137	026002			JMP	I.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
6097								
6098	024160	052765	000010	000014	15\$:	BIS	#UEXATT,P.PRST(R5)	;SET UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
6099								
6100	024166	004737	026452		I.ERRA:	JSR	PC,I.CSTS	;STORE CONTROLLER STATUS
6101	024172	000405				BR	I.ERR	;STORE PATTERN AND POSITION INFORMATION
6102								
6103	024174	013765	023304	000016	I.ERRC:	MOV	T.CS1,P.CS1(R5)	;GET ERROR RKCS1
6104	024172	004737	026474			JSR	PC,I.CST1	;GET REST OF CONTROLLER STATUS
6105	024206	016265	000032	000062	I.ERR:	MOV	RKECPT(R2),P.EPAT(R5)	;STORE ECC PATTERN
6106	024214	016265	000030	000060		MOV	RKECPS(R2),P.EPOS(R5)	;STORE ECC POSITION
6107	024222	004037	026020			JSR	RD,I.CCLR	;CLEAR CONTROLLER
6108	024226	026002				I.RTRN		;ERROR RETURN
6109	024230	032765	010400	000020		BIT	#NED!UFE,P.CS2(R5)	;CHECK IF IT WAS NON-EXISTENT DRIVE OR
6110								; UNIT FIELD ERROR
6111	024236	001046				BNE	5\$	;YES, REPORT ERROR
6112	024240	004037	026556			JSR	RD,I.STAT	;GATHER DRIVE STATUS
6113	024244	026002				I.RTRN		;ERROR RETURN
6114	024246	112737	000005	023304		MOVB	#DR.CLR,T.CS1	;LOAD COMMAND
6115	024254	004037	026102			JSR	RD,I.ISSU	;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
6116	024260	026002				I.RTRN		;ERROR RETURN
6117	024262	133737	023405	023321		BITB	INTMSK,T.ASOF+1	;CHECK IF ATTENTION RESET
6118	024270	001407				BEQ	2\$	;NO, INDICATE DRIVE ERROR
6119	024272	052737	000020	023356		BIS	#E.CLAT,E.CONT	;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
6120								; WITH CLEAR
6121	024300	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR
6122	024304	000137	026002			JMP	I.RTRN	;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
6123								
6124	024310	032737	040000	023330	2\$:	BIT	#S.DSC,T.MR2	;CHECK IF DRIVE STATUS CHANGE CLEARED
6125	024316	001403				BEQ	3\$	;YES, CHECK FAULT
6126	024320	052765	000040	000014		BIS	#DRVDSC,P.PRST(R5)	;SET DSC DID NOT CLEAR
6127	024326	032737	001000	023332	3\$:	BIT	#S.PAR,T.MR3	;CHECK IF DRIVE PARITY ERROR
6128	024334	001407				BEQ	5\$	;NO, INDICATE ABNORMAL TERMINATION
6129	024336	052737	002000	023356		BIS	#E.DPAR,E.CONT	;SET DRIVE PARITY ERROR
6130	024344	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;INDICATE CONTROLLER ERROR
6131	024350	000137	026002			JMP	I.RTRN	;RETURN

```

6132 024354 032765 000020 000014 5S: BIT #DRVHDD,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF HARD DRIVE ERROR
6133 024362 001017 BNE 10S ;YES, GO REPORT ERROR
6134 024364 032737 020000 023330 BIT #S.PIP,T.MR2 ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS CYCLING DOWN
6135 024372 001413 BEQ 10S ;NO, REPORT ERROR
6136 024374 052765 020000 000014 BIS #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE UNLOADING
6137 024402 113737 023405 023404 MOVB INTMSK,W.TIME ;SET UP 8 SECONDS FOR DRIVE TO CYCLE UP
6138 024410 013737 023370 023420 MOV W.BSEC,W.DRV
6139 024416 000137 026002 JMP I.RTRN ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
6140 024422 004737 027004 10S: JSR PC,R.ABNL ;GO REPORT ERROR
6141 024426 000137 026002 JMP I.RTRN ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
6142
6143 .S9TTL *READ ALL HEADERS INTERRUPT SEQUENCE
6144
6145
6146
6147 024432 016237 000000 023304 I.HDAL: MOV RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE CS1 TO CHECK CONTROLLER
6148 ; ERROR
6149 024440 032737 100000 023304 BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR
6150 024446 001422 BEQ 5S ;NO, CHECK FOR ATTENTION
6151
6152 024450 005037 023360 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETE
6153 024454 105037 023404 CLRB W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON DRIVE
6154 024460 005037 023420 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT
6155 024464 013765 023304 000016 MOV T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;STORE ERROR RKCS1
6156 024472 004737 026474 JSR PC,I.CST1 ;STORE CONTROLLER REGISTERS
6157 024476 004037 026020 JSR RO,I.CCLR ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
6158 024502 026002 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
6159 024504 004737 027004 JSR PC,R.ABNL ;INDICATE ERROR RETURN
6160 024510 000137 026002 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6161
6162 024514 016537 000016 023320 5S: MOV RKASOF(R5),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
6163 024522 133737 023405 023321 BITB INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION IS SET
6164 024530 001410 BEQ 7S ;NO, CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
6165 024532 005037 023360 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
6166 024536 105037 023404 CLRB W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON DRIVE
6167 024542 005037 023420 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT
6168 024546 000137 024166 JMP I.ERRA ;GO REPORT ERROR
6169
6170 024552 013701 023374 7S: MOV HDR.AD,R1 ;GET MAIN MEMORY ADDRESS
6171 024556 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET FIRST WORD OF HEADER
6172 024552 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET SECOND WORD OF HEADER
6173 024566 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET THIRD WORD OF HEADER
6174 024572 010137 023374 MOV R1,HDR.AD ;STORE ADDRESS FOR NEXT HEADER
6175 024576 016237 000010 023306 MOV RKCS2(R2),T.CS2 ;STORE CS2 TO CHECK FOR DATA LATE
6176 024604 032737 100000 023306 BIT #DLT,T.CS2 ;CHECK FOR DATA LATE
6177 024612 001055 BNE 35S ;YES, REPORT ERROR
6178 024614 005337 023376 DEC HDR.CT ;DECREMENT NUMBER OF HEADER YET TO READ
6179 024620 001026 BNE 25S ;IF NON-ZERO, GO ISSUE NEXT READ HEADER
6180 024622 005037 023360 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR DRIVER WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
6181 024626 005037 023420 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
6182 024632 105037 023404 CLRB W.TIME ;CLEAR WATCH DOG TIME ON THIS DRIVE
6183 024636 012762 000003 000026 MOV #3,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER FOR SECTOR COUNT
6184 024644 112737 000001 023304 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD SELECT COMMAND
6185 024652 004037 026102 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;GET SECTOR COUNT
6186 024656 026002 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
6187 024660 013765 023332 000056 MOV T.MR3,P.B11(R5) ;LOAD SECTOR COUNT
  
```

```

6188 024666 004737 027016 JSR PC.R.NORM ;INDICATE NORMAL TERMINATION
6189 024672 000137 026002 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6190
6191 024676 016562 000002 000020 25$: MOV P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
6192 024704 016562 000004 000006 MOV P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
6193 024712 116565 000007 000017 MOVB P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
6194 024720 042765 165777 000016 BIC #1C<CDT!CFMT>,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FORMAT AND
6195 ; DRIVE TYPE
6196 024726 112765 000125 000016 MOVB #RDHEAD,P.CS1(R5) ;STORE COMMAND ISSUED
6197 024734 016562 000016 000000 MOV P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE READ HEADER
6198 024742 000137 026002 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6199
6200 024746 052737 000400 023356 35$: BIS #E.DLT,E.CONT ;SET DATA LATE WHILE UNLOADING HEADER
6201 024754 004737 027030 JSR PC.R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
6202 024760 000137 026002 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6203
6204 .SBTTL *DRIVE ATTENTION SCANNER
6205
6206 024764 016237 000000 023304 I.ATTN: MOV RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS
6207 ; REGISTER 1 FOR COMPARISON
6208 024772 032737 100000 023304 BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURRED
6209 025000 001441 BEQ 5$ ;NO, CHECK IF ATTENTION
6210
6211 ;CHECK IF ANY DATA TRANSFER TYPE ERROR EXISTS
6212 025002 032737 164000 023306 BIT #DLT!WCE!UPE!NEM,T.CS2
6213
6214 025010 001007 BNE 1$ ;INDICATE ERROR
6215 025012 016237 000014 023322 MOV RKER(R2),T.ER ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
6216
6217 ; CHECK FOR DATA TRANSFER ERROR TYPE
6218 025020 032737 125700 023322 BIT #DCK!OPI!WLE!COE!HVRC!BSE!ECH,T.ER
6219
6220 025026 001407 BEQ 2$ ;NO DATA TRANSFER ERROR
6221
6222 025030 052737 000010 023356 1$: BIS #E.UDAT,E.CONT ;SET UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
6223 025036 004737 027030 JSR PC.R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
6224 025042 000137 026002 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6225
6226 025046 013704 023306 2$: MOV T.CS2,R4 ;SAVE CS2 FOR REGISTER NUMBER
6227 025052 042704 177770 BIC #1C<DRVMSK>,R4 ;STRIP OFF JUNK
6228 025056 105037 023404 CLRB W.TIME ;CLEAR WATCH DOG TIMER
6229 025062 005037 023420 CLR W.DRV ;RESET TIMER VALUE
6230 025066 013705 023416 MOV PBLKT,R5 ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS IN R5
6231
6232 ; CLEAR DRIVE POSITIONING AND DRIVE POSITIONED FOR DATA TRANSFER
6233 ; IN PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER
6234 025072 042765 000006 000014 BIC #DRVPOS!DRVPDT,P.PRST(R5)
6235
6236 025100 000137 024174 JMP I.ERRC ;GO REPORT ERROR
6237
6238 025104 032737 040000 023304 5$: BIT #DI,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF ANY DRIVE ATTENTION
6239 025112 001002 BNE 6$ ;YES, PROCESS INTERRUPT
6240 025114 000137 026002 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6241
6242 025120 016237 000016 023320 6$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
6243 025126 005737 023321 TSTB T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ANY ATTENTIONS SET

```



6244	025132	001007				BNE	7\$	:YES GO PROCESS INTERRUPT
6245	025134	052737	000002	023356		BIS	#E.NOAT,E.CONT	:SET NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY
6246	025142	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	:GO REPORT ERROR
6247	025146	000137	026002			JMP	I.RTRN	:GO RESTORE REGISTERS
6248								
6249	025152	133737	023405	023321	7\$:	BITB	INTMSK,T.ASOF+1	:CHECK IF DESIRED INTERRUPT
6250	025160	001007				BNE	8\$	:YES, GO PROCESS IT
6251	025162	052737	000004	023356		BIS	#E.UATT,E.CONT	:SET UNSOLICATED ATTENTION
6252	025170	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	:GO REPORT ERROR
6253	025174	000137	026002			JMP	I.RTRN	:GO RESTORE REGISTERS
6254								
6255	025200	013705	023416		8\$:	MOV	PBLKT,R5	:STORE PARAMETER BLOCK TABLE
6256	025204	116504	000000			MOV8	P.DRVN(R5),R4	:STORE DRIVE NUMBER
6257	025210	032765	020000	000014		BIT	#E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5)	:CHECK IF DRIVE UNLOADING
6258	025216	001402				BEQ	11\$	:NO, CONTINUE
6259	025220	000137	025702			JMP	I.UNLD	:SERVICE DRIVE IN POSITION AFTER ERROR
6260								
6261	025224	042765	000002	000014	11\$:	BIC	#DRVPOS,P.PRST(R5)	:RESET DRIVE POSITIONING
6262	025232	005062	000026			CLR	RKMRI(R2)	:CLEAR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
6263	025236	112737	000001	023304		MOV8	#DR.SEL,T.CS1	:LOAD COMMAND
6264	025244	004037	026102			JSR	RD,I.ISSU	:SELECT DRIVE WITH ATTENTION HIGH
6265	025250	026002				I.RTRN		:ERROR RETURN
6266	025252	013765	023332	000042		MOV	T.MR3,P.800(R5)	:STORE STATUS BYTE 00 MESS B
6267	025260	032765	000200	000042		BIT	#S.FLT,P.800(R5)	:CHECK IF DRIVE FAULT
6268	025266	001401				BEQ	12\$	:NO, CHECK FOR DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
6269	025270	000461				BR	I.AERR	:PROCESS ERROR
6270								
6271	025272	013765	023330	000040	12\$:	MOV	T.MR2,P.A00(R5)	:STORE MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
6272	025300	032765	040000	000040		BIT	#S.DSC,P.A00(R5)	:CHECK FOR DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
6273	025306	001004				BNE	13\$	:YES, PROCESS DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
6274	025310	052765	004000	000014		BIS	#NODSC,P.PRST(R5)	:SET NO DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
6275	025316	000446				BR	I.AERR	:PROCESS ERROR
6276								
6277	025320	112737	000005	023304	13\$:	MOV8	#DR.CLR,T.CS1	:LOAD COMMAND
6278	025326	004037	026102			JSR	RD,I.ISSU	:CLEAR DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
6279	025332	026002				I.RTRN		:ERROR RETURN
6280	025334	013765	023320	000032		MOV	T.ASOF,P.ASOF(R5)	:STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
6281	025342	133765	023405	000033		BITB	INTMSK,P.ASOF+1(R5)	:CHECK IF ATTENTION RESET
6282	025350	001407				BEQ	15\$	:YES, CONTINUE INTERRUPT PROCESSING
6283	025352	052737	000020	023356		BIS	#E.CLAT,E.CONT	:SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
6284								:WITH DRIVE CLEAR
6285	025360	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	:FLAG ERROR
6286	025364	000137	026002			JMP	I.RTRN	:RESTORE REGISTERS
6287								
6288	025370	013765	023330	000040	15\$:	MOV	T.MR2,P.A00(R5)	:STORE MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
6289	025376	032765	040000	000040		BIT	#S.DSC,P.A00(R5)	:CHECK IF DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
6290								:RESET
6291	025404	001404				BEQ	16\$	:YES, CONTINUE INTERRUPT PROCESSING
6292	025406	052765	000040	000014		BIS	#DRVDC,P.PRST(R5)	:SET DRIVE STATUS CHANGE DID NOT CLEAR
6293	025414	000407				BR	I.AERR	:GO PROCESS ERROR
6294								
6295	025416	105037	023404		16\$:	CLRB	W.TIME	:RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
6296	025422	005037	023420			CLR	W.DRV	:CLEAR DRIVE TIMING COUNT
6297	025426	004737	027016			JSR	PC,R.NORM	:REPORT SUCCESSFUL COMMAND COMPLETION
6298	025432	000563				BR	I.RTRN	:RESTORE REGISTERS
6299								

```

6300          .SBTTL  *ATTENTION ERROR HANDLER
6301
6302 025434 042765 000004 000014 I.AERR: BIC      #DRVPTD,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET POSITIONING IN PROGRESS BECAUSE
6303          ; OF DATA TRANSFER
6304 025442 105037 023404          CLR      W.TIME      ;CLEAR TIMING FOR THIS DRIVE
6305 025446 005037 023420          CLR      W.DRV      ;RESET WATCH-DOG TIME
6306 025452 042765 177741 000016 BIC      #177741,P.CS1(R5) ;KEEP COMMAND ISSUED
6307 025460 042737 000036 023304 BIC      #36,T.CS1      ;KEEP CURRENT CONTROLLER STATUS
6308 025466 053765 023304 000016 BIS      T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;MAKE GOOD MESSAGE
6309 025474 013765 023306 000020 MOV      T.CS2,P.CS2(R5) ;STORE CONTROLLER REGISTERS
6310 025502 013765 023310 000022 MOV      T.WCR,P.WCR(R5)
6311 025510 013765 023312 000024 MOV      T.BA,P.BAR(R5)
6312 025516 013765 023314 000026 MOV      T.DA,P.DTS(R5)
6313 025524 013765 023316 000030 MOV      T.DC,P.DCYL(R5)
6314 025532 013765 023320 000032 MOV      T.ASOF,P.ASOF(R5)
6315 025540 013765 023322 000034 MOV      T.ER,P.ER(R5)
6316 025546 013765 023324 000036 MOV      T.DS,P.DS(R5)
6317 025554 004037 026002          JSR      RD,I.STAT    ;GATHER DRIVE STATUS
6318 025560 026002          I.RTRN    ;ERROR RETURN
6319 025562 112737 000005 023304 MOV      #DR.CLR,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
6320 025570 004037 026102          JSR      RD,I.ISSU   ;CLEAR DRIVE ERRORS
6321 025574 026002          I.RTRN    ;ERROR RETURN
6322 025576 133737 023405 023321 BIT      INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ATTENTION RESET
6323 025604 001407          BEQ      2$         ;YES, FLAG DRIVE ERROR
6324 025606 052737 000020 023356 BIS      #E.CLAT,E.CONT ;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
6325 025614 004737 027030          JSR      PC,R.CONT   ;REPORT ERROR
6326 025620 000137 026002          JMP      I.RTRN     ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6327
6328 025624 032765 000020 000014 2$:      BIT      #DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF HARD DRIVE ERROR
6329 025632 001017          BNE      10$       ;YES, REPORT ERROR
6330 025634 032737 020000 023330 BIT      #S.PIP,T.MR2   ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS UNLOADING
6331 025642 001413          BEQ      10$       ;NO, REPORT ERROR
6332 025644 052765 020000 000014 BIS      #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE UNLOADING DUE TO ERROR
6333 025652 113737 023405 023404 MOV      INTMSK,W.TIME ;SET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
6334 025660 013737 023370 023420 MOV      W.8SEC,W.DRV  ;LOAD 8 SECONDS FOR CYCLE UP TIME
6335 025666 000137 026002          JMP      I.RTRN     ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6336
6337 025672 004737 027004          JSR      PC,R.ABNL   ;REPORT ERROR
6338 025676 000137 026002          JMP      I.RTRN     ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6339
6340          .SBTTL  *ERROR CAUSING DRIVE TO UNLOAD
6341
6342 025702 052765 020000 000014 I.UNLD: BIS      #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;CLEAR DRIVE UNLOADING BECAUSE OF ERROR
6343 025710 112737 000005 023304 MOV      #DR.CLR,T.CS1 ;LOAD IN DRIVE CLEAR
6344 025716 004037 026102          JSR      RD,I.ISSU   ;GO ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
6345 025722 026002          I.RTRN    ;ERROR RETURN
6346 025724 136437 023405 023321 BIT      INTMSK(R4),T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ATTENTION CLEARED
6347 025732 001406          BEQ      15$       ;YES, CONTINUE
6348 025734 012737 000020 023356 MOV      #E.CLAT,E.CONT ;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
6349 025742 004737 027030          JSR      PC,R.CONT   ;REPORT ERROR
6350 025746 000415          BR       I.RTRN     ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6351
6352 025750 032737 040000 023330 15$:      BIT      #S.DSC,T.MR2   ;CHECK IF DRIVE STATUS CHANGE RESET
6353 025756 001403          BEQ      20$       ;YES, CONTINUE
6354 025760 052765 000040 000014 BIS      #DRVDSK,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE STATUS CHANGE DID NOT CLEAR
6355 025766 105037 023404          CLR      W.TIME      ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE

```

6356	025772	005037	023420	CLR	W.DRV	;CLEAR TIME COUNT
6357	025776	004737	027004	JSR	PC,R.ABNL	;REPORT ERROR
6358						
6359	026002	012600		I.RTRN: MOV	(SP)+,R0	;RESTORE R0
6360	026004	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	;RESTORE R1
6361	026006	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2	;RESTORE R2
6362	026010	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	;RESTORE R3
6363	026012	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	;RESTORE R4
6364	026014	012605		MOV	(SP)+,R5	;RESTORE R5
6365	026016	000002		RTI		;RETURN
6366						

6367  
6368  
6369  
6370  
6371  
6372  
6373  
6374  
6375  
6376  
6377  
6378  
6379  
6380  
6381  
6382  
6383  
6384  
6385  
6386  
6387  
6388  
6389  
6390  
6391  
6392  
6393  
6394  
6395  
6396  
6397  
6398  
6399  
6400  
6401

.SBTTL \*CONTROLLER CLEAR ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE WILL BE USED BY THE DRIVER TO CLEAR THE CONTROLLER AND CHECK IF THE CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE RESET. IF THE ERROR IS NOT CLEARED, THE ROUTINE AS SPECIFIED IN A.CONT WILL BE CALLED WITH E.CCLR SET IN E.CONT.

REGISTER USE  
-----  
R2 ADDRESS OF RK06 REGISTERS  
R5 ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK

\*CALL JSR R0,I.CCLR  
<ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>  
RETURN

\*\*\*\*\*

026J20	012762	100000	000000	I.CCLR:	MOV	#CCLR,RKCS1(R2)	: CLEAR CONTROLLER
026026	016237	000000	023304		MOV	RKCS1(R2),T.CS1	: STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
026034	032737	100000	023304		BIT	#CERR,T.CS1	: CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR DID
							: CLEAR ERROR
026042	001407				BEQ	SS	: YES, RETURN TO DRIVER PROCESSING
026044	052737	000001	023356		BIS	#E.CCLR,E.CONT	: SET CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
026052	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	: REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR
026056	011000				MOV	(R0),R0	: SET UP ERROR RETURN
026060	000200				RTS	R0	: RETURN
026062	012762	000100	000000	SS:	MOV	#IE,RKCS1(R2)	: SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
026070	112737	177777	023400		MOVB	#-1,I.ISRL	: SET INTERRUPT ENABLE ISSUED
026076	005720				TST	(R0)+	: ADJUST FOR NORMAL RETURN
026100	000200				RTS	R0	: RETURN

6402  
6403  
6404  
6405  
6406  
6407  
6408  
6409  
6410  
6411  
6412  
6413  
6414  
6415  
6416  
6417  
6418  
6419  
6420  
6421  
6422  
6423  
6424  
6425  
6426  
6427  
6428  
6429  
6430 026102 013746 023304  
6431 026106 005037 023306  
6432 026112 116537 000000 023306  
6433 026120 013762 023306 000010  
6434 026126 116537 000007 023305  
6435 026134 142737 177753 023305  
6436  
6437 026142 013762 023304 000000  
6438 026150 105762 000000  
6439 026154 100375  
6440 026156 004737 026324  
6441 026162 032737 100000 023304  
6442 026170 001437  
6443 026172 032737 001000 023306  
6444 026200 001406  
6445 026202 052737 100000 023356  
6446 026210 004737 027030  
6447 026214 000440  
6448  
6449  
6450 026216 032737 024000 023304 2\$:  
6451 026224 001027  
6452 026226 032737 176400 023306  
6453 026234 001023  
6454 026236 032737 131761 023322  
6455 026244 001017  
6456  
6457 026246 122716 000005

.SBTTL \*COMMAND ISSUED BY DRIVER SERVICE ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE THE COMMAND AS SPECIFIED IN T.CS1 AND CHECK IF A CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURRED. IF A CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURRED, E.CERR WILL BE SET IN E.CONT AND CONTROL WILL BE TURN OVER TO THE ROUTINE SPECIFIED BY THE ADDRESS IN A.CONT.

REGISTER USE  
-----  
R2 ADDRESS OF RK06 REGISTERS  
R5 ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK

\*CALL JSR R0,I.ISSU  
<ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>  
RETURN

ROUTINES USED:  
-----  
I.CCLR  
I.STOR

\*\*\*\*\*

I.ISSU: MOV T.CS1,-(SP) ;STORE COMMAND ISSUED  
CLR T.CS2 ;CLEAR TEMPORARY CS2  
MOVB P.DRVN(R5),T.CS2 ;LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER  
MOV T.CS2,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER FOR COMMAND  
MOVB P.CS1H(R5),T.CS1+1 ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1  
BICB #1C<B.CDT!B.CFMT>,T.CS1+1 ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT  
; FORMAT AND DRIVE TYPE  
MOV T.CS1,RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND  
1\$: TSTB RKCS1(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY  
BPL 1\$  
JSR PC,I.STOR ;GO STORE REGISTERS  
BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURED  
BEQ 5\$ ;NO, RETURN  
BIT #MDS,T.CS2 ;CHECK IF MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT  
BEQ 2\$ ;NO, CHECK FOR OTHER CONTROLLER ERRORS  
BIS #E.MDS,E.CONT ;SET MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT FLAG  
JSR PC,R.CONT ;REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR  
BR 10\$ ;RETURN

2\$: ;CHECK IF ANY CONTROLLER ERROR IS SET  
BIT #CTO!SPAR,T.CS1  
BNE 7\$  
BIT #UFE!PGE!NEM!NED!UPE!WCE!DLT,T.CS2  
BNE 7\$  
BIT #ILC!DTYE!FMTE!ECH!BSE!HVRC!COE!DTE!OP!DCK,T.ER  
BNE 7\$

CMPB #DR.CLR,(SP) ;CHECK IF CLEAR DRIVE

6458	026252	001003				BNE	3\$	:NO, DO NOT SET DRIVE HARD ERROR
6459	026254	052765	000020	000014		BIS	*DRVHRD,P.PAST(R5)	;SET HARD DRIVE ERROR
6460	026262	004037	026020		3\$:	JSR	RO,I.CCLR	;GO ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR
6461	026266	026316				10\$		;ERROR RETURN
6462	026270	012762	000100	000000	5\$:	MOV	*IE,RKCS1(R2)	;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
6463	026276	005726				TST	(SP)+	;ADJUST STACK
6464	026300	005720				TST	(RO)+	;ADJUST RO FOR NORMAL RETURN
6465	026302	000200				RTS	RO	;RETURN
6466								
6467	026304	052737	001000	023356	7\$:	BIS	*E.CERR,E.CONT	;SET CONTROLLER ERROR DURING
6468								; DRIVER SERVICING
6469	026312	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT ERROR
6470	026316	005726			10\$:	TST	(SP)+	;ADJUST STACK
6471	026320	011000				MOV	(RO),RO	;ADJUST RO FOR ERROR RETURN
6472	026322	000200				RTS	RO	;RETURN

6473  
6474  
6475  
6476  
6477  
6478  
6479  
6480  
6481  
6482  
6483  
6484  
6485  
6486  
6487  
6488  
6489  
6490  
6491  
6492  
6493  
6494  
6495  
6496  
6497  
6498  
6499  
6500  
6501  
6502  
6503  
6504

.S3TTL \*STORE RK611 UNIBUS REGISTERS

```
*****  
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE RK06 DRIVER TO STORE ALL  
* RK611 REGISTER IN TEMPORARY LOCATIONS.  
*  
*CALL JSR PC,I.STOR  
* RETURN  
*  
* REGISTER USE  
* -----  
*  
* R2 ADDRESS OF RK611 REGISTERS  
*  
*****
```

026324	016237	000000	023304
026332	016237	000010	023306
026340	016237	000002	023310
026346	016237	000004	023312
026354	016237	000006	023314
026362	016237	000012	023324
026370	016237	000014	023322
026376	016237	000016	023320
026404	016237	000020	023316
026412	016237	000026	023326
026420	016237	000034	023330
026426	016237	000036	023332
026434	016237	000030	023334
026442	016237	000032	023336
026450	000207		

```
I.STOR: MOV RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE ALL CONTROLLER REGISTERS  
MOV RKCS2(R2),T.CS2 ; EXCEPT DATA BUFFER  
MOV RKWC(R2),T.WCR  
MOV RKBA(R2),T.BA  
MOV RKDA(R2),T.DA  
MOV RKDS(R2),T.DS  
MOV RKER(R2),T.ER  
MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF  
MOV RKDCYL(R2),T.DC  
MOV RKMR1(R2),T.MR1  
MOV RKMR2(R2),T.MR2  
MOV RKMR3(R2),T.MR3  
MOV RKECPS(R2),T.POS  
MOV RKECPT(R2),T.PAT  
RTS PC ;RETURN
```

5

157

6505  
6506  
6507  
6508  
6509  
6510  
6511  
6512  
6513  
6514  
6515  
6516  
6517  
6518  
6519  
6520  
6521  
6522  
6523  
6524  
6525  
6526  
6527  
6528  
6529  
6530  
6531  
6532  
6533  
6534  
6535  
6536  
6537  
6538  
6539  
6540  
6541  
6542  
6543  
6544  
6545  
6546  
6547  
6548  
6549

.SBTTL \*STORE CONTROLLER STATUS

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE RK06 DRIVER AT PRIORITY 7.  
THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS WILL BE STORED:

- COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
- WORD COUNT REGISTER
- BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
- DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
- STATUS REGISTER
- ERROR REGISTER
- ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
- CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER

\*CALL JSR PC,I.CSTS  
\*RETURN

THIS ROUTINE ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS CONTAIN:

REGISTER	CONTENTS
R2	RK06 BASE ADDRESS
R5	ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK

\*\*\*\*\*

```

6535 026452 042765 177741 000016 I.CSTS: BIC #177741,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FUNCTION
6536 ;OF LAST COMMAND ISSUED
6537 026460 042737 000036 023304 BIC #36,T.CS1 ;CLEAR FUNCTION OF CS1 STATUS
6538 026466 053765 023304 000016 BIS T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;GENERATE CS1 STATUS INFORMATION
6539 026474 016265 000010 000020 I.CST1: MOV RKCS2(R2),P.CS2(R5) ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
6540 026502 016265 000002 000022 MOV RKWC(R2),P.WCR(R5) ;STORE WORD COUNT REGISTER
6541 026510 016265 000004 000024 MOV RKBA(R2),P.BAR(R5) ;STORE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
6542 026516 016265 000006 000026 MOV RKDA(R2),P.DTS(R5) ;STORE DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
6543 026524 016265 000012 000036 MOV RKDS(R2),P.DS(R5) ;STORE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
6544 026532 016265 000014 000034 MOV RKER(R2),P.ER(R5) ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
6545 026540 016265 000016 000032 MOV RKASOF(R2),P.ASOF(R5) ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY AND
6546 ;OFFSET
6547 026546 016265 000020 000030 MOV RKDCYL(R2),P.DCYL(R5) ;STORE CYLINDER ADDRESS
6548 026554 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6549

```



.SBTTL \*GATHER DRIVE STATUS

6550  
6551  
6552  
6553  
6554  
6555  
6556  
6557  
6558  
6559  
6560  
6561  
6562  
6563  
6564  
6565  
6566  
6567  
6568  
6569  
6570  
6571  
6572  
6573  
6574  
6575  
6576  
6577  
6578  
6579  
6580  
6581  
6582  
6583  
6584  
6585  
6586  
6587  
6588  
6589  
6590  
6591  
6592  
6593  
6594  
6595  
6596  
6597  
6598  
6599  
6600  
6601  
6602  
6603  
6604  
6605

```

*****
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL BE USED TO GATHER DRIVE STATUS
* BYTE 01, 10, AND 11. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE DRIVE
* HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN SEIZED. IT RUNS AT PRIORITY 7.
*
*CALL JSR RD,I,STAT
*      <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
*      RETURN
*
* THIS ROUTINE ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS CONTAIN:
*
*          REGISTER          CONTENTS
*          -----          -
*          R2                RK06 BASE ADDRESS
*          R5                ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
*
* ROUTINES USED:
*          I.ISSU
*****

```

```

6576 026556 012762 000001 000026 I.STAT: MOV #1,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
6577 ; FOR STATUS BYTE 01
6578 026564 112737 000001 023304 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
6579 026572 004037 026102 JSR RD,I.ISSU ;GET STATUS BYTES 01
6580 026576 026766 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
6581 026600 013765 023330 000044 MOV T.MR2,P.A01(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 01 MESS A
6582 026606 013765 023332 000046 MOV T.MR3,P.B01(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 01 MESS B
6583 026514 012762 000002 000026 MOV #2,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
6584 ; FOR STATUS BYTE 10
6585 026622 112737 000001 023304 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
6586 026630 004037 026102 JSR RD,I.ISSU ;GET STATUS BYTES 10
6587 026634 026766 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
6588 026636 013765 023330 000050 MOV T.MR2,P.A10(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 10 MESS A
6589 026644 013765 023332 000052 MOV T.MR3,P.B10(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 10 MESS B
6590 026652 012762 000003 000026 MOV #3,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER
6591 ; FOR STATUS BYTE 11
6592 026660 112737 000001 023304 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
6593 026666 004037 026102 JSR RD,I.ISSU ;GET STATUS BYTES 11
6594 026672 026766 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
6595 026674 013765 023330 000054 MOV T.MR2,P.A11(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 11 MESS A
6596 026702 013765 023332 000056 MOV T.MR3,P.B11(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 11 MESS B
6597 026710 005062 000026 CLR RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
6598 ; FOR STATUS BYTE 00
6599 026714 112737 000001 023304 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
6600 026722 004037 026102 JSR RD,I.ISSU ;GET STATUS BYTES 00
6601 026726 026766 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
6602 026730 013765 023330 000040 MOV T.MR2,P.A00(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 00 MESS A
6603 026736 013765 023332 000042 MOV T.MR3,P.B00(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 00 MESS B
6604 026744 032737 001000 023332 BIT #S.PAR,T.MR3 ;CHECK IF BAD PARITY DETECTED BY DRIVE
6605 026752 001407 BEQ 5$ ;NO, RETURN NORMALLY

```

6606	026754	052737	002000	023356		BIS	#E.DPAR,E.CONT	:INDICATE BAD PARITY DETECTED BY DRIVE
6607	026762	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	:REPORT ERROR
6608	026766	011000			3\$:	MOV	(R0),R0	:LOAD R0 FOR ERROR RETURN
6609	026770	000200				RTS	R0	:RETURN
6610								
6611	026772	052765	001000	000014	5\$:	BIS	#PBSVAL,P.PRST(R5)	:SET PARAMETER BLOCK STATUS VALID
6612	027000	005720				TST	(R0)+	:ADJUST R0 FOR NORMAL RETURN
6613	027002	000200				RTS	R0	:RETURN
6614								

				.SBTTL *COMMON DRIVER RETURNS		
6615						
6616						
6617	027004	105037	023405	R.ABNL:	CLRB INTMSK	;INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
6618	027010	004777	174336		JSR PC,QA.ABNL	;INDICATE ABNORMAL RETURN
6619	027014	000207			RTS PC	;RETURN
6620						
6621	027016	105037	023405	R.NORM:	CLRB INTMSK	;INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
6622	027022	004777	174322		JSR PC,QA.NORM	;INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
6623	027026	000207			RTS PC	;RETURN
6624						
6625	027030	105037	023405	R.CONT:	CLRB INTMSK	;INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
6626	027034	105037	023404		CLRB W.TIME	;RESET WATCH DOG TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
6627	027040	005037	02342J		CLR W.DRV	;CLEAR TIMING COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
6628	027044	004777	174304		JSR PC,QA.CONT	;INDICATE CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
6629	027050	000207			RTS PC	;RETURN

6633  
6634  
6635  
6636  
6637  
6638  
6639  
6640  
6641  
6642  
6643  
6644  
6645  
6646  
6647  
6648  
6649  
6650  
6651  
6652  
6653  
6654  
6655  
6656  
6657  
6658  
6659  
6660  
6661  
6662  
6663  
6664  
6665  
6666  
6667  
6668  
6669  
6670  
6671  
6672  
6673  
6674  
6675  
6676  
6677  
6678  
6679  
6680  
6681  
6682  
6683  
6684  
6685

.SBTTL \*COMMAND INITATOR

```

*****
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INITIATE ALL COMMANDS AS SPECIFIED
* BY THE COMMAND FIELD OF THE PARAMETER BLOCK. THE FOLLOWING
* SPECIAL COMMAND ARE ALSO EXECUTED:
*
*     RELEASE
*     CONTROLLER CLEAR
*     SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
*     READ ALL DRIVE STATUS
*     READ SPECIFIED HEADER
*
* THE ABOVE COMMANDS ARE TRANSLATED INTO A SEQUENCE OF COMMANDS
*
*CALL JSR    PC.C.INIT
*      <ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK>
*      RETURN
*
* FOR THE SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS, THE DRIVER WILL LOAD THE
* LOCATIONS, PBLKT AND INTMSK.
*
* ROUTINES USED:
*     W.WTCH
*     I.CSTS
*     I.STAT
*     I.CCLR
*****

```

```

C.INIT: MOV    R5, -(SP)      ;STORE R5 ON STACK
        MOV    R4, -(SP)      ;STORE R4 ON STACK
        MOV    R3, -(SP)      ;STORE R3 ON STACK
        MOV    R2, -(SP)      ;STORE R2 ON STACK
        MOV    R1, -(SP)      ;STORE R1 ON STACK
        MOV    R0, -(SP)      ;STORE R0 ON STACK
        MOV    PS, -(SP)      ;STORE PSW ON STACK
        MOV    RKPRI, PS      ;LOCK OUT RK06 INTERRUPTS
        MOV    @16(SP), R5     ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
        ADD    #2, 16(SP)      ;ADJUST RETURN
        MOV    P.DRVN(R5), R4  ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER
        BIC    #1<DRVMSK>, R4 ;MASK OUT JUNK
        MOV    R5, PBLKT      ;LOAD PARAMETER BLOCK TABLE
        MOVB   I.DRV(R4), INTMSK ;LOAD INTERRUPT MASK
        MOVB   I.DRV(R4), W.TIME ;SET WATCH-DOG TIMER FLAG
        MOV    W.SEC, W.DRV    ;LOAD WATCH-DOG TIME

        MOV    RKBAS, R2      ;LOAD R2 WITH RK06 ADDRESS BASE

        ;
        ; RESET ALL BITS IN PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER EXCEPT
        ; DRIVE IN USE
        ; WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
        ; NO CHECK
        ; DROP DRIVE FROM TEST SEQUENCE
        ; INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT

```

```

6586 027154 042765 075176 000014      BIC      #1C(DRVUSE!W.WCK!NOCHK!DRPDRV!DTBAII),P.PRST(R5)
6587
6588 027162 010500      MOV      R5,R0      ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
6589 027164 06270C 000016      ADD      #P.CS1,R0   ;CALCULATE FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
6590 027170 010501      MOV      R5,R1      ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
6591 027172 062701 000062      ADD      #P.EPAT,R1  ;CALCULATE LAST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
6592
6593 027176 005020      1$:     CLR      (R0)+      ;CLEAR RETURN PARAMETER
6594 027200 020001      CMP      RC,R1      ;CHECK IF FINISHED
6595 027202 1C1775      BLOS    1$         ;NO, CLEAR NEXT RETURN PARAMETER
6596 027204 105037 023400      CLRB    I.ISRL     ;CLEAR RELEASE OR INTERRUPT ISSUED
6597 027210 010465 000020      MOV      R4,P.CS2(R5) ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER
6598 027214 005062 000026      CLR      RKMR1(R2)  ;CLEAR RK06 MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
6599 027220 132765 000040 000001      BITB    #BITS,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF SPECIAL COMMAND
6700 027226 001402      BEQ     3$         ;NO, PROCESS
6701 027230 000137 027744      JMP     C.SPEC     ;JUMP TO SPECIAL COMMAND PROCESSOR
6702
6703 027234 122765 000107 000001 3$:     CMPB    #UNLOAD,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF POSITIONING COMMAND
6704                                     ; START SPINDLE
6705                                     ; RECALIBRATE
6706                                     ; OFFSET
6707                                     ; SEEK
6708                                     ; UNLOAD
6709
6710 027242 101174      BHI     25$        ;NO, DRIVE COMMAND
6711                                     ; SELECT DRIVE
6712                                     ; PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
6713                                     ; CLEAR
6714
6715 027244 122765 000117 000001      CMPB    #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF DATA TRANSFER
6716 027252 103540      BLO     20$        ;YES, DATA TRANSFER COMMAND
6717                                     ; READ DATA
6718                                     ; WRITE DATA
6719                                     ; READ HEADER
6720                                     ; WRITE HEADER
6721                                     ; WRITE CHECK
6722 027254 016562 000020 000010      MOV      P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
6723 027262 052765 000002 000014      BIS      #DRVPOS,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE POSITIONING
6724 027270 005037 023360      CLR      0.WAIT    ;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND
6725 027274 122765 000117 000001      CMPB    #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF SEEK
6726 027302 001007      BNE     5$         ;NO, CHECK FOR OFFSET
6727 027304 016562 000002 000020      MOV      P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
6728 027312 016562 000004 000006      MOV      P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
6729 027320 000431      BR      8$         ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
6730
6731 027322 122765 000115 000001 5$:     CMPB    #OFFSET,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF OFFSET
6732 027330 001007      BNE     6$         ;NO, CHECK FOR UNLOAD
6733 027332 116565 000006 000032      MOVB    P.OFST(R5),P.ASOF(R5) ;STORE OFFSET
6734 027340 016562 000032 000016      MOV      P.ASOF(R5),RKASOF(R2) ;LOAD OFFSET REGISTER
6735 027346 000416      BR      8$         ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
6736
6737 027350 122765 000111 000001 6$:     CMPB    #SRTSPL,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF START SPINDLE
6738 027356 001003      BNE     7$         ;NO, CHECK IF RECAL
6739 027360 013737 023372 023420      MOV      W.MIN,W.DRV ;LOAD WATCH DOG TIME FOR 1 MINUTE
6740 027366 122765 000113 000001 7$:     CMPB    #RECAL,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF RECAL
6741 027374 001003      BNE     8$         ;NO, CONTINUE

```

```

6742 027376 013737 023370 023420      MOV      W.BSEC,W.DRV      ;LOAD RECAL TIME FOR 8 SECONDS
6743 027404 116565 000007 000017 8$:      MOVVB   P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
6744 027412 042765 165777 000016      BIC     #1<CFMT!CDT>,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FORMAT
6745                                     ; AND DRIVE TYPE
6746 027420 116565 000001 000016      MOVVB   P.CMND(R5),P.CS1(R5) ;MOVE COMMAND INTO CS1
6747 027426 042765 000200 000014      BIC     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
6748 027434 032765 000400 000014      BIT     #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IN NO CHECK MODE
6749 027442 001533                                     BEQ     30$ ;NO, SKIP CLEAR OF INTERRUPT ENABLE
6750 027444 042765 000100 000016      BIC     #IE,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
6751 027452 016562 000016 000000      MOV     P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
6752 027460 004737 023422 10$:      JSR     PC.W.WTCH ;CALL WATCH DOG TIMER
6753 027464 016237 000000 023304      MOV     RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
6754 027472 032737 000200 023304      BIT     #RDY,T.CS1 ;WAIT FOR READY
6755 027500 001767                                     BEQ     10$
6756 027502 032737 100000 023304      BIT     #CERP,T.CS1 ;CHECK FOR ERROR
6757 027510 001011                                     BNE     15$ ;YES, GIVE NORMAL RETURN
6758 027512 004737 023422 11$:      JSR     PC.W.WTCH ;CALL WATCH DOG TIMER
6759 027516 016237 000016 023320      MOV     RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
6760 027524 133737 023405 023321      BITB   INT.15K,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
6761 027532 001767                                     BEQ     11$ ;WAIT FOR DRIVE INTERRUPT
6762 027534 105037 023404 15$:      CLRB   W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
6763 027540 005037 023420      CLR     W.DRV ;CLEAR DRIVE TIMING COUNT
6764 027544 004737 027016      JSR     PC.R.NORM ;INDICATE COMMAND IS FINISHED
6765 027550 000137 030724      JMP     C.ATRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6766
6767 027554 016562 000010 000004 20$:      MOV     P.BALO(R5),RKBA(R2) ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
6768 027562 016562 000012 000002      MOV     P.WC(R5),RKWC(R2) ;LOAD WORD COUNT REGISTER
6769 027570 016562 000002 000020      MOV     P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
6770 027576 016562 000004 000006      MOV     P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK NUMBER
6771 027604 122765 000131 000001      CMPB   #WRTCHK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF WRITE CHECK COMMAND
6772 027612 001010                                     BNE     25$ ;NO, GO ISSUE THE COMMAND
6773 027614 032765 000200 000014      BIT     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF WRITE COMMAND SHOULD BE ISSUED
6774 027622 001404                                     BEQ     25$ ;NO, GO ISSUE THE COMMAND
6775 027624 012765 000123 000016      MOV     #WRDATA,P.CS1(R5) ;ISSUE WRITE COMMAND
6776 027632 000406      BR     26$ ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
6777
6778 027634 116565 000001 000016 25$:      MOVVB   P.CMND(R5),P.CS1(R5) ;MOVE COMMAND INTO CS1
6779 027642 042765 000200 000014      BIC     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
6780 027650 116565 000007 000017 26$:      MOVVB   P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
6781 027656 142765 177750 000017      BICB   #1<B.CFMT!B.CDT!B.BA16!B.BA17>,P.CS1+1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT
6782                                     ; FORMAT, DRIVE TYPE, AND BUS ADDRESS
6783                                     ; BITS 16-17
6784 027664 010537 023360      MOV     R5,0.WAIT ;LOAD WAITING FOR COMMAND
6785 027670 032765 100000 000014      BIT     #DIBAI,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT
6786 027676 001403                                     BEQ     27$ ;NO, LOAD CS2
6787 027700 052765 000020 000020      BIS     #BAI,P.CS2(R5) ;SET INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT
6788 027706 016562 000020 000010 27$:      MOV     P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD CS2
6789 027714 032765 000400 000014      BIT     #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IN NO CHECK MODE
6790 027722 001403                                     BEQ     30$ ;NO, SKIP CLEAR OF INTERRUPT ENABLE
6791 027724 042765 000100 000016      BIC     #IE,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
6792 027732 016562 000016 000000 30$:      MOV     P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
6793 027740 000137 030724      JMP     C.ATRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6794
6795                                     .SBTTL *SPECIAL COMMAND PROCESSING
6796
6797 027744 122765 000141 000001 C.SPEC: CMPB #RSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF READ DRIVE STATUS

```



6854	030312	112765	000101	000016		MOV	#SELDRV,P.CS1(R5)	;STORE COMMAND
6855	030320	032765	000400	000014		BIT	#NOCHK,P.PRST(R5)	;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
6856	030326	001403				BEQ	11\$	;NO DO NOT RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
6857	030330	042765	000100	000016		BIC	#IE,P.CS1(R5)	;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
6858	030336	016562	000016	000000	11\$:	MOV	P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2)	;ISSUE COMMAND
6859	030344	000137	030724			JMP	C.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
6860								
6861	030350	122765	000164	000001	13\$:	CMPB	#RDALHD,P.CMND(R5)	;CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
6862	030356	001053				BNE	30\$	;NO CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR
6863	030360	010537	023360			MOV	R5,O.WAIT	;SET WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
6864	030364	016537	000010	023374		MOV	P.BALO(R5),HDR.AD	;LOAD HEADER ADDRESS
6865	030372	132765	000020	000007		BITB	#B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5)	;CHECK IF 22 SECTOR FORMANT
6866	030400	001404				SEQ	14\$	;YES LOAD 22 IN HEADER COUNT
6867	030402	012737	000024	023376		MOV	#20.,HDR.CT	;LOAD 20 IN SECTOR COUNT
6868	030410	000403				BR	22\$	;GO ISSUE READ HEADER COMMAND
6869								
6870	030412	012737	000026	023376	14\$:	MOV	#22.,HDR.CT	;LOAD 22 IN SECTOR COUNT
6871	030420	016562	000002	000020	22\$:	MOV	P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2)	;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
6872	030426	016562	000004	000006		MOV	P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2)	;LOAD TRACK NUMBER
6873	030434	016562	000020	000010		MOV	P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2)	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
6874	030442	116565	000007	000017		MOV	P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5)	;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
6875	030450	042765	165777	000016		BIC	#1C<CFMT!COT>,P.CS1(R5)	;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT DRIVE TYPE
6876								;AND FORMAT
6877	030456	112765	000125	000016		MOV	#RDHEAD,P.CS1(R5)	;STORE READ HEADER COMMAND
6878	030464	032765	000400	000014		BIT	#NOCHK,P.PRST(R5)	;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
6879	030472	001027				BNE	34\$	;YES INDICATE ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
6880	030474	016562	000016	000000		MOV	P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2)	;ISSUE READ HEADER
6881	030502	000137	030724			JMP	C.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
6882								
6883	030506	122765	000176	000001	30\$:	CMPB	#CONCLR,P.CMND(R5)	;CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR
6884	030514	001012				BNE	32\$	;NO CHECK IF SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
6885	030516	004037	026020			JSR	RO,I.CCLR	;CLEAR CONTROLLER
6886	030522	030724				C.RTRN		;ERROR RETURN
6887	030524	032765	000400	000014		BIT	#NOCHK,P.PRST(R5)	;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
6888	030532	001472				BEQ	40\$	;NO INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
6889	030534	005062	000000			CLR	RKCS1(R2)	;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
6890	030540	000467				BR	40\$	;INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
6891								
6892	030542	122765	000177	000001	32\$:	CMPB	#SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5)	;CHECK IF SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
6893	030550	001406				BEQ	36\$	;YES CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6894	030552	052737	000100	023356	34\$:	BIS	#E.ILLD,E.CONT	;SET ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
6895	030560	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT ERROR
6896	030564	000457				BR	C.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
6897								
6898	030566	012762	000040	000010	36\$:	MOV	#SCLR,RKCS2(R2)	;ISSUE SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
6899	030574	016265	000000	000016		MOV	RKCS1(R2),P.CS1(R5)	;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
6900	030602	032765	100000	000016		BIT	#CERR,P.CS1(R5)	;CLEAR IF CONTROLLER ERROR RESET
6901	030610	001406				BEQ	37\$	;NO FINISH COMMAND
6902	030612	052737	000001	023356		BIS	#BITO,E.CONT	;SET CLEAR SUBSYSTEM DID NOT CLEAR
6903								;CONTROLLER ERROR
6904	030620	004737	027030			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT ERROR
6905	030624	000437				BR	C.RTRN	;RESTORE REGISTERS
6906								
6907	030626	013746	023364		37\$:	MOV	W.MILI,-(SP)	;LOAD 16 MILI-SECOND COUNT FOR ATTENTION
6908								;TO DISAPPEAR
6909	030632	016265	000000	000016	38\$:	MOV	RKCS1(R2),P.CS1(R5)	;STORE CS1



```

6910 030640 032765 040000 000016 BIT #DI,P.CS1(R5) ;CHECK IF ATTENTIONS CLEARED
6911 030646 001411 BEQ 39$ ;YES, FINISH COMMAND
6912 030650 005316 DEC (SP) ;DECREMENT 16 MILLISECOND COUNT
6913 030652 001367 BNE 38$ ;CHECK DRIVE INTERRUPT AGAIN
6914 030654 005726 TST (SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
6915 030656 052737 000040 023356 BIS #E.SCLR,E.CONT ;SET SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR
6916 ;DRIVE ATTENTIONS
6917 030664 004737 027030 JSR PC,R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
6918 030670 000415 BR C.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTER
6919
6920 030672 005726 39$: TST (SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
6921 030674 032765 000400 000014 BIT #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
6922 030702 001010 SNE C.RTRN ;YES, RESTORE REGISTERS
6923 030704 112737 177777 023400 MOVB #-1,I.ISRL ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE SET
6924 030712 012762 000100 000000 MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
6925 030720 004737 027016 40$: JSR PC,R.NORM ;INDICATE NORMAL TERMINATION
6926
6927 030724 012637 177776 C.RTRN: MOV (SP)+,PS ;RESTORE PSW
6928 030730 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
6929 030732 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
6930 030734 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
6931 030736 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
6932 030740 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
6933 030742 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
6934 030744 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6935 .SBTTL OCTAL TO BINARY CONVERSION ROUTINE
6936
6937 ;*****
6938 ;
6939 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK A STRING OF ASCII CHARACTERS TERMINATED
6940 ; WITH A NULL <000> OR COMMA. IF THE CHARACTERS ARE LEGAL
6941 ; IT WILL GENERATE TWO BINARY WORDS PLACING THE LOW 16 BITS
6942 ; ON THE STACK AND THE HIGH 16 BITS IN LOCATION $HI OCT.
6943 ;
6944 ;CALL
6945 ; MOV <ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING>,-(SP)
6946 ; JSR PC,OCTBIN
6947 ; <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
6948 ; RETURN
6949 ;
6950 ;*****
6951
6952 030746 010046 OCTBIN: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
6953 030750 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
6954 030752 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
6955 030754 016600 000010 MOV 10(SP),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
6956 030760 005001 CLR R1 ;CLEAR DATA WORDS
6957 030762 005002 CLR R2
6958 030764 112046 2$: MOV (R0)+,-(SP) ;PICK THIS CHARACTER
6959 030766 001423 BEQ 3$ ;IF ZERO GET OUT
6960 030770 121627 000054 CMPB (SP),#', ;CHECK IF COMMA
6961 030774 001420 BEQ 3$ ;IF COMMA GET OUT
6962 030776 122716 000060 CMPB #'0,(SP) ;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER IS
6963 031002 003030 BGT 4$ ; AN OCTAL DIGIT
6964 031004 122716 000067 CMPB #'7,(SP)
6965 031010 002425 BLT 4$

```

```

6966 031012 006301      ASL      R1      ; *2
6967 031014 006102      ROL      R2
6968 031016 006301      ASL      R1      ; *4
6969 031020 006102      ROL      R2
6970 031022 006301      ASL      R1      ; *8
6971 031024 006102      ROL      R2
6972 031026 042716 177770  BIC      #C7,(SP) ;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
6973 031032 062601      ADD      (SP)+,R1 ;ADD THIS DIGIT
6974 031034 000753      BR       2$      ;LOOP
6975 031036 005726      3$: TST      (SP)+ ;CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
6976 031040 010166 000010  MOV      R1,10(SP) ;SAVE RESULT
6977 031044 010237 031100  MOV      R2,$HI OCT
6978 031050 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
6979 031052 012E01      MOV      (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
6980 031054 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
6981 031056 062716 000002  ADD      #2,(SP) ;ADJUST RETURN
6982 031062 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
6983
6984 031064 005726      4$: TST      (SP)+ ;CLEAN UP PARTIAL FROM STACK
6985 031066 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
6986 031070 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
6987 031072 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
6988 031074 013616      MOV      @($P)+,(SP) ;PUT ADDRESS OF ERROR ROUTINE ON STACK
6989 031076 000207      RTS      PC      ;GO PROCESS ERROR
6990 031100 000000  $HI OCT: .WORD 0 ;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
6991          .SBTTL DECIMAL TO BINARY CONVERSION ROUTINE
6992
6993          ;*****
6994          ;
6995          ; THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK A STRING OF ASCII CHARACTERS TERMINATED
6996          ; WITH A NULL <000> OR COMMA. IF THE CHARACTERS ARE LEGAL,
6997          ; IT WILL GENERATE A BINARY WORD PLACING IT ON THE STACK.
6998          ;
6999          ;CALL
7000          ; MOV <ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING>,-(SP)
7001          ; JSR PC,DECBIN
7002          ; <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
7003          ; RETURN
7004          ;
7005          ;*****
7006
7007 031102 010046  DECBIN: MOV      R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
7008 031104 010146  MOV      R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
7009 031106 010246  MOV      R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
7010 031110 016600 000010  MOV      10(SP),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
7011 031114 005046  CLR      -(SP) ;CLEAR DATA WORD
7012 031116 005002  CLR      R2 ;SIGN SET POSITIVE
7013 031120 122710 000055  CMPB     #'-(R0) ;SEE IF A MINUS SIGN
7014 031124 001001  BNE      2$ ;BRANCH IF NO MINUS SIGN
7015 031126 112002  MOVB     (R0)+,R2 ;SAVE FOR LATER USE
7016 031130 112001  2$: MOVB     (R0)+,R1 ;PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
7017 031132 001427  BEQ      3$ ;GET OUT IF ZERO
7018 031134 120127 000054  CMPB     R1,#' ;CHECK IF COMMA
7019 031140 001424  BEQ      3$ ;GET OUT IF COMMA
7020 031142 122701 000060  CMPB     #'0,R1 ;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER IS
7021 031146 003034  BGT      5$ ; A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 & 9

```

```

7022 031150 122701 000071      CMPB    #'9,R1
7023 031154 002431            BLT     5$
7024 031156 032716 170000      BIT     #170000,(SP)      ;DON'T LET NUMBER GET TO BIG
7025 031162 001026            BNE     5$                ;BRANCH IF NUMBER WOULD OVERFLOW
7026 031164 006316            ASL     (SP)              ; *2
7027 031166 011646            MOV     (SP),-(SP)       ;SAVE FOR LATER
7028 031170 006316            ASL     (SP)              ; *4
7029 031172 006316            ASL     (SP)              ; *8
7030 031174 062616            ADD     (SP)+,(SP)       ; *10
7031 031176 102420            BVS     5$                ;OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
7032 031200 162701 000060      SUB     #'0,R1           ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII JUNK
7033 031204 060116            ADD     R1,(SP)         ;ADD IN THIS DIGIT
7034 031206 102414            BVS     5$                ;OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
7035 031210 000747            BR      2$              ;LOOP
7036 031212 005702            3$:    TST     R2         ;CHECK IF NUMBER IS NEGATIVE
7037 031214 001401            BEQ     4$              ;BRANCH IF NO
7038 031216 005416            NEG     (SP)            ;YES--NEGATE THE NUMBER
7039 031220 012666 000010      4$:    MOV     (SP)+,10(SP) ;SAVE RESULT
7040 031224 012602            MOV     (SP)+,R2        ;RESTORE R2
7041 031226 012601            MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;RESTORE R1
7042 031230 012600            MOV     (SP)+,R0        ;RESTORE R0
7043 031232 062716 000002      ADD     #2,(SP)         ;ADJUST RETURN
7044 031236 000207            RTS     PC              ;RETURN
7045
7046 031240 005726            5$:    TST     (SP)+       ;CLEAN PARTIAL NUMBER FROM STACK
7047 031242 012602            MOV     (SP)+,R2        ;RESTORE R2
7048 031244 012601            MOV     (SP)+,R1        ;RESTORE R1
7049 031246 012600            MOV     (SP)+,R0        ;RESTORE R0
7050 031250 013616            MOV     @2(SP)+,(SP)    ;PUT ADDRESS OF ERROR ON STACK
7051 031252 000207            RTS     PC              ;GO PROCESS ERROR
7052
7053      .SBTTL  TYPE ROUTINE
7054
7055      ;*****
7056      ;*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
7057      ;*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
7058      ;*NOTE1:      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
7059      ;*NOTE2:      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
7060      ;*NOTE3:      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
7061      ;*
7062      ;*CALL:
7063      ;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
7064      ;*      TYPE      ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
7065      ;*OR
7066      ;*      TYPE
7067      ;*      MESADR
7068      ;*
7069 031254 105737 001157      $TYPE: TSTB     $TPFLG    ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
7070 031260 100002            BPL     1$              ;; BR IF YES
7071 031262 000000            HALT                    ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
7072 031264 000407            BR      3$              ;; LEAVE
7073 031266 010046            1$:    MOV     R0,-(SP)    ;; SAVE R0
7074 031270 017600 000002      MOV     @2(SP),R0       ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
7075 031274 112046            2$:    MOVB    (R0)+,-(SP) ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
7076 031276 001005            BNE     4$              ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
7077 031300 005726            TST     (SP)+          ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
  
```



```

7134 031474          STYPS:
7135 031474 010046   MOV     R0,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
7136 031476 010146   MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
7137 031500 010246   MOV     R2,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
7138 031502 010346   MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
7139 031504 010546   MOV     R5,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
7140 031506 012746 020200  MOV     #20200,-(SP)  ;; SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
7141 031512 016605 000020  MOV     20(SP),R5    ;; GET THE INPUT NUMBER
7142 031516 100004          BPL     1$           ;; BR IF INPUT IS POS.
7143 031520 005405          NEG     R5           ;; MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
7144 031522 112766 000055 000001  MOVB   #'-,1(SP)    ;; MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
7145 031530 005000          CLR     R0           ;; ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
7146 031532 012703 031710  MOV     #SDBLK,R3    ;; SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
7147 031536 112723 000040  MOVB   #' ,(R3)+    ;; SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
7148 031542 005002          CLR     R2           ;; CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
7149 031544 016001 031700  MOV     $DTBL(R0),R1 ;; GET THE CONSTANT
7150 031550 160105          SUB     R1,R5        ;; FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
7151 031552 002402          BLT    4$           ;; BR IF DONE
7152 031554 005202          INC     R2          ;; INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
7153 031556 000774          BR     3$
7154 031560 060105          4$:   ADD     R1,R5      ;; ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
7155 031562 005702          TST    R2           ;; CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
7156 031564 001002          BNE    5$           ;; FALL THROUGH IF 0
7157 031566 105716          TSTB   (SP)         ;; STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
7158 031570 100407          BMI    7$           ;; BR IF YES
7159 031572 106316          5$:   ASLB   (SP)         ;; MSD?
7160 031574 103003          BCC    6$           ;; BR IF NO
7161 031576 116663 000001 177777  MOVB   1(SP),-1(R3)  ;; YES--SET THE SIGN
7162 031604 052702 000060 6$:   BIS    #'0,R2      ;; MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
7163 031610 052702 000040 7$:   BIS    #' ,R2      ;; MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
7164 031614 110223          MOVB   R2,(R3)+    ;; PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
7165 031616 005720          TST    (R0)+      ;; JUST INCREMENTING
7166 031620 020027 000010  CMP    R0,#10      ;; CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
7167 031624 002746          BLT    2$           ;; GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
7168 031626 003002          BGT    2$           ;; GO TO EXIT
7169 031630 010502          MOV    R5,R2       ;; GET THE LSD
7170 031632 000764          BR     6$
7171 031634 105726          8$:   TSTB   (SP)+      ;; GO CHANGE TO ASCII
7172 031636 100003          BMI    8$          ;; WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
7173 031640 116663 177777 177776 9$:   MOVB   -1(SP),-2(R3) ;; BR IF NO
7174 031646 105013          CLRB   (R3)        ;; YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
7175 031650 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5    ;; SET THE TERMINATOR
7176 031652 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3    ;; POP STACK INTO R5
7177 031654 012602          MOV    (SP)+,R2    ;; POP STACK INTO R3
7178 031656 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1    ;; POP STACK INTO R2
7179 031660 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0    ;; POP STACK INTO R1
7180 031662 104400 031710  TYPE   $SDBLK      ;; POP STACK INTO R0
7181 031666 016666 000002 000004  MOV    2(SP),4(SP)  ;; NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
7182 031674 012616          MOV    (SP)+,(SP)  ;; ADJUST THE STACK
7183 031676 000002          RTI                    ;; RETURN TO USER
7184 031700 023420          $DTBL: 10000.
7185 031702 001750          1000.
7186 031704 000144          100.
7187 031706 000012          10.
7188 031710 000004          $SDBLK: .BLKW 4
7189          .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

```

7190  
7191  
7192  
7193  
7194  
7195  
7196  
7197  
7198  
7199  
7200  
7201  
7202  
7203  
7204  
7205  
7206  
7207  
7208  
7209  
7210  
7211  
7212  
7213  
7214  
7215  
7216  
7217  
7218  
7219  
7220  
7221  
7222  
7223  
7224  
7225  
7226  
7227  
7228  
7229  
7230  
7231  
7232  
7233  
7234  
7235  
7236  
7237  
7238  
7239  
7240  
7241  
7242  
7243  
7244  
7245

031720 017646 000000  
031724 116637 000001 032143  
031732 112637 032145  
031736 062716 000002  
031742 000406  
031744 112737 000001 032143  
031752 112737 000006 032145  
031760 112737 000005 032142  
031766 010346  
031770 010446  
031772 010546  
031774 113704 032145  
032000 005404  
032002 062704 000006  
032006 110437 032144  
032012 113704 032143  
032016 016605 000012  
032022 005003  
032024 006105 1\$:  
032026 000404 2\$:  
032030 006105  
032032 006105  
032034 006105  
032036 010503  
032040 006103 3\$:  
032042 105337 032144  
032046 100016  
032050 042703 177770  
032054 001002  
032056 005704  
032060 001403  
032062 005204 4\$:

```
*****  
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT  
*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.  
*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
*CALL:  
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED  
*      TYPOS    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT  
*      .BYTE   N              ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
*      .BYTE   M              ;;M=1 OR 0  
*                               ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS  
*                               ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS  
*$TYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST  
*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC  
*CALL:  
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED  
*      TYPON    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT  
*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER  
*CALL:  
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED  
*      TYPOC    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT  
$TYPOS: MOV      2(SP),-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THE MODE  
        MOV      1(SP), $OFILL  ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH  
        MOV      (SP)+, $OMODE+1 ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
        ADD      #2, (SP)      ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS  
        BR      $TYPON  
$TYPOC: MOV      #1, $OFILL    ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH  
        MOV      #6, $OMODE+1  ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS  
$TYPON: MOV      #5, $OCNT     ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT  
        MOV      R3, -(SP)     ;;SAVE R3  
        MOV      R4, -(SP)     ;;SAVE R4  
        MOV      R5, -(SP)     ;;SAVE R5  
        MOV      $OMODE+1, R4  ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
        NEG      R4  
        ADD      #6, R4        ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED  
        MOV      R4, $OMODE    ;;SAVE IT FOR USE  
        MOV      $OFILL, R4    ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH  
        MOV      12(SP), R5    ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER  
        CLR      R3           ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD  
1$:    ROL      R5           ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"  
        BR      3$           ;;GO DC MSB  
2$:    ROL      R5           ;;FORM THIS DIGIT  
        ROL      R5  
        ROL      R5  
        MOV      R5, R3  
3$:    ROL      R3           ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT  
        DECB    $OMODE        ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?  
        BPL     7$           ;;BR IF NO  
        BIC     #177770, R3   ;;GET RID OF JUNK  
        BNE     4$           ;;TEST FOR 0  
        TST     R4           ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?  
        BEQ     5$           ;;BR IF YES  
4$:    INC      R4           ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S  
5$:    INC      R4
```

```

7246 032064 052703 000060          BIS      #'0,R3      ;; MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
7247 032070 052703 000040          5$:     BIS      #' ,R3      ;; MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
7248 032074 110337 032140          MOVVB   R3,B$      ;; SAVE FOR TYPING
7249 032100 104400 032140          TYPE   B$        ;; GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
7250 032104 105337 032142          7$:     DECB    $OCNT  ;; COUNT BY 1
7251 032110 003347          BGT    2$        ;; BR IF MORE TO DO
7252 032112 002402          SLT    6$        ;; BR IF DONE
7253 032114 005204          INC    R4        ;; INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
7254 032116 000744          BR     2$        ;; GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
7255 032120 012605          6$:     MOV     (SP)-,R5  ;; RESTORE R5
7256 032122 012604          MOV     (SP)+,R4      ;; RESTORE R4
7257 032124 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3      ;; RESTORE R3
7258 032126 016666 000002 000004  MOV     2(SP),4(SP)  ;; SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
7259 032134 012616          MOV     (SP)+,(SP)
7260 032136 000002          RTI
7261 032140          9$:     .BYTE   0      ;; RETURN
7262 032141          .BYTE   0      ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
7263 032142          .BYTE   0      ;; TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
7264 032143          .BYTE   0      ;; OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
7265 032144 000000          $OCNT:  .BYTE   0      ;; ZERO FILL SWITCH
7266          $OFILL: .BYTE   0      ;; NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
7267          $OMODE: .WORD  0
7268          .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
7269          ;;*****
7270 032146 000000          .ENABL  LSB
7271 032150 000000          $TKCNT: .WORD   0      ;; NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
7272 032152 000000          $TKQIN: .WORD   0      ;; INPUT POINTER
7273 032154 000001          $TKQOUT: .WORD  0      ;; OUTPUT POINTER
7274          $TKQSRT: .BLKB  1      ;; TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
7275          $TKQEND=.
7276          .EVEN
7277          ;;*TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
7278          ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
7279          ;;*SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
7280          .:
7281          ;;*CALL:
7282          ;;*      JSR      PC,$TKINT
7283          ;;*      RETURN
7284          .:
7285 032156 005037 032146          $TKINT: CLR     $TKCNT      ;; CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
7286 032162 012737 032154 032150  MOV     # $TKQSRT,$TKQIN  ;; MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
7287 032170 013737 032150 032152  MOV     $TKQIN,$TKQOUT    ;; QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
7288 032176 012737 032226 000060  MOV     # $TKSRV,@ $TKVEC  ;; INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
7289 032204 012737 000200 000062  MOV     #200,@ $TKVEC+2   ;; "BR" LEVEL 4
7290 032212 005777 146730          TST    @ $TKB           ;; CLEAR DONE FLAG
7291 032216 012777 000100 146720  MOV     #100,@ $TKS      ;; ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
7292 032224 000207          RTS     PC             ;; RETURN TO CALLER
7293          .:
7294          ;;*TK SERVICE ROUTINE
7295          ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
7296          ;;*BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
7297          ;;*IT IN THE QUEUE.
7298          ;;*IF THE CHARACTER IS A "CONTROL-C" (↑C) $TKINT IS CALLED AND
7299          ;;*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE "CONTROL-C" RESTART ADDRESS (UNTSRT)
7300          .:
7301 032226 117746 146714          $TKSRV: MOVVB   @ $TKB,-(SP)  ;; PICKUP THE CHARACTER

```



```

7302 032232 042716 177600      BIC      #1C177,(SP)      ;;STRIP THE JUNK
7303 032236 021627 000003      CMP      (SP),#3       ;;IS IT A CONTROL C?
7304 032242 001007                BNE      1$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
7305 032244 104400 033424      TYPE    %CNTLC        ;;TYPE A CONTROL-C (↑C)
7306 032250 004737 032156      JSR     PC,$TKINT     ;;INIT THE KEYBOARD
7307 032254 005726                TST     (SP)+         ;;CLEAN UP STACK
7308 032256 000137 004116      JMP     UDTSR         ;;CONTROL C RESTART
7309 032262 021627 000007      1$:    CMP      (SP),#7       ;;IS IT A CONTROL G?
7310 032266 001004                BNE     2$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
7311 032270 022737 000176 001140  CMP     #SWREG,SWR    ;;IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
7312 032276 001500                BEQ     6$           ;;GO TO SWR CHANGE
7313
7314 03230C
7315 032300 022737 000001 032146 2$:    CMP     #1,$TKCNT     ;;IS THE QUEUE FULL?
7316 032306 001004                BNE     3$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
7317 032310 104400 001164      TYPE    %BELL         ;;RING THE TTY BELL
7318 032314 005726                TST     (SP)+         ;;CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
7319 032316 000451                BR      5$           ;;EXIT
7320 032320 021627 000023      3$:    CMP      (SP),#23     ;;IS IT A CONTROL-S?
7321 032324 001021                BNE     32$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
7322 032326 005077 146612      CLR     %$TKS        ;;DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
7323 032332 005726                TST     (SP)+         ;;CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
7324 032334 105777 146604      31$:   TSTB    %$TKS        ;;WAIT FOR A CHAR
7325 032340 100375                BPL     31$         ;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
7326 032342 117746 146600      MOVB   %$TKB,-(SP)   ;;GET THE CHARACTER
7327 032346 042716 177600      BIC     #1C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
7328 032352 022627 000021      CMP     (SP)+,#21    ;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
7329 032356 001366                BNE     31$         ;;BRANCH IF NO
7330 032360 012777 000100 146556  MOV     #100,%$TKS   ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
7331 032366 000002                RTI
7332 032370 005237 032146      32$:   INC     $TKCNT      ;;COUNT THIS CHARACTER
7333 032374 021627 000140      CMP     (SP),#140   ;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
7334 032400 002405                BLT     4$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
7335 032402 021627 000175      CMP     (SP),#175   ;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
7336 032406 003002                BGT     4$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
7337 032410 042716 000040      BIC     #40,(SP)    ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
7338 032414 112677 177530      4$:    MOVB   (SP)+,%$TKQIN ;;AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
7339 032420 005237 032150      INC     $TKQIN      ;;UPDATE THE POINTER
7340 032424 023727 032150 032155  CMP     $TKQIN,$$TKQEND ;;GO OFF THE END?
7341 032432 001003                BNE     5$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
7342 032434 012737 032154 032150  MOV     $$TKQSR,$$TKQIN ;;RESET THE POINTER
7343 032442 000002      5$:    RTI
7344
7345
7346
7347
7348
7349
7350 032444 022737 000176 001140 5$:    $CKSWR: CMP    #SWREG,SWR  ;;IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
7351 032452 001124                BNE     15$         ;;EXIT IF NOT
7352 032454 105777 146464      TSTB   %$TKS        ;;IS A CHAR WAITING?
7353 032460 100121                BPL     15$         ;;IF NOT, EXIT
7354 032462 117746 146460      MOVB   %$TKB,-(SP)  ;;YES
7355 032466 042716 177600      BIC     #1C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
7356 032472 021627 000007      CMP     (SP),#7     ;;IS IT A CONTROL-G?
7357 032476 001300                BNE     2$           ;;IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE

```

```

*****
;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
;ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
;SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
;CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.

```



```

7360
7361
7362
7363
7364 032500 123727 001134 000001 6S:  CMPB  $AUTOB,#1  ;;ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
7365 032506 001674  BEQ  25  ;;BRANCH IF YES
7366 032510 005726  TST  (SP)+  ;;CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
7367 032512 004737 032156  JSR  PC,$TKINT  ;;FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
7368 032516 005077 146422  CLR  $STKS  ;;DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
7369 032522 112737 000001 001135  MOVB #1,$INTAG  ;;SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
7370
7371 032530 104400 033436  SGTSWR: TYPE  $CNTLG  ;;ECHO THE CONTROL-G (↑G)
7372 032534 104400 033443  TYPE  $MSWR  ;;TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
7373 032540 013746 000176  MOV  $WREG,-(SP)  ;;SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
7374 032544 104401  TYPOC  ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
7375 032546 104400 033454  TYPE  $MNEW  ;;PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
7376 032552 005046 19S:  CLR  -(SP)  ;;CLEAR COUNTER
7377 032554 005046  CLR  -(SP)  ;;THE NEW SWR
7378 032556 105777 146362  7S:  TSTB $STKS  ;;CHAR THERE?
7379 032562 100375  BPL  7S  ;;IF NOT TRY AGAIN
7380
7381 032564 117746 146356  MOVB $STKB,-(SP)  ;;PICK UP CHAR
7382 032570 042716 177600  BIC  #1C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
7383
7384 032574 021627 000003  CMP  (SP),#3  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-C?
7385 032600 001015  BNE  9S  ;;BRANCH IF NOT
7386 032602 104400 033424  TYPE  $CNTLC  ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (↑C)
7387 032606 062706 000006  ADD  #6,SP  ;;CLEAN UP STACK
7388 032612 123727 001135 000001  CMPB $INTAG,#1  ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
7389 032620 001003  BNE  8S  ;;BRANCH IF NO
7390 032622 012777 000100 146314  MOV  #100,$STKS  ;;ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
7391 032630 000137 004116  8S:  JMP  UDSAT  ;;CONTROL-C RESTART
7392
7393
7394 032634 021627 000025  9S:  CMP  (SP),#25  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-U?
7395 032640 001005  BNE  10S  ;;BRANCH IF NOT
7396 032642 104400 033431  TYPE  $CNTLU  ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (↑U)
7397 032646 062706 000006  20S:  ADD  #6,SP  ;;IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
7398 032652 000737  BR  19S  ;;LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
7399
7400
7401 032654 021627 000015  10S:  CMP  (SP),#15  ;;IS IT A <CR>?
7402 032660 001022  BNE  16S  ;;BRANCH IF NO
7403 032662 005766 000004  TST  4(SP)  ;;YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
7404 032666 001403  BEQ  11S  ;;BRANCH IF YES
7405 032670 016677 000002 146242  MOV  2(SP),$SWR  ;;SAVE NEW SWR
7406 032676 062706 000006  11S:  ADD  #6,SP  ;;CLEAR UP STACK
7407 032702 104400 001171  14S:  TYPE  $CRLF  ;;ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
7408 032706 123727 001135 000001  CMPB $INTAG,#1  ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
7409 032714 001003  BNE  15S  ;;BRANCH IF NOT
7410 032716 012777 000100 146220  MOV  #100,$STKS  ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
7411 032724 000002  15S:  RTI  ;;RETURN
7412 032726 004737 031424  16S:  JSR  PC,$TYPEC  ;;ECHO CHAR
7413 032732 021627 000060  CMP  (SP),#60  ;;CHAR < 0?

```

```

7414 032736 002420          BLT      18$          ;; BRANCH IF YES
7415 032740 021627 000067    CMP      (SP),#67    ;; CHAR > 7?
7416 032744 003015          BGT      18$          ;; BRANCH IF YES
7417 032746 042726 000060    BIC      #60,(SP)+   ;; STRIP-OFF ASCII
7418 032752 005766 000002    TST      2(SP)       ;; IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
7419 032756 001403          BEQ      17$          ;; BRANCH IF YES
7420 032760 006316          ASL      (SP)        ;; NO, SHIFT PRESENT
7421 032762 006316          ASL      (SP)        ;; CHAR OVER TO MAKE
7422 032764 006316          ASL      (SP)        ;; ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
7423 032766 005266 000002    17$: INC      2(SP)    ;; KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
7424 032772 056616 177776    BIS      -2(SP),(SP) ;; SET IN NEW CHAR
7425 032776 000667          BR       7$          ;; GET THE NEXT ONE
7426 033000 104400 001170    18$: TYPE   $QUES    ;; TYPE ?<CR><LF>
7427 033004 000720          BR       20$        ;; SIMULATE CONTROL-U
7428
7429
7430
7431
7432 *****
7433 *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
7434 *CALL:
7435 *   RDCHR          ;; GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
7436 *   RETURN HERE   ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
7437 *               ;; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
7438
7439
7440 033006 011646          $RDCHR: MOV      (SP),-(SP) ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
7441 033010 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP),2(SP) ;; THE PS
7442 033016 005066 000004          CLR      4(SP)       ;; GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
7443 033022 005046          CLR      -(SP)      ;; PUT NEW PS ON STACK
7444 033024 012746 033032          MOV      #64$,-(SP) ;; PUT NEW PC ON STACK
7445 033030 000002          RTI          ;; POP NEW PC AND PS
7446 033032 005737 032146    64$: TST      $TKCNT   ;; WAIT ON A CHARACTER
7447 033036 001775          BEQ      1$          ;;
7448 033040 005337 032146    1$: DEC      $TKCNT   ;; DECREMENT THE COUNTER
7449 033044 117766 177102 000004  MOVB    $TKQOUT,4(SP) ;; GET ONE CHARACTER
7450 033052 005237 032152          INC      $TKQOUT   ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
7451 033056 023727 032152 032155  CMP      $TKQOUT,#$TKQEND ;; DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
7452 033064 001003          BNE      2$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
7453 033066 012737 032154 032152  MOV      #$TKQJRT,$TKQOUT ;; RESET THE POINTER
7454 033074 000002          RTI          ;; RETURN
7455 *****
7456 *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
7457 *CALL:
7458 *   RDLIN          ;; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
7459 *   RETURN HERE   ;; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
7460 *               ;; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
7461
7462 033076 010346          $RDLIN: MOV      R3,-(SP) ;; SAVE R3
7463 033100 005046          CLR      -(SP)      ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
7464 033102 012703 033332    1$: MOV      #$TTYIN,R3 ;; GET ADDRESS
7465 033106 022703 033424    2$: CMP      #$TTYIN+72,R3 ;; BUFFER FULL?
7466 033112 101456          BLOS    4$          ;; BR IF YES
7467 033114 104407          RDCHR         ;; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
7468 033116 112613          MOVB    (SP)+,(R3) ;; GET CHARACTER
7469 033120 122713 000177    10$: CMPB   #177,(R3) ;; IS IT A RUBOUT

```

```

7470 033124 001022      BNE      5$          ;;BR IF NO
7471 033126 005716      TST      (SP)       ;;IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
7472 033130 001007      BNE      6$          ;;BR IF NO
7473 033132 112757 000134 033330  MOVB     #' \,9$    ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
7474 033140 104400 023330      TYPE     ,9$
7475 033144 012716 177777      MOV      #-1,(SP)   ;;SET THE RUBOUT KEY
7476 033150 005303      5$: DEC     R3       ;;BACKUP BY ONE
7477 033152 020327 033332      CMP      R3,#$TTYIN ;;STACK EMPTY?
7478 033156 103434      BLO      4$          ;;BR IF YES
7479 033160 111337 033330      MOVB     (R3),9$   ;;SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAP.
7480 033164 104400 033330      TYPE     ,9$
7481 033170 000746      BR       2$          ;;GO TYPE
7482 033172 005716      5$: TST      (SP)       ;;GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
7483 033174 001406      BEQ      7$          ;;RUBOUT KEY SET?
7484 033176 112737 000134 033330  MOVB     #' \,9$    ;;BR IF NO
7485 033204 104400 033330      TYPE     ,9$       ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
7486 033210 005016      CLR      (SP)       ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
7487 033212 122713 000025      7$: CMPB     #25,(R3) ;;IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
7488 033216 001003      BNE      8$          ;;BR IF NO
7489 033220 104400 033431      TYPE     ,SCNTLU   ;;TYPE A CONTROL "U"
7490 033224 000726      BR       1$          ;;GO START OVER
7491 033226 122713 000022      8$: CMPB     #22,(R3) ;;IS CHARACTER A "↑R"?
7492 033232 001011      BNE      3$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
7493 033234 105013      CLRB     (R3)       ;;CLEAR THE CHARACTER
7494 033236 104400 001171      TYPE     ,SCRLF    ;;TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
7495 033242 104400 033332      TYPE     ,STTYIN   ;;TYPE THE INPUT STRING
7496 033246 000717      BR       2$          ;;GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHARACTER
7497 033250 104400 001170      4$: TYPE     ,SQUES  ;;TYPE A '?'
7498 033254 000712      BR       1$          ;;CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
7499 033256 111337 033330      3$: MOVB     (R3),9$ ;;ECHO THE CHARACTER
7500 033262 104400 033330      TYPE     ,9$
7501 033266 122723 000015      CMPB     #15,(R3)+ ;;CHECK FOR RETURN
7502 033272 001305      BNE      2$          ;;LOOP IF NOT RETURN
7503 033274 105063 177777      CLRB     -1(R3)    ;;CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
7504 033300 104400 001172      TYPE     ,SLF      ;;TYPE A LINE FEED
7505 033304 005726      TST      (SP)+     ;;CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
7506 033306 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3  ;;RESTORE R3
7507 033310 011646      MOV      (SP)-,(SP) ;;ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
7508 033312 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP),2(SP) ;;FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
7509 033320 012766 033332 000004  MOV      #$TTYIN,4(SP)
7510 033326 000002      RTI
7511 033330      9$: .BYTE    0       ;;RETURN
7512 033331      .BYTE    0       ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
7513 033332 000072      $TTYIN: .BLKB   72 ;;TERMINATOR
7514 033424 041536 005015 000      $CNTLC: .ASCIZ  /↑C/<15><12> ;;RESERVE 72 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
7515 033431      136 006525 000012 $CNTLU: .ASCIZ  /↑U/<15><12> ;;CONTROL "C"
7516 033436 043536 005015 000      $CNTLG: .ASCIZ  /↑G/<15><12> ;;CONTROL "U"
7517 033443      015 051412 051127 $MSWR: .ASCIZ  <15><12>/SWR = / ;;CONTROL "G"
7518 033450 036440 000040      $MNEW: .ASCIZ  / NEW = /
7519 033454 020040 042516 020127
7520 033462 020075 000
7521      033466
7522      .EVEN
7523      .SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
7524      ;*****
7525      ;THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED

```

```

7526          ;*DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
7527          ;*POSITIVE.
7528          ;*CALL
7529          ;*      MOV      #PNTR, -(SP)      ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
7530          ;*      JSR      PC, @#$DB2D
7531          ;*      RETURN
7532          ;*
7533          ;*
7534          ;*
7535          $DB2D: SAVREG      ;; SAVE REGISTERS
7536          MOV      2(SP), R2      ;; PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
7537          MOV      #$DECVL, R0      ;; GET ADDRESS OF "$DECVL" STRING
7538          MOV      R0, 2(SP)      ;; PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING ON STACK
7539          MOV      (R2)+, R1      ;; PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
7540          MOV      (R2)+, R2
7541          MOV      #10, 4$      ;; SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
7542          MOV      #STNPNR, R4      ;; ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
7543          MOV      #STNPNR+2, R5
7544          1$: CLR      R3      ;; CLEAR PARTIAL
7545          2$: SUB      (R4), R1      ;; SUBTRACT TEN POWER
7546          SBC      R2
7547          SUB      (R5), R2
7548          BLT      3$      ;; BR IF TEN POWER TOO LARGE
7549          INC      R3      ;; ADD 1 TO PARTIAL
7550          BR      2$      ;; LOOP
7551          3$: ADD      (R4)+, R1      ;; RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
7552          ADC      R2
7553          ADD      (R4)+, R2
7554          CMP      (R5)+, (R5)+      ;; MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
7555          BIS      #'0, R3      ;; CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
7556          MOVB    R3, (R0)+      ;; SAVE IT
7557          DEC      (PC)+      ;; DONE?
7558          4$: .WORD    0
7559          BNE      1$      ;; BR IF NO
7560          CLRB    (R0)+      ;; TERMINATOR
7561          RESREG
7562          RTS      PC      ;; RESTORE REGISTERS
7563          STNPNR: 145000      ;; RETURN
7564          35632      ;; 1.0E09
7565          160400      ;; 1.0E08
7566          2765      ;; 1.0E07
7567          113200      ;; 1.0E06
7568          230      ;; 1.0E05
7569          041100      ;; 1.0E04
7570          17      ;; 1.0E03
7571          103240      ;; 1.0E02
7572          1      ;; 1.0E01
7573          23420      ;; 1.0E00
7574          0
7575          1750      ;; 1.0E03
7576          0
7577          144      ;; 1.0E02
7578          0
7579          12      ;; 1.0E01
7580          0
7581          1      ;; 1.0E00
  
```

7582 033644 000000  
 7583 033646 000014

0  
 \$DECVL: .BLKB 12. ;RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCII STRING  
 .SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES

7584  
 7585  
 7586  
 7587  
 7588  
 7589  
 7590  
 7591  
 7592  
 7593  
 7594  
 7595  
 7596  
 7597  
 7598  
 7599  
 7600

```

*****
*SAVE R0-R5
*CALL:
* SAVREG
*UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
*
*TOP---(+16)
* +2---(+18)
* +4---R5
* +6---R4
* +8---R3
*+10---R2
*+12---R1
*+14---R0
  
```

7601 033652  
 7602 033652 010046  
 7603 033654 010146  
 7604 033656 010246  
 7605 033670 010346  
 7606 033672 010446  
 7607 033674 010546  
 7608 033676 016646 000022  
 7609 033702 016646 000022  
 7610 033706 016646 000022  
 7611 033712 016646 000022  
 7612 033716 000002

```

$SAVREG:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;SAVE PS OF CALL
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;SAVE PC OF CALL
RTI
  
```

7613  
 7614  
 7615  
 7616  
 7617 033720  
 7618 033720 012666 000022  
 7619 033724 012666 000022  
 7620 033730 012666 000022  
 7621 033734 012666 000022  
 7622 033740 012605  
 7623 033742 012604  
 7624 033744 012603  
 7625 033746 012602  
 7626 033750 012601  
 7627 033752 012600  
 7628 033754 000002

```

*RESTORE R0-R5
*CALL:
* RESREG
$RESREG:
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;RESTORE PC OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;RESTORE PS OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;POP STACK INTO R0
RTI
  
```

7629  
 7630  
 7631  
 7632  
 7633  
 7634  
 7635  
 7636  
 7637

```

.SBTTL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE
*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
*WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1.
*CALL:
* JSR PC,$RAND ;CALL THE ROUTINE
* RETURN ;RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
* ;NUMBER WILL BE IN
  
```

```

7638          ;*                               ;; $HINUM, $LONUM
7639
7640 033756    $RAND:
7641 033756    010046    MOV      RO, -(SP)           ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
7642 033760    010146    MOV      R1, -(SP)           ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
7643 033762    010246    MOV      R2, -(SP)           ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
7644 033764    013700    034056    MOV      $LONUM, RO          ;; SET RO WITH LOW
7645 033770    013701    034054    MOV      $HINUM, R1         ;; SET R1 WITH HIGH
7646 033774    012702    177771    MOV      #-7, R2           ;; SET SHIFT COUNT
7647 034000    006300    15:      ASL      RO                ;; SHIFT RO LEFT AND
7648 034002    006101    ROL      R1                ;; ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
7649 034004    005202    INC      R2                ;; CHECK FOR DONE
7650 034006    001374    SNE      15                ;; CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
7651 034010    063700    034056    ADD      $LONUM, RO         ;; ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
7652 034014    005501    ADC      R1                ;; PROPOGATE CARRY
7653 034016    063701    034054    ADD      $HINUM, R1         ;; ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
7654 034022    062700    001057    ADD      #1057, RO          ;; ADD LOW CONSTANT
7655 034026    005501    ADC      R1                ;; PROPOGATE CARRY
7656 034030    062701    047401    ADD      #47401, R1         ;; ADD HIGH CONSTANT
7657 034034    010037    034056    MOV      RO, $LONUM         ;; SAVE RO
7658 034040    010137    034054    MOV      R1, $HINUM         ;; SAVE R1
7659 034044    012602    MOV      (SP)+, R2          ;; POP STACK INTO R2
7660 034046    012601    MOV      (SP)+, R1          ;; POP STACK INTO R1
7661 034050    012600    MOV      (SP)+, RO          ;; POP STACK INTO RO
7662 034052    090207    RTS      PC                ;; RETURN
7663 034054    176543    $HINUM: .WORD 176543
7664 034056    123456    $LONUM: .WORD 123456
7665          .SBTTL ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY
7666
7667          ;; *****
7668          ;CALL:
7669          ;* JSR      PC, $SIZE
7670          ;* RETURN
7671          ;*$LSTAD WILL CONTAIN THE LAST AVAILABLE MEMORY LOCATION
7672
7673 034060    010046    $SIZE: MOV      RO, -(SP)           ;; SAVE RO ON THE STACK
7674 034062    010146    MOV      R1, -(SP)           ;; SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
7675 034064    013746    000004    MOV      @#ERRVEC, -(SP)    ;; SAVE PRESENT ERROR VECTOR PS & PC
7676 034070    013746    000006    MOV      @#ERRVEC+2, -(SP)
7677 034074    010600    MOV      SP, RO              ;; SAVE THE STACK POINTER
7678          ;; SET THE ERRVEC PS TO THE PRESENT PS
7679 034076    013746    000034    MOV      @#TRAPVEC, -(SP)   ;; SAVE CURRENT TRAP VECTOR
7680 034102    012737    034112    000034    MOV      #64$, @#TRAPVEC    ;; SETUP NEW TRAP VECTOT
7681 034110    104400    TRAP                                ;; PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
7682 034112    016637    000002    000006    64$: MOV      2(SP), @#ERRVEC+2 ;; SAVE PSW IN @#ERRVEC+2
7683 034120    012716    034126    MOV      #65$, (SP)         ;; REPLACE OLD PC WITH NEW
7684 034124    000002    RTI                                ;; RESTORE PSW
7685 034126    012637    000034    65$: MOV      (SP)+, @#TRAPVEC ;; RESTORE OLD TRAP VECTOR
7686 034132    012737    034152    000004    MOV      #2$, @#ERRVEC     ;; SET FOR TIMEOUT
7687 034140    012701    020000    MOV      #20000, R1         ;; FIRST ADDRESS
7688 034144    005711    15:      TST      (R1)              ;; TEST THIS ADDRESS
7689 034146    005721    TST      (R1)+              ;; STEP TO NEXT ADDRESS
7690 034150    000775    BR      15                  ;; TRY ANOTHER
7691 034152    162701    000002    25:      SUB      #2, R1             ;; DROP BACK
7692 034156    010006    MOV      RO, SP             ;; RESTORE THE STACK
7693 034160    012637    000006    MOV      (SP)+, @#ERRVEC+2 ;; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR

```

```

7694 034164 012637 000004
7695 034170 010137 034202
7696 034174 012601
7697 034176 012600
7698 034200 000207
7699 034202 000000
7700
7701
7702
7703
7704 034204 012737 034344 000024
7705 034212 012737 000340 000026
7706 034220 010046
7707 034222 010146
7708 034224 010246
7709 034226 010346
7710 034230 010446
7711 034232 010546
7712 034234 017746 144700
7713 034240 010637 034350
7714 034244 012737 034256 000024
7715 034252 000000
7716 034254 000776
7717
7718
7719
7720 034256 012737 034344 000024
7721 034264 013706 034350
7722 034270 005037 034350
7723 034274 005237 034350
7724 034300 001375
7725 034302 012677 144632
7726 034306 012605
7727 034310 012604
7728 034312 012603
7729 034314 012602
7730 034316 012601
7731 034320 012600
7732 034322 012737 034204 000024
7733 034330 012737 000340 000026
7734 034336 104400
7735 034340 034352
7736 034342 000002
7737 034344 000000
7738 034346 000776
7739 034350 000000
7740 034352 005015 047520 042527
7741 034360 000122
7742
7743
7744
7745
7746
7747
7748
7749

```

```

MOV (SP)+, @#ERRVEC
MOV R1, $LSTAD ;; LAST ADDRESS
MOV (SP)+, R1 ;; RESTORE R1
MOV (SP)+, R0 ;; RESTORE R0
RTS PC
$LSTAD: .WORD 0 ;; CONTAINS THE LAST ADDRESS
.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

;*****
:POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV #SILLUP, @#PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST UP
MOV #340, @#PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
MOV RO, -(SP) ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV R1, -(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2, -(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3, -(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4, -(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5, -(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV @SWR, -(SP) ;; PUSH @SWR ON STACK
MOV SP, $SAVR6 ;; SAVE SP
MOV #SPWRUP, @#PWRVEC ;; SET UP VECTOR
HALT
BR .-2 ;; HANG UP

;*****
:POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV #SILLUP, @#PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST DOWN
MOV $SAVR6, SP ;; GET SP
CLR $SAVR6 ;; WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$: INC $SAVR6 ;; WAIT FOR THE INC
BNE 1$ ;; OF WORD
MOV (SP)+, @SWR ;; POP STACK INTO @SWR
MOV (SP)+, R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+, R4 ;; POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;; POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+, R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+, R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+, R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
MOV #SPWRDN, @#PWRVEC ;; SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
MOV #340, @#PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
TYPE ;; REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
$PWRMG: .WORD $POWER ;; POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
RTI
$SILLUP: HALT ;; THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
BR .-2 ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
$SAVR6: 0 ;; PUT THE SP HERE
$POWER: .ASCIZ <15><12>"POWER"

.EVEN
.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
;AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
;OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
;GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

```



```

7750
7751 034362 010046
7752 034364 016600 000002
7753 034370 005740
7754 034372 111000
7755 034374 006300
7756 034376 016000 034404
7757 034402 000200
7758
7759
7760
7761
7762
7763
7764
7765
7766 034404
7767 034404 031254
7768 034406 031744
7769 034410 031720
7770 034412 031760
7771 034414 031474
7772
7773 034416 032534
7774
7775 034420 032444
7776 034422 033006
7777 034424 033076
7778 034426 033662
7779 034430 033720
7780 034432 016732
7781 034434 000000
7782 034436 046511 042515 044504
7783 034444 052101 020105 047503
7784 034452 046515 047101 020104
7785 034460 052523 046515 051101
7786 034466 035131 005015 012
7787 034473 103 046517 040515
7788 034500 042116 020040 020040
7789 034506 020040 020040 020040
7790 034514 020040 020040 020040
7791 034522 047040 042515 047516
7792 034530 044516 020103 020040
7793 034536 020040 050040 051101
7794 034544 046501 052105 051105
7795 034552 006523 005012
7796 034556 051104 053111 020105
7797 034564 042523 042514 052103
7798 034572 020040 020040 020040
7799 034600 020040 020040 020040
7800 034606 020040 042040 020116
7801 034614 020040 020040 020040
7802 034622 020040 042054 044522
7803 034630 042526 047040 046525
7804 034636 042502 006522 012
7805 034643 040 020040 020040

```

```

$TRAP: MOV RO, -(SP) ;;SAVE RO
MOV 2(SP),RO ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
TST -(RO) ;;BACKUP BY 2
MOVB (RO),RO ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
ASL RO ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
MOV $TRPAD(RO),RO ;;INDEX TO TABLE
RTS RO ;;GO TO ROUTINE

```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

; *THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
; *BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

```

```

ROUTINE
-----

```

```

$TRPAD: $TYPE ;;CALL=TYPE TRAP+0(104400) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
$TYPOC ;;CALL=TYPOC TRAP+1(104401) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
$TYPOS ;;CALL=TYPOS TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
$TYPON ;;CALL=TYPON TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
$TYPDS ;;CALL=TYPDS TRAP+4(104404) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)

$GTSWR ;;CALL=GTSWR TRAP+5(104405) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING

$CKSWR ;;CALL=CKSWR TRAP+6(104406) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
$RDCHR ;;CALL=RDCHR TRAP+7(104407) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
$RDLIN ;;CALL=RDLIN TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
$SAVREG ;;CALL=SAVREG TRAP+11(104411) SAVE RO-R5 ROUTINE
$RESREG ;;CALL=RESREG TRAP+12(104412) RESTORE RO-R5 ROUTINE
$FPRINT ;;CALL=FPRINT TRAP+13(104413) FAILURE PRINT ROUTINE

```

```

OFFILE: .WORD 0
HPDATA: .ASCII /IMMEDIATE COMMAND SUMMARY: /<15><12><12>

```

```

.ASCII /COMMAND NMENONIC PARAMETERS /<15><12><12>

```

```

.ASCII /DRIVE SELECT DN ,DRIVE NUMBER /<15><12>

```

```

.ASCII / ,? (PRINT DRIVE SELECTED) /<15><12>

```



7806	034650	020040	020040	020040
7807	034656	020040	020040	020040
7808	034664	020040	020040	020040
7809	034672	020040	020040	020040
7810	034700	020040	020040	020040
7811	034706	020040	026040	020077
7812	034714	050050	044522	052116
7813	034722	042040	044522	042526
7814	034730	051440	046105	041505
7815	034736	042524	024504	005015
7816	034744	012		
7817	034745	106	051117	040515
7818	034752	020124	042523	042514
7819	034760	052103	020040	020040
7820	034766	020040	020040	020040
7821	034774	020040	020040	052106
7822	035002	020040	020040	020040
7823	035010	020040	026040	047506
7824	035016	046522	052101	031050
7825	035024	020064	051117	031040
7826	035032	024466	005015	
7827	035036	020040	020040	020040
7828	035044	020040	020040	020040
7829	035052	020040	020040	020040
7830	035060	020040	020040	020040
7831	035066	020040	020040	020040
7832	035074	020040	020040	020040
7833	035102	020040	037454	024040
7834	035110	051120	047111	020124
7835	035116	047506	046522	052101
7836	035124	051440	046105	041505
7837	035132	042524	024504	005015
7838	035140	052517	050124	052125
7839	035146	052040	051505	020124
7840	035154	020040	020040	020040
7841	035162	020040	020040	020040
7842	035170	020040	047440	020124
7843	035176	020040	020040	020040
7844	035204	020040	047454	024040
7845	035212	041117	042512	052103
7846	035220	006451	012	
7847	035223	040	020040	020040
7848	035230	020040	020040	020040
7849	035236	020040	020040	020040
7850	035244	020040	020040	020040
7851	035252	020040	020040	020040
7852	035260	020040	020040	020040
7853	035266	020040	026040	020123
7854	035274	051450	052517	041522
7855	035302	024505	005015	012
7856	035307	111	050116	052125
7857	035314	052040	051505	020124
7858	035322	020040	020040	020040
7859	035330	020040	020040	020040
7860	035336	020040	020040	052111
7861	035344	005015	012	

.ASCII /FORMAT SELECT

FT

,FORMAT(24 OR 26)/<15><12>

.ASCII /

,? (PRINT FORMAT SELECTED)/<15><1

.ASCII /OUTPUT TEST

OT

,O (OBJECT)/<15><12>

.ASCII /

,S (SOURCE)/<15><12><12>

.ASCII /INPUT TEST

IT/<15><12><12>

7862	035347	111	050116	052125	.ASCII /INPUT STRING	IS/<15><12><12>
7863	035354	051440	051124	047111		
7864	035362	020107	020040	020040		
7865	035370	020040	020040	020040		
7866	035376	020040	020040	051511		
7867	035404	005015	012			
7868	035407	103	050117	020131	.ASCII /COPY TAPE	CT/<15><12><12>
7869	035414	040524	042520	020040		
7870	035422	020040	020040	020040		
7871	035430	020040	020040	020040		
7872	035436	020040	020040	052103		
7873	035444	005015	012			
7874	035447	111	042524	040522	.ASCII /ITERATION COUNT	IC ,NNNNN (DECIMAL COUNT)/<15><12>
7875	035454	044524	047117	041440		
7876	035462	052517	052116	020040		
7877	035470	020040	020040	020040		
7878	035476	020040	020040	041511		
7879	035504	020040	020040	020040		
7880	035512	020040	026040	047116		
7881	035520	047116	020116	042050		
7882	035526	041505	046511	046101		
7883	035534	041440	052517	052116		
7884	035542	006451	012			
7885	035545	040	020040	020040	.ASCII /	,? (PRINT COUNT)/<15><12><12>
7886	035552	020040	020040	020040		
7887	035560	020040	020040	020040		
7888	035566	020040	020040	020040		
7889	035574	020040	020040	020040		
7890	035602	020040	020040	020040		
7891	035610	020040	026040	020077		
7892	035616	050050	044522	052116		
7893	035624	041440	052517	052116		
7894	035632	006451	005012			
7895	035636	052502	043106	051105	.ASCII /BUFFER DUMP	BD ,BUFFER NAME(H,R,W,X,Y, OR Z)/<15
7896	035644	042040	046525	020120		
7897	035652	020040	020040	020040		
7898	035660	020040	020040	020040		
7899	035666	020040	041040	020104		
7900	035674	020040	020040	020040		
7901	035702	020040	041054	043125		
7902	035710	042506	020122	040516		
7903	035716	042515	044050	051054		
7904	035724	053454	054054	054454		
7905	035732	020054	051117	055040		
7906	035740	006451	012			
7907	035743	040	020040	020040	.ASCII /	,NUMBER OF WORDS/<15><12>
7908	035750	020040	020040	020040		
7909	035756	020040	020040	020040		
7910	035764	020040	020040	020040		
7911	035772	020040	020040	020040		
7912	036000	020040	020040	020040		
7913	036006	020040	026040	052516		
7914	036014	041115	051105	047440		
7915	036022	020106	047527	042122		
7916	036030	006523	012			
7917	036033	123	042520	044503	.ASCII /SPECIAL DATA PATTERN	DP ,PATTERN NAME (X,Y,Z)/<15><12>

7918	036040	046101	042040	052101			
7919	036046	020101	040520	052124			
7920	036054	051105	020116	020040			
7921	036062	020040	020040	050104			
7922	036070	020040	020040	020040			
7923	036076	020040	026040	040520			
7924	036104	052124	051105	020116			
7925	036112	040516	042515	024040			
7926	036120	026130	026131	024532			
7927	036126	005015					
7928	036130	020040	020040	020040	.ASCII /		,DDDD...D(32 WORDS)/<15><12><12>
7929	036136	020040	020040	020040			
7930	036144	020040	020040	020040			
7931	036152	020040	020040	020040			
7932	036160	020040	020040	020040			
7933	036166	020040	020040	020040			
7934	036174	020040	042054	042104			
7935	036202	027104	027056	024104			
7936	036210	031063	053440	051117			
7937	036216	051504	006451	005012			
7938	036224	042105	052111	041040	.ASCII /EDIT BUFFER	EB	,PATTER NAME (X,Y,Z)/<15><12>
7939	036232	043125	042506	020122			
7940	036240	020040	020040	020040			
7941	036246	020040	020040	020040			
7942	036254	020040	042440	020102			
7943	036262	020040	020040	020040			
7944	036270	020040	050054	052101			
7945	036276	042524	020122	040516			
7946	036304	042515	024040	026130			
7947	036312	026131	024532	005015			
7948	036320	020040	020040	020040	.ASCII /		,STARTING WORD NUMBER/<15><12>
7949	036326	020040	020040	020040			
7950	036334	020040	020040	020040			
7951	036342	020040	020040	020040			
7952	036350	020040	020040	020040			
7953	036356	020040	020040	020040			
7954	036364	020040	051454	040524			
7955	036372	052122	047111	020107			
7956	036400	047527	042122	047040			
7957	036406	046525	042502	006522			
7958	036414	012					
7959	036415	040	020040	020040	.ASCII /		,DD..D(UP TO 32 WORDS)/<15><12>
7960	036422	020040	020040	020040			
7961	036430	020040	020040	020040			
7962	036436	020040	020040	020040			
7963	036444	020040	020040	020040			
7964	036452	020040	020040	020040			
7965	036460	020040	026040	042104			
7966	036466	027056	024104	050125			
7967	036474	052040	020117	031063			
7968	036502	053440	051117	051504			
7969	036510	006451	012				
7970	036513	103	046517	044520	.ASCII /COMPILE	CO	,NC (NO CHECK)/<15><12>
7971	036520	042514	020040	020040			
7972	036526	020040	020040	020040			
7973	036534	020040	020040	020040			

7974	036542	020040	020040	047503			
7975	036550	020040	020040	020040			
7976	036556	020040	026040	041516			
7977	036564	024040	047516	041440			
7978	036572	042510	045503	006451			
7979	036600	012					
7980	036601	040	020040	020040	.ASCII /		,BII (BUS INCREMENT INHIBIT)/<15>
7981	036606	020040	020040	020040			
7982	036614	020040	020040	020040			
7983	036622	020040	020040	020040			
7984	036630	020040	020040	020040			
7985	036636	020040	020040	020040			
7986	036644	020040	026040	044502			
7987	036652	020111	041050	051525			
7988	036660	044440	041516	042522			
7989	036666	042515	052116	044440			
7990	036674	044116	041111	052111			
7991	036702	006451	005012				
7992	036706	042105	052111	040440	.ASCII /EDIT ADD LINE	EA	,LINE NUMBER/<15><12>
7993	036714	042104	046040	047111			
7994	036722	020105	020040	020040			
7995	036730	020040	020040	020040			
7996	036736	020040	042440	020101			
7997	036744	020040	020040	020040			
7998	036752	020040	046054	047111			
7999	036760	020105	052516	041115			
8000	036766	051105	005015				
8001	036772	020040	020040	020040	.ASCII /		,NEW COMMAND/<15><12><12>
8002	037000	020040	020040	020040			
8003	037006	020040	020040	020040			
8004	037014	020040	020040	020040			
8005	037022	020040	020040	020040			
8006	037030	020040	020040	020040			
8007	037036	020040	047054	053505			
8008	037044	041440	046517	040515			
8009	037052	042116	005015	012			
8010	037057	105	044504	020124	.ASCII /EDIT DELETE LINE	ED	,LINE NUMBER/<15><12><12>
8011	037064	042504	042514	042524			
8012	037072	046040	047111	020105			
8013	037100	020040	020040	020040			
8014	037106	020040	020040	042105			
8015	037114	020040	020040	020040			
8016	037122	020040	026040	044514			
8017	037130	042516	047040	046525			
8018	037136	042502	006522	005012			
8019	037144	051120	047111	020124	.ASCII /PRINT TEST	PT/<15><12><12>	
8020	037152	042524	052123	020040			
8021	037160	020040	020040	020040			
8022	037166	020040	020040	020040			
8023	037174	020040	050040	006524			
8024	037202	005012					
8025	037204	051120	047111	020124	.ASCII /PRINT LINE	PL	,LINE NUMBER/<15><12><12>
8026	037212	044514	042516	020040			
8027	037220	020040	020040	020040			
8028	037226	020040	020040	020040			
8029	037234	020040	050040	020114			

8030	037242	020040	020040	020040		
8031	037250	020040	046054	047111		
8032	037256	020105	052516	041115		
8033	037264	051105	005015	012		
8034	037271	116	053505	052040	.ASCII /NEW TEST	NT/<15><12><12>
8035	037276	051505	020124	020040		
8036	037304	020040	020040	020040		
8037	037312	020040	020040	020040		
8038	037320	020040	020040	052116		
8039	037326	005015	012			
8040	037331	122	047125	020040	.ASCII /RUN	RU/<15><12><12>
8041	037336	020040	020040	020040		
8042	037344	020040	020040	020040		
8043	037352	020040	020040	020040		
8044	037360	020040	020040	052522		
8045	037366	005015	012			
8046	037371	120	044522	052116	.ASCII /PRINT REGISTER	PR ,REGISTER NAME OR NUMBER/<15><12>
8047	037376	051040	043505	051511		
8048	037404	042524	020122	020040		
8049	037412	020040	020040	020040		
8050	037420	020040	020040	051120		
8051	037426	020040	020040	020040		
8052	037434	020040	026040	042522		
8053	037442	044507	052123	051105		
8054	037450	047040	046501	020105		
8055	037456	051117	047040	046525		
8056	037464	042502	006522	005012		
8057	037472	042510	050114	020040	.ASCII /HELP	HP/<15><12><12>
8058	037500	020040	020040	020040		
8059	037506	020040	020040	020040		
8060	037514	020040	020040	020040		
8061	037522	020040	044040	006520		
8062	037530	005012				
8063	037532	044524	042515	047440	.ASCII /TIME OUT CHANGE	TO ,NNNNN (DECIMAL)/<15><12>
8064	037540	052125	041440	040510		
8065	037546	043516	020105	020040		
8066	037554	020040	020040	020040		
8067	037562	020040	052040	020117		
8068	037570	020040	020040	020040		
8069	037576	020040	047054	047116		
8070	037604	047116	024040	042504		
8071	037612	044503	040515	024514		
8072	037620	005015				
8073	037622	020040	020040	020040	.ASCII /	,? (PRINT CONSTANT)/<15><12><12>
8074	037630	020040	020040	020040		
8075	037636	020040	020040	020040		
8076	037644	020040	020040	020040		
8077	037652	020040	020040	020040		
8078	037660	020040	020040	020040		
8079	037666	020040	037454	024040		
8080	037674	051120	047111	020124		
8081	037702	047503	051516	040524		
8082	037710	052116	006451	005012		
8083	037716	045101	020114	042504	.ASCII /ALL DECIMAL VALUES MUST BE 65535(10) OR LESS/<15><12><12><12>	
8084	037724	044503	040515	020114		
8085	037732	040526	052514	051505		

0088	037740	046440	051525	020124
0089	037746	042502	033040	022465
0090	037754	032453	030450	024460
0091	037762	047440	020122	042514
0092	037770	051523	025015	025012
0093	037776	042504	042506	051122
0094	040004	042105	041440	046517
0095	040012	040515	042116	051440
0096	040020	046527	040515	054522
0097	040026	006472	005012	
0098	040032	047503	046515	047101
0099	040040	020104	020040	020040
0100	040046	020040	020040	020040
0101	040054	020040	020040	020040
0102	040062	020040	046516	047105
0103	040070	047117	041511	020040
0104	040076	020040	020040	040520
0105	040104	040522	042515	042524
0106	040112	006522	005012	
0107	040116	052523	051502	051531
0108	040124	042524	020115	052506
0109	040132	041516	044524	047117
0110	040140	020040	020040	020040
0111	040146	020040	020040	051440
0112	040154	020106	020040	020040
0113	040162	020040	020040	051454
0114	040170	041125	054523	052123
0115	040176	046505	041440	047115
0116	040204	006504	012	
0117	040207	040	020040	020040
0118	040214	020040	020040	020040
0119	040222	020040	020040	020040
0120	040230	020040	020040	020040
0121	040236	020040	020040	020040
0122	040244	020040	020040	020040
0123	040252	020040	020040	026040
0124	040260	051104	053111	020105
0125	040266	052516	006515	012
0126	040273	040	020040	020040
0127	040300	020040	020040	020040
0128	040306	020040	020040	020040
0129	040314	020040	020040	020040
0130	040322	020040	020040	020040
0131	040330	020040	020040	020040
0132	040336	020040	020040	026040
0133	040344	054503	044514	042116
0134	040352	051105	005015	
0135	040356	020040	020040	020040
0136	040364	020040	020040	020040
0137	040372	020040	020040	020040
0138	040400	020040	020040	020040
0139	040406	020040	020040	020040
0140	040414	020040	020040	020040
0141	040422	020040	020040	052054
0142	040430	040522	045503	005015
0143	040436	020040	020040	020040

.ASCII DEFERRED COMMAND SUMMARY:/(15)(12)(12)

.ASCII /COMMAND MNEMONIC PARAMETER/(15)(12)(12)

.ASCII SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION SF ,SUBSYSTEM CMND/(15)(12)

.ASCII ,DRIVE NUM/(15)(12)

.ASCII / ,CYLINDER/(15)(12)

.ASCII / ,TRACK/(15)(12)

.ASCII / ,SECTOR/(15)(12)

Address	Hex 1	Hex 2	Hex 3	Hex 4	Hex 5	Label	Code	Comment
0142	040444	020040	020040	020040				
0143	040452	020040	020040	020040				
0144	040460	020040	020040	020040				
0145	040466	020040	020040	020040				
0146	040474	020040	020040	020040				
0147	040502	020040	020040	051454				
0148	040510	041505	047524	006522				
0149	040516	012						
0150	040517	040	020040	020040		.ASCII /		,WORD COUNT/<15><12>
0151	040524	020040	020040	020040				
0152	040532	020040	020040	020040				
0153	040540	020040	020040	020040				
0154	040546	020040	020040	020040				
0155	040554	020040	020040	020040				
0156	040562	020040	020040	026040				
0157	040570	047527	042122	041440				
0158	040576	052517	052116	005015				
0159	040604	020040	020040	020040		.ASCII /		,DATA PATTERN/<15><12>
0160	040612	020040	020040	020040				
0161	040620	020040	020040	020040				
0162	040626	020040	020040	020040				
0163	040634	020040	020040	020040				
0164	040642	020040	020040	020040				
0165	040650	020040	020040	042054				
0166	040656	052101	020101	040520				
0167	040664	052124	051105	006516				
0168	040672	012						
0169	040673	102	043125	042506		.ASCII /BUFFER INITIALIZE	BI	,PATTERN SELECT/<15><12><12>
0170	040700	020122	047111	052111				
0171	040706	040511	044514	042532				
0172	040714	020040	020040	020040				
0173	040722	020040	020040	020040				
0174	040730	044502	020040	020040				
0175	040736	020040	020040	026040				
0176	040744	040520	052124	051105				
0177	040752	020116	042523	042514				
0178	040760	052103	005015	012				
0179	040765	104	052101	020101		.ASCII /DATA COMPARE	DC	,NNNNNN (OCTAL)/<15><12><12>
0180	040772	047503	050115	051101				
0181	041000	020105	020040	020040				
0182	041006	020040	020040	020040				
0183	041014	020040	020040	020040				
0184	041022	041504	020040	020040				
0185	041030	020040	020040	026040				
0186	041036	047116	047116	047116				
0187	041044	024040	041517	040524				
0188	041052	024514	005015	012				
0189	041057	123	040524	052524		.ASCII /STATUS COMPARE	SC	,STATUS WD SELECT/<15><12>
0190	041064	020123	047503	050115				
0191	041072	051101	020105	020040				
0192	041100	020040	020040	020040				
0193	041106	020040	020040	020040				
0194	041114	041523	020040	020040				
0195	041122	020040	020040	026040				
0196	041130	052123	052101	051525				
0197	041136	053440	020104	042523				

8198	041144	042514	052103	005015			
8199	041152	020040	020040	020040	.ASCII		,EXPECTED VALUE/<15><12>
8200	041160	020040	020040	020040			
8201	041166	020040	020040	020040			
8202	041174	020040	020040	020040			
8203	041202	020040	020040	020040			
8204	041210	020040	020040	020040			
8205	041216	020040	020040	042454			
8206	041224	050130	041505	042524			
8207	041232	020104	040526	052514			
8208	041240	006505	012				
8209	041243	040	020040	020040	.ASCII		,MASK/<15><12><12>
8210	041250	020040	020040	020040			
8211	041256	020040	020040	020040			
8212	041264	020040	020040	020040			
8213	041272	020040	020040	020040			
8214	041300	020040	020040	020040			
8215	041306	020040	020040	026040			
8216	041314	040515	045523	005015			
8217	041322	012					
8218	041323	122	043505	051511	.ASCII	/REGISTER WRITE	RW ,REG NAME OR NUM/<15><12>
8219	041330	042524	020122	051127			
8220	041336	052111	020105	020040			
8221	041344	020040	020040	020040			
8222	041352	020040	020040	020040			
8223	041360	053522	020040	020040			
8224	041366	020040	020040	026040			
8225	041374	042522	020107	040516			
8226	041402	042515	047440	020122			
8227	041410	052516	006515	012			
8228		041416					
8229	041416	020040	020040	020040	ENDLOC: .EVEN .ASCII		,VALUE/<15><12><12>
8230	041424	020040	020040	020040			
8231	041432	020040	020040	020040			
8232	041440	020040	020040	020040			
8233	041446	020040	020040	020040			
8234	041454	020040	020040	020040			
8235	041462	020040	020040	053054			
8236	041470	046101	042525	005015			
8237	041476	012					
8238	041477	122	043505	051511	.ASCII	/REGISTER COMPARE	RC ,REG NAME OR NUM/<15><12>
8239	041504	042524	020122	047503			
8240	041512	050115	051101	020105			
8241	041520	020040	020040	020040			
8242	041526	020040	020040	020040			
8243	041534	041522	020040	020040			
8244	041542	020040	020040	026040			
8245	041550	042522	020107	040516			
8246	041556	042515	047440	020122			
8247	041564	052516	006515	012			
8248	041571	040	020040	020040	.ASCII		,EXPECTED VALUE/<15><12>
8249	041576	020040	020040	020040			
8250	041604	020040	020040	020040			
8251	041612	020040	020040	020040			
8252	041620	020040	020040	020040			
8253	041626	020040	020040	020040			



8254	041634	020040	020040	026040
8255	041642	054105	042520	052103
8256	041650	042103	053040	046101
8257	041656	042525	005015	
8258	041662	020040	020040	020040
8259	041670	020040	020040	020040
8260	041676	020040	020040	020040
8261	041704	020040	020040	020040
8262	041712	020040	020040	020040
8263	041720	020040	020040	020040
8264	041726	020040	020040	046454
8265	041734	051501	006513	005012
8266	041742	052123	046101	020114
8267	041750	020040	020040	020040
8268	041756	020040	020040	020040
8269	041764	020040	020040	020040
8270	041772	020040	020040	051440
8271	042000	020124	020040	020040
8272	042006	020040	020040	047054
8273	042014	047116	047116	024040
8274	042022	042504	044503	040515
8275	042030	024514	005015	012
8276	042035	120	044522	052116
8277	042042	046440	051505	040523
8278	042050	042507	020040	020040
8279	042056	020040	020040	020040
8280	042064	020040	020040	020040
8281	042072	046520	020040	020040
8282	042100	020040	020040	026040
8283	042106	042515	051523	043501
8284	042114	006505	005012	
8285	042120	047125	041111	051525
8286	042126	044440	044516	044524
8287	042134	046101	055111	020105
8288	042142	020040	020040	020040
8289	042150	020040	020040	052440
8290	042156	006511	005012	
8291	042162	046101	020114	042504
8292	042170	044503	040515	020114
8293	042176	040526	052514	051505
8294	042204	046440	051525	020124
8295	042212	042502	046040	051505
8296	042220	020123	044124	047101
8297	042226	033040	032465	032463
8298	042234	030450	024460	005015
8299	042242	005012		
8300	042244	052523	051502	051531
8301	042252	042524	020115	047503
8302	042260	046515	047101	051504
8303	042266	006472	005012	
8304	042272	047503	046515	047101
8305	042300	020104	020040	020040
8306	042306	020040	020040	020040
8307	042314	020040	046516	047105
8308	042322	047117	041511	005015
8309	042330	012		

.ASCII

,MASK/<15><12><12>

.ASCII /STALL

ST

,NNNNN (DECIMAL)/<15><12><12>

.ASCII /PRINT MESSAGE

PM

,MESSAGE/<15><12><12>

.ASCII /UNIBUS INITIALIZE

UI/<15><12><12>

.ASCII /ALL DECIMAL VALUES MUST BE LESS THAN 65535(10)/<15><12><12><12>

.ASCII /SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS:/<15><12><12>

.ASCII /COMMAND

NMENONIC/<15><12><12>

8310	042331	122	040505	020104	.ASCII /READ DATA	RD/<15><12>
8311	042336	040504	040524	020040		
8312	042344	020040	020040	020040		
8313	042352	020040	020040	020040		
8314	042360	042122	005015			
8315	042364	051127	052111	020105	.ASCII /WRITE DATA	WD/<15><12>
8316	042372	040504	040524	020040		
8317	042400	020040	020040	020040		
8318	042406	020040	020040	053440		
8319	042414	006504	012			
8320	042417	127	044522	042524	.ASCII /WRITE CHECK	WC/<15><12>
8321	042424	041440	042510	045503		
8322	042432	020040	020040	020040		
8323	042440	020040	020040	020040		
8324	042446	041527	005015			
8325	042452	051127	052111	020105	.ASCII /WRITE HEADERS	WH/<15><12>
8326	042460	042510	042101	051105		
8327	042466	020123	020040	020040		
8328	042474	020040	020040	053440		
8329	042502	006510	012			
8330	042505	122	040505	020104	.ASCII /READ HEADER	RH/<15><12>
8331	042512	042510	042101	051105		
8332	042520	020040	020040	020040		
8333	042526	020040	020040	020040		
8334	042534	044122	005015			
8335	042540	042523	045505	020040	.ASCII /SEEK	SK/<15><12>
8336	042546	020040	020040	020040		
8337	042554	020040	020040	020040		
8338	042562	020040	020040	051440		
8339	042570	006513	012			
8340	042573	103	042514	051101	.ASCII /CLEAR SUBSYSTEM	CS/<15><12>
8341	042600	051440	041125	054523		
8342	042606	052123	046505	020040		
8343	042614	020040	020040	020040		
8344	042622	051503	005015			
8345	042626	047503	052116	047522	.ASCII /CONTROLLER CLEAR	CC/<15><12>
8346	042634	046114	051105	041440		
8347	042642	042514	051101	020040		
8348	042650	020040	020040	041440		
8349	042656	006503	012			
8350	042661	104	044522	042526	.ASCII /DRIVE CLEAR	DC/<15><12>
8351	042666	041440	042514	051101		
8352	042674	020040	020040	020040		
8353	042702	020040	020040	020040		
8354	042710	041504	005015			
8355	042714	042522	040503	044514	.ASCII /RECALIBRATE	RC/<15><12>
8356	042722	051102	052101	020105		
8357	042730	020040	020040	020040		
8358	042736	020040	020040	051040		
8359	042744	006503	012			
8360	042747	104	044522	042526	.ASCII /DRIVE SELECT	DS/<15><12>
8361	042754	051440	046105	041505		
8362	042762	020124	020040	020040		
8363	042770	020040	020040	020040		
8364	042776	051504	005015			
8365	043002	040520	045503	040440	.ASCII /PACK ACK	PA/<15><12>

8366	043010	045503	020040	020040		
8367	043016	020040	020040	020040		
8368	043024	02004C	020040	050C40		
8369	043032	006501	012			
8370	043035	125	046116	040517	.ASCII	/UNLOAD UL/<15><12>
8371	043042	020104	020040	020C40		
8372	043050	020040	020040	020C40		
8373	043056	020040	020040	020040		
8374	043064	046125	005015			
8375	043070	052123	051101	020124	.ASCII	/START SPINDLE SS/<15><12>
8376	043076	050123	047111	046104		
8377	043104	020105	020040	020C40		
8378	043112	020040	020040	051440		
8379	043120	006523	012			
8380	043123	117	043106	042523	.ASCII	/OFFSET OF/<15><12>
8381	043130	020124	020040	020C40		
8382	043136	020040	020040	020040		
8383	043144	020040	020040	020040		
8384	043152	043117	005015			
8385	043156	042522	042101	040440	.ASCII	/READ ALL HEADERS AH/<15><12><12><12>
8386	043164	046114	044040	040505		
8387	043172	042504	051522	020040		
8388	043200	020040	020040	040440		
8389	043206	006510	005012	012		
8390	043213	104	052101	020101	.ASCII	/DATA PATTERNS:/<15><12><12>
8391	043220	040520	052124	051105		
8392	043226	051516	006472	005012		
8393	043234	040520	052124	051105	.ASCII	/PATTERNS "A" THROUGH "I" ARE PROVIDED./<15><12>
8394	043242	051516	021040	021101		
8395	043250	052040	051110	052517		
8396	043256	044107	021040	021111		
8397	043264	040440	042522	050040		
8398	043272	047522	044526	042504		
8399	043300	027104	005015			
8400	043304	042522	042506	020122	.ASCIZ	/REFER TO THE FUNCTIONAL SPEC FOR DETAILS./<15><12><12>
8401	043312	047524	052040	042510		
8402	043320	043040	047125	052103		
8403	043326	047511	040516	020114		
8404	043334	050123	041505	043040		
8405	043342	051117	042040	052105		
8406	043350	044501	051514	006456		
8407	043356	005012	000			
8408		000001				

.END













		6186	6189	6198	6202	6224	6240	6247	6253	6265	6279	6286	6298	6318
		6321	6326	6335	6338	6345	6350	6359#						
I. STAT	026556	6112	6317	6576#	6330									
I. STOR	026324	6440	6490#											
I. UNLD	025702	6259	6342#											
JSRR4	001720	1747#	3623											
KIPAR0=	***** U	7671												
LCNTOF	003441	2264#	3525											
LF =	000012	1520#	7116	7122										
LINNUM	001116	1725#	3361*	3510*	3533*	4519*	4777	4895	5105*	5131	5171*	5190	5226*	5245
		5289*	5305*	5333*	5471*	5505*								
LNCNT	001243	1702#	2481*	2502*	2503	2621	2636*	2724	2754*	2812	3362*	3634		
LOC2\$	010144	3508	3512	3514#										
LOC3\$	010240	3528	3531#	3540										
LOFFST	001256	1713#	4238*	4258										
LPCNT1	001722	1748#	3496*	3522*	4522	5052	5056							
LPCNT2	001724	1749#	3497*	3523*	5054									
LPLABL	003415	2260#	5061											
LPRET	010124	3509#	3526	3530										
MAXWDS	001700	1739#	2400*	2482	2492	2608	3365	4220	5335	5336	5570			
MCLK =	000400	1900#												
MDS =	001000	1844#	6016	6443	6818									
MERD =	001000	1901#												
MESMSK=	000017	1894#												
MEWD =	002000	1902#												
MIND =	000200	1899#												
MSKLAB	014571	4705#	5146	5205										
MSP =	000100	1898#												
M. CADD=	017760	1970#												
M. CDIF=	017760	1969#												
M. DRV =	000007	1966#												
M. HEAD=	007000	1973#												
M. ID =	000003	1968#												
M. PAR =	100000	1967#												
M. SECT=	000760	1972#												
M. SER =	077770	1971#												
NED =	010000	1847#	6031	6109	6452	6822								
NEM =	004000	1846#	6046	6212	6452									
NOCHK =	000400	2033#	4558	5490	6686	6748	6789	6816	6834	6855	6878	6887	6921	
NOCK =	000002	1704#	3604	3609	5488									
NOJSC =	004000	2038#	4765	6274										
NOROOM	002473	2170#	2497	2612										
NOSRC	003015	2209#	2844	2888	3662	4362								
NTRTE	007410	2325	3354#											
NULL	004664	2525#	2528	2615	2626									
NXF =	000004	1858#												
OBJSZE	001674	1736#	3369	3616	3636									
OBUFPT	001706	1742#	2389*	3402	5228	5334	5337	5451	5585	5658				
OCTBIN	030746	2919	2991	3095	3145	3217	3431	3831	3938	4216	6952#			
OFFLAG	001665	1729#	4144*	4151*	4164*	4234	4256	4259*						
OFFSET=	000115	1786#	5551	6731										
OFFILE	034434	3359	3511	3614	3638	4312	4349	4445	7781#					
OFFPTR	001712	1744#	3359*	3370	3647*	4311	4448*	4449*						
OFST =	000004	1878#												
ONEP	022072	5529	5532	5535	5538	5541	5544	5547	5550	5607#				
OPFLGS	001244	1703#	3604*	3609*	3613*	4222	4243*	4246*	4253					







2656*	2681*	2712	2728*	2729	2731	2733	2742	2743	2746	2748*	2749	2758
2774*	2799	2816*	2817	2819	2821	2824*	2825	2826	2828	2831	2834	2850*
2858	2872*	2875	2878	2882	2884	2892*	3066	3090*	3099*	3147*	3170*	3282
3435*	3437*	3446*	3461*	3594	3624*	3656*	3668	3671	3812	3815*	3827*	3833*
3934	3837*	3841	3842	3845	3855*	3886	3888*	3890*	3991*	3894	3895	3899
3900	3902*	3904*	3905*	3906	3910*	3933	3950*	4131	4156*	4170	4176	4180
4182	4185	4188*	4195*	4213*	4218	4225	4227	4231*	4232*	4242*	4254*	4262*
4265*	4268*	4300	4320*	4328*	4333*	4339*	4346*	4349*	4352*	4369*	4384	4412
4415*	4423*	4429*	4435*	4441*	4445*	4449	4451*	4454	4475*	4493*	4495	4501*
4738	4780*	4816*	4817*	4835*	4855*	4856*	4861*	4862*	4867*	4868*	4873*	4874*
4882*	4883*	4926	4933*	4935*	4936*	4937*	4938*	4939*	4940*	4941*	4942*	4943*
4944*	4966*	4967*	4976*	4993	5001*	5005*	5020*	5077	5079	5113*	5116*	5117*
5118*	5119	5141	5172*	5175*	5176*	5177	5178*	5181*	5182	5227*	5232	5256
5260	5290*	5291*	5292*	5293*	5359*	5362*	5384*	5386*	5392*	5394*	5401*	5403*
5408*	5415*	5417*	5421*	5424*	5430*	5432*	5438*	5445*	5449*	5528*	5531*	5534*
5537*	5540*	5543*	5546*	5549*	5552*	5555*	5558*	5561*	5567	5569*	5571*	5575*
5586*	5609	5652*	5656*	5679*	5683	5684*	5685*	5687*	6013	6107*	6112*	6115*
6157*	6185*	6264*	6278*	6317*	6320*	6344*	6359*	6395*	6396*	6400	6401*	6460*
6464	6465*	6471*	6472*	6579*	6586*	6593*	6600*	6608*	6609*	6612	6613*	6666
6688*	6689*	6693*	6694	6820*	6830*	6885*	6928*	6952	6955*	6958	6980*	6987*
7007	7010*	7013	7015	7016	7042*	7049*	7073	7074*	7075	7078*	7135	7145*
7149	7165	7166	7179*	7537*	7538	7556*	7560*	7602	7627*	7641	7644*	7647*
7651*	7654*	7657	7661*	7673	7677*	7692	7697*	7706	7731*	7751	7752*	7753
7754*	7755*	7756*	7757*									
1532*	2384*	2385*	2386*	2434*	2504	2528	2530	2559	2560	2562*	2602	2615
2617	2626	2634	2643	2647*	2656	2657	2680*	2713	2718	2720	2773*	2800
2806	2808	2849*	2910	2912	2918	2939	2941	2947	2978	2980	2982	2988
2990	3003*	3019	3021	3027	3067	3073	3076	3081	3086	3094	3127	3155*
3169*	3209	3211	3216	3250	3254	3258	3260*	3261	3267	3269*	3270	3274
3278	3284	3288	3290*	3291	3295	3301	3303*	3304	3310	3389	3394	3396
3400	3405	3409	3413	3417	3422	3426*	3428*	3430	3433*	3444*	3460*	3595
3605	3607	3611	3615*	3624	3625	3631	3655*	3731	3736	3742	3818	3820
3822	3830	3888	3935	3937	3973	3975	4134	4136	4138*	4147	4168	4174
4188	4215	4304	4306	4739	4834*	4994	5004*	5007	5009	5011	5019*	5114*
5121*	5123	5173*	5180*	5182	5228*	5232	5256	5257	5338*	5339	5341*	5343
5345*	5347	5349*	5351	5353*	5355	5357*	5360	5364	5366	5368*	5371	5373*
5374	5376	5378*	5379	5381	5383*	5385	5388*	5389*	5391*	5393	5396*	5398
5400*	5402	5405*	5407*	5411	5413*	5414*	5416	5419*	5422*	5423	5427	5429*
5431	5434*	5436	5437*	5440	5442*	5443	5446	5451*	5568	5570*	5572*	5574*
5659*	5670	5672	5675	5682*	5686	6012	6170*	6171*	6172*	6173*	6174	6360*
6665	6690*	6691*	6694	6929*	6953	6956*	6966*	6968*	6970*	6973*	6976	6979*
6986*	7008	7016*	7018	7020	7022	7032*	7033	7041*	7048*	7136	7149*	7150
7154	7178*	7539*	7545*	7551*	7603	7626*	7642	7645*	7648*	7652*	7653*	7655*
7656*	7658	7660*	7674	7687*	7688	7689	7691*	7695	7696*	7707	7730*	
1533*	2437	2438	2440	2441	2563*	2564	2566	2568*	2573	2603	2620	2631
2633	2679*	2714	2724*	2725*	2726	2745*	2746	2772*	3068	3097*	3098*	3099
3100*	3101*	3109*	3135*	3149*	3149	3168*	3390	3392*	3404*	3420*	3424	3426
3434*	3438	3443*	3459*	3502*	3504	3506*	3596	3629	3654*	3734	3735	3839
3840	3897	3898	3942	3943	3980	3981	4002	4003	4132	4140*	4142	4145
4152*	4153	4155	4157*	4159	4161*	4162	4165	4186	4187*	4194*	4212*	4241
4242	4560*	4561	4740	4750*	4751*	4776*	4782*	4810*	4812*	4820*	4822*	4833*
4839*	4905*	4927	4934*	4936	4937	4938	4939	4942	4941	4942	4943	4944
4947	4948*	4950*	4952*	4953*	4956	4962	4964	4967	4967	4975*	5021*	5022*
5074	5115*	5120*	5121	5122	5174*	5179*	5180	5171	5229*	5235*	5337*	5360*
5361*	5364*	5385*	5393*	5402*	5416*	5423*	5431*	5436*	5446*	5447	5660*	5663*
5664*	5665*	5666*	5667*	5668*	5669*	5671	5673	5676	5678*	5937	5945*	5959*

R1 =%000001

R2 =%000002

R3 =%000003

6011	6014*	6015	6037	6040	6049	6099	6092	6105	6106	6147	6171	6172
6173	6175	6183*	6191*	6192*	6197*	6206	6215	6242	6262*	6361*	6388*	6389
6399*	6422*	6437*	6438	6462*	6490	6491	6492	6493	6494	6495	6496	6497
6498	6499	6500	6501	6502	6503	6539	6540	6541	6542	6543	6544	6545
6547	6576*	6583*	6590*	6597*	6664	6678*	6698*	6722*	6727*	6728*	6734*	6751*
6753	6759	6767*	6768*	6769*	6770*	6788*	6792*	6799*	6804*	6806	6810	6811
6836*	6849*	6858*	6871*	6872*	6873*	6880*	6889*	6898*	6899	6909	6924*	6930*
6954	6957*	6967*	6969*	6971*	6977	6978*	6985*	7009	7012*	7015*	7036	7040*
7047*	7137	7148*	7152*	7155	7162*	7163*	7164	7169*	7177*	7536*	7539	7540*
7546*	7547*	7552*	7553*	7604	7625*	7643	7646*	7649*	7659*	7708	7729*	
1534*	2477	2482*	2487*	2499*	2509*	2558	2561*	2564	2575*	2604	2620*	2623
2651	2659*	2664	2678*	2715	2723*	2726	2729	2771*	2801	2811*	2814	2817
2848*	2869	2873*	2884	2891*	3069	3078*	3083*	3088*	3090	3105*	3123*	3129*
3133	3137*	3151	3167*	3207	3219*	3220	3221*	3223*	3224*	3225	3235*	3252*
3256*	3263*	3265*	3272*	3276*	3280*	3282*	3286*	3293*	3297*	3299*	3306*	3308*
3312*	3355	3363*	3366*	3370*	3371*	3375*	3391	3398*	3402*	3407*	3411*	3415*
3419*	3441	3458*	3597	3616*	3619*	3623*	3653*	3733	3824	3827	3828*	3838
3896	3941	3979	4001	4240	4301	4311*	4312*	4317*	4318*	4319	4321*	4327*
4334*	4340*	4345*	4353*	4368*	4385*	4413	4416*	4422*	4428*	4434*	4440*	4454*
4455*	4456	4458*	4474*	4496*	4502*	4741	4796*	4797	4801	4804	4808	4818
4832*	4840	4843	4846	4849	4853	4859	4865	4871	4879	4928	4947*	4949*
4950	4951*	4952	4968	4970*	4974*	5119*	5122*	5123	5177*	5178	5200	5230*
5243	5248	5263*	5265	5269	5358*	5361	5369*	5374*	5379*	5443*	5527*	5530*
5533*	5536*	5539*	5542*	5545*	5548*	5551*	5554*	5557*	5560*	5594	5597	5603
5608	5661*	5670*	5673*	5674*	5677	5683*	5685	5936	5960*	6010	6362*	6663
6931*	7138	7146*	7147*	7161*	7164*	7173*	7174*	7176*	7222	7231*	7237*	7238*
7241*	7246*	7247*	7248	7257*	7462	7464*	7465	7468*	7469	7476*	7477	7479
7487	7491	7493*	7499	7501	7503*	7506*	7544*	7549*	7555*	7556	7605	7624*
7709	7728*											

R4 =%000004

1535*	2435*	2441*	2446*	2500*	2510	2511*	2570*	2572	2576*	2628*	2673*	2675
2682*	2761	2768*	2775*	2838	2845*	2851*	2886	2889*	2893*	2922	2924*	2926*
2951	2953*	2955*	2996	3001*	3004*	3031	3033*	3035*	3071	3104*	3106*	3126*
3130*	3138	3142*	3157*	3158	3163*	3164*	3171*	3228	3233*	3236*	3333	3334*
3451	3456*	3462*	3536*	3598	3617*	3618*	3622*	3625	3627*	3629*	3633*	3634
3652*	3657	3658*	3743	3744*	3813	3814*	3835*	3846*	3847	3852*	3853*	3856*
3911	3912*	3945	3948*	3951*	3983	3986*	3987*	4004	4005*	4189*	4210*	4214*
4274	4322*	4329*	4335*	4341*	4347*	4354*	4356	4365*	4370*	4387	4388*	4389*
4390*	4417*	4424*	4430*	4436*	4442*	4459*	4462*	4466*	4467	4471*	4476*	4504
4505*	4506*	4507*	4524	4528	4530	4532	4535*	4742	4831*	4880*	4885*	4888*
4891*	5113	5114	5115	5130*	5135	5138	5144	5149*	5172	5173	5174	5189*
5194	5197	5203	5208*	5229	5276*	5290	5293	5294*	5307	5317*	5331	5338
5457*	5477	5478	5480	5483	5485	5488	5492	5506*	5587	5588	5589	5590
5598	5599	5600	5604	5605	5611*	5640	5641*	5659	5660	5661	5671*	5672*
5674	5935	5961*	6009	6034*	6035*	6075*	6076*	6079	6226*	6227*	6256*	6346
6363*	6662	6671*	6672*	6674	6675	6697	6932*	7223	7225*	7226*	7227*	7228
7229*	7243	7245*	7253*	7256*	7542*	7545	7551	7553	7606	7623*	7710	7727*
1536*	2478	2484*	2485*	2486*	2491*	2495	2498*	2503*	2504*	2505	2507	2508*
2605	2606*	2610	2637	2642*	2645*	2646	2648*	2655*	2660	2662	2664*	2677*
2716	2742*	2749*	2753	2757*	2758	2770*	2802	2812*	2813*	2814	2819	2847*
3070	3125*	3127*	3140*	3141*	3166*	3356	3365*	3367*	3369*	3372*	3374*	3599
3614*	3617	3640	3645*	3647	3651*	3733*	3735*	3736*	3739	3741*	3838*	3840*
3841*	3842*	3845*	3896*	3898*	3899*	3941*	3943*	3944*	3979*	3981*	3982*	4001*
4003*	4240*	4241*	4249*	4252*	4253*	4258*	4261*	4264*	4267*	4270*	4302	4324*
4325	4331	4337	4343	4367*	4414	4419*	4420	4426	4432	4438	4473*	4552
4558	4755	4758*	4759	4762	4765	4768	4771	4780	4788	4796	4816	4855
4861	4867	4873	4882	4900*	4903*	4908*	4911*	4929*	4932*	4933	4945*	4959

R5 =%000005

	4972*	4979*	5104*	5108*	5109	5111*	5118	5225	5231*	5234*	5253	5275*	5472*
	5475*	5477*	5482*	5484*	5487*	5490*	5491*	5494*	5564*	5577*	5578*	5581*	5584*
	5585*	5587*	5588*	5589*	5590*	5591*	5596*	5597*	5598*	5539*	5600*	5603*	5604*
	5608*	5609*	5654	5658*	5675*	5676*	5677*	5686*	5934	5949*	5951*	5952	5962*
	6008	6036*	6062*	6064*	6070*	6079	6082	6098*	6103*	6105*	6106*	6109	6126*
	6133	6137*	6155*	6162	6187*	6191	6192	6193*	6194*	6196*	6197	6230*	6234*
	6255*	6256	6257	6261*	6266*	6267	6271*	6272	6274*	6280*	6281	6288*	6289
	6292*	6302*	6306*	6308*	6309*	6310*	6311*	6312*	6313*	6314*	6315*	6316*	6328
	6332*	6342*	6354*	6364*	6432	6434	6459*	6535*	6538*	6539*	6540*	6541*	6542*
	6543*	6544*	6545*	6547*	6581*	6582*	6588*	6589*	6595*	6596*	6602*	6603*	6611*
	6661	6669*	6671	6673	6686*	6688	6690	6697*	6699	6703	6715	6722	6723*
	6725	6727	6728	6731	6733*	6734	6737	6740	6743*	6744*	6746*	6747*	6748
	6750*	6751	6767	6768	6769	6770	6771	6773	6775*	6778*	6779*	6780*	6781*
	6784	6785	6787*	6788	6789	6791*	6792	6797	6799	6800*	6801*	6803*	6804
	6806*	6807	6810*	6811*	6812	6816	6818	6822	6824	6826*	6834	6844	6846
	6848*	6849	6851*	6852*	6854*	6855	6857*	6858	6861	6863	6864	6865	6871
	6872	6873	6874*	6875*	6877*	6878	6880	6883	6887	6892	6899*	6900	6909*
	6910	6921	6933*	7139	7141*	7143*	7150*	7154*	7169	7175*	7224	7230*	7232*
	7234*	7235*	7236*	7237	7255*	7543*	7547	7554	7607	7622*	7711	7726*	
	1537*	1539	2358*	2359*	2360								
	1538*	1540											
	1730*	4141*	4172*	4178*	4247	4250*							
R6 =%000006	5617	5651	7535	7778*									
R7 =%000007	2527*	2614	2625	2717	2805	2909	2938	2979	3018	3072	3093	3124	3208
SAMDR 001666	3393	3421	3603	3610	3730	3817	3867	3934	3972	4133	4167	4303	
SAVREG= 134411	4698*	5134											
SBSCH 004666	1840*	3506	5021	6898									
SCERR 014520	4718*	4764											
SCLR = 000040	4016*	4152											
SCNCLR 014675	2166*	3660											
SCTBL 011426	4640*	4775	5003										
SCTOBG 002445	1683*	4267											
SOETER 014025	1706*	4243	4246	5492									
SECNUM 001204	1787*	5560	6715	6725									
SECT20= 000010	1780*	5539	6854										
SEEK = 000117	5566	5582	5585*										
SELDIV= 000101	1695*	2479	2489*	2756*	2803	2870	3357*	3501*	3600	4314	4444*	4452*	
SETADD C21750	1708*	2483*	2491	2507*	2606	2646*	2662	2731	2745	2753*	2824	2873	3360*
SFEMP 001234	3363	4317	4456*										
SFPTP 001246	1856*												
SKI = 000002	1690*												
SMASK 001222	1539*	2362*	2370*	2378*	2382	2403*	2406*	2407*	2434	2477*	2478*	2498	2499
SF =%000006	2508	2509	2558*	2575	2601*	2602*	2603*	2604*	2605*	2617*	2620	2634*	2647
	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2712*	2713*	2714*	2715*	2716*	2720*	2723	2770
	2771	2772	2773	2774	2799*	2800*	2801*	2802*	2808*	2811	2830*	2831*	2847
	2848	2849	2850	2868*	2869*	2874*	2875*	2891	2892	2914*	2918*	2921	2943*
	2947*	2950	2978*	2984*	2990*	2993	2994	3003	3023*	3027*	3030	3066*	3067*
	3068*	3069*	3070*	3071*	3094*	3097	3101	3144*	3147	3155	3157	3163	3166
	3167	3168	3169	3170	3207*	3216*	3219	3225*	3235	3314*	3316*	3355*	3356*
	3374	3375	3376*	3388*	3389*	3390*	3391*	3430*	3433	3438*	3441*	3458	3459
	3460	3461	3509*	3532*	3594*	3595*	3596*	3597*	3598*	3599*	3651	3652	3653
	3654	3655	3656	3667*	3668*	3812*	3813*	3824*	3828	3830*	3833	3846	3852
	3855	3886*	3894*	3910	3933*	3937*	3940	3950	3975*	3978	4131*	4132*	4185*
	4186*	4194	4195	4202	4207	4212	4213	4215*	4220	4229	4231	4236	4238
	4300*	4301*	4302*	4367	4368	4369	4412*	4413*	4414*	4473	4474	4475	4738*
	4739*	4740*	4741*	4742*	4777*	4831	4832	4833	4834	4935	4926*	4927*	4929*







SW09 = 001000	1559#	1569				
SW1 = 000002	1577#	5250				
SW10 = 002000	1558#	4745	4996	5125	5184	5238
SW11 = 004000	1557#	3527				
SW12 = 010000	1556#					
SW13 = 020000	1555#	4748	4999	5128	5187	5267
SW14 = 040000	1554#	3514				
SW15 = 100000	1553#	5037				
SW2 = 000004	1576#	5241				
SW3 = 000010	1575#					
SW4 = 000020	1574#					
SW5 = 000040	1573#					
SW6 = 000100	1572#					
SW7 = 000200	1571#					
SW8 = 000400	1570#					
SW9 = 001000	1569#	3518	5040			
S. ACLO = 000100	1925#					
S. BRHM = 000100	1940#					
S. BRKE = 040000	1962#					
S. CART = 000400	1942#					
S. DCLO = 010000	1932#					
S. DIB = 002000	1958#					
S. DOOR = 000200	1941#					
S. DRA = 000040	1911#					
S. DROT = 020000	1933#					
S. DRY = 000200	1913#					
S. DSC = 040000	1920#	6124	6272	6289	6352	
S. FLT = 000200	1926#	6267				
S. FORM = 001000	1915#					
S. FWD = 002000	1944#					
S. H0FL = 000200	1955#					
S. HOHM = 000040	1939#					
S. ICYL = 000040	1924#					
S. ILF = 000400	1927#					
S. LIMO = 020000	1961#					
S. LOAD = 010000	1946#					
S. MHD = 000400	1956#					
S. MCV = 010000	1960#					
S. OFF = 002000	1916#					
S. PAR = 001000	1928#	6127	6604			
S. PIP = 020000	1919#	6135	6330			
S. PLO = 004000	1959#					
S. REV = 004000	1945#					
S. RTZ = 020000	1947#					
S. SECT = 000020	1952#					
S. SKI = 002000	1929#					
S. SPIN = 010000	1918#					
S. SPLS = 010000	1931#					
S. SPCK = 001000	1943#					
S. TYPE = 000400	1914#					
S. UNLD = 040000	1948#					
S. UNS = 040000	1934#					
S. VV = 000100	1912#					
S. WCLK = 000040	1953#					
S. WGAT = 000100	1954#					
S. WLE = 004000	1930#					





SGTSWR	032534	7372#	7773																	
SHD	= 000001	1496	1497																	
SHINUM	034054	3904	7645	7653	7658*	7663#														
SHIOCT	031100	6977*	6990#																	
SICNT	001104	1645#																		
SILLUP	034344	7704	7720	7737#																
SINTAG	001135	1659#	7369*	7388	7408	7521														
SITEMB	001114	1649#																		
SLF	001172	1676#	4826	4877	4894	7122	7504	7514												
SLONUM	034056	3905	7644	7651	7657*	7664#														
SLPADR	001106	1646#																		
SLPERR	001110	1647#	3508*	5043																
SLSTAD	034202	2388	7695*	7699#																
SMAIL	= ***** U	2384	7075																	
SMNEW	033454	7375	7519#																	
SMSWR	033443	7372	7517#																	
SNULL	001154	1667#	7093	7122																
SOCNT	052142	7221*	7250*	7263#																
SOMODE	052144	7216*	7220*	7225	7228*	7239*	7265#													
SPASS	001100	1642#																		
SPOWER	034352	7735	7740#																	
SPWRDN	034204	2366	7704#	7732																
SPWRMG	034340	7735#																		
SPWRUP	034256	7714	7720#																	
SQUES	001170	1674#	2453	7122	7426	7497	7514													
SPAND	033756	3903	7640#																	
SRDCHR	033006	7439#	7776																	
SRDDEC	= ***** U	7778																		
SRDLIN	033076	7462#	7777																	
SRDOCT	= ***** U	7778																		
SRDSZ	= 000072	7455#																		
SRESRE	033720	7617#	7779																	
SR2A	= ***** U	7780																		
SSAVRE	033662	7601#	7778																	
SSAVR6	034350	7713#	7721	7722*	7723*	7739#														
SSETUP	= 000114	2355#	2363	2364	2366	2368	7309	7314	7315	7345	7521									
SSIZE	034060	2387	7673#																	
SSTUP	= 177777	2355#																		
SSWR	= 167000	1485#	1496	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1671	1672	1673	7736						
STIMES	001160	1671#																		
STKB	001146	1664#	7269	7290	7301	7326	7354	7381												
STKCNT	032146	7270#	7285*	7315	7332*	7446	7448*													
STKINT	032156	2401	7285#	7306	7367															
STKQEN	= 032155	7274#	7340	7451																
STKQIN	032150	7271#	7286*	7287	7338*	7339*	7340	7342*												
STKQOU	032152	7272#	7287*	7449	7450*	7451	7453*													
STKQSR	032154	7273#	7286	7342	7453															
STKS	001144	1663#	7269	7291*	7322*	7324	7330*	7352	7368*	7378	7390*	7410*								
STKSRV	032226	7288	7301#																	
STN	= 000001	1496#																		
STNPWR	033576	7542	7543	7563#																
STPB	001152	1666#	7111*	7122																
STPFLG	001157	1670#	7069	7122																
STPS	001150	1665#	7109	7122																
STRAP	034362	2364	7751#																	
STRP	= 000014	7759#	7768#	7769#	7770#	7771#	7772#	7773	7774#	7775	7776#	7777#	7778#	7779#						





.HEADEF	1481#	1486		
.SETUP	1481#	2355		
.SWRHI	1481#	1497		
.SWRLO	1481#	1507#	1508	1509
.SCATC	1481#	1621		
.SCMTA	1482#	1634		
.SDB2D	1483#	7522		
.SPOWE	1482#	7700		
.SRAND	1484#	7629		
.SREAD	1482#	7266		
.SSAVE	1483#	7594		
.SSEIZ	1484#	7665		
.STRAP	1482#	7743		
.STYPD	1483#	7122		
.STYPE	1482#	7052		
.STYPO	1482#	7189		





4529	4531	4557	4754	4792	4794	4798	4886	4892	4898	4902	4957	4960	5000	5053
5110	5129	5188	5233	5242	5244	5268	5340	5344	5348	5352	5356	5363	5367	5372
5377	5382	5399	5412	5428	5441	5450	5474	5573	5595	5662	5680	5688	5940	5947
5954	6043	6048	6071	6083	6091	6094	6111	6134	6177	6179	6214	6239	6244	6250
6273	6329	6451	6453	6455	6458	6726	6732	5738	6741	6757	6772	6798	6817	6819
6823	6825	6845	6862	6879	6884	6913	6922	7014	7025	7076	7094	7092	7106	7113
7156	7242	7304	7310	7316	7321	7329	7341	7351	7357	7385	7389	7395	7402	7409
7452	7470	7472	7488	7492	7502	7559	7650	7724						
7499	7502	4562	5002	5332	6439	7070	7110	7142	7172	7240	7325	7353	7379	
7502	7502	2092	2451	2454	2501	2569	2571	2613	2665	2667	2669	2671	2674	2735
7502	7502	2145	2449	2454	2823	2839	2841	2887	2917	2923	2946	2952	2987	2997
7502	7502	2764	2766	2823	2839	2841	2843	2887	2917	2923	2946	2952	2987	2997
7502	7502	3026	3032	3063	3085	3103	3132	3136	3156	3159	3161	3215	3229	3231
7502	7502	3257	3264	3266	3272	3277	3283	3287	3294	3298	3300	3307	3309	3313
7502	7502	3336	3339	3403	3408	3412	3429	3449	3452	3454	3512	3513	3521	3526
7502	7502	3540	3642	3661	3663	3665	3676	3805	3808	3829	3848	3850	3892	4158
7502	7502	4150	4173	4179	4184	4186	4198	4201	4204	4206	4224	4233	4239	4260
7502	7502	4313	4313	4357	4359	4361	4363	4450	4468	4774	4799	4961	4971	5078
7502	7502	5237	5264	5313	5350	5354	5365	5370	5375	5380	5390	5397	5406	5426
7502	7502	5435	5439	5444	5456	5481	5538	5541	5544	5547	5550	5553	5556	5566
7502	7502	5579	5582	5592	5601	5606	5635	5637	5681	6026	6101	6269	6275	6350
7502	7502	6447	6729	6735	6776	6866	6890	6896	6905	6918	6974	7035	7072	7108
7502	7502	7115	7153	7170	7218	7233	7254	7319	7398	7425	7427	7481	7498	7550
7502	7502	7690	7716	7738										
7502	7502	7031	7034											
7502	7502	2382	2397											
7502	7502	2359	2406	2486	2830	2874	3064	3105	3123	3129	3135	3263	3366	3434
7502	7502	3435	3496	3497	3510	3533	3618	3667	4166	4776	4810	4822	4839	4951
7502	7502	4980	5004	5015	5044	5076	5230	5231	5358	5368	5484	5571	5653	6061
7502	7502	6086	6087	6152	6154	6165	6167	6180	6181	6229	6262	6296	6305	6066
7502	7502	6627	6693	6698	6724	6763	6815	6833	6836	6889	6956	6957	6356	6597
7502	7502	7231	7285	7322	7368	7376	7377	7441	7442	7463	7486	7544	7011	7148
7502	7502	2448	2481	2489	2757	3358	3361	3362	3503	3520	3602	3621	3741	4452
7502	7502	4453	4457	4470	4551	4743	4907	5018	5948	6025	6028	6060	4250	4259
7502	7502	6228	6295	6304	6355	6617	6621	6625	6626	6696	6762	6814	6088	6182
7502	7502	7452	7503	7560									6153	6182
7502	7502	2350	2374	2495	2564	2610	2623	2662	2731	2746	2758	2814	2884	7114
7502	7502	3734	3839	3843	3897	3906	3942	3980	4002	4142	4149	4153	2994	3138
7502	7502	4220	4225	4229	4244	4271	4350	4446	4520	4895	4968	5007	4180	3640
7502	7502	5256	5447	5594	5952	6694	7166	7303	7309	7311	7315	7320	4162	4218
7502	7502	7350	7356	7384	7394	7401	7413	7415	7451	7465	7477	7554	5123	5248
7502	7502	2528	2530	2566	2615	2626	2651	2726	2729	2817	2819	2825	5182	5248
7502	7502	3021	3076	3081	3086	3211	3250	3254	3258	3261	3267	3270	7328	7335
7502	7502	3291	3295	3301	3304	3310	3396	3400	3405	3409	3413	3417	2912	2982
7502	7502	3922	3900	4147	4168	4306	5339	5343	5347	5351	5355	5366	2941	2988
7502	7502	5411	5427	5440	6079	6082	6457	6703	6715	6725	6731	6737	3274	3298
7502	7502	6861	6883	6892	6960	6962	6964	7013	7018	7020	7022	7081	3607	3820
7502	7502	7364	7388	7408	7469	7487	7491	7501					3625	3820
7502	7502	3137	4782	4812	5120	5179							3671	5398
7502	7502	3646	3908	4141	4144	4151	4164	4172	4178	4571	4899	5476	5376	5398
7502	7502	2487	2562	3106	3130	3140	3142	3148	3357	3372	3444	3446	5371	5398
7502	7502	4254	4262	4265	4268	4385	4496	4502	4885	4891	5235	5362	3529	6844
7502	7502	5424	5432	5449	5572	5679	5687	5939	5946	6178	6912	7448	3619	5417
7502	7502	2748	2754	7095	7098	7239	7250						5403	5417
7502	7502	1515											7476	7557
7502	7502	1627	5039	6081	7071	7715	7737						5386	5394
7502	7502	2635	2642	2645	2659	3269	3303	3443	3633	4489	4497	4519	7557	5403
7502	7502												5105	5171
7502	7502												5226	5226

BB  
SR

BVS  
CFR

CFR

CFR

CFR

COM  
COMB  
DEC

DECB  
EMT  
HALT  
INC

	5234	5263	5289	5305	5333	5389	5471	5505	5620	5627	5678	7152	7245	7253	7332
	5239	7423	7450	7549	7649	7723									
INCB	2502	7118													
IOT	1516														
JMP	1631	3377	3538	4146	4752	4906	4912	5342	5346	5529	5522	5535	6020	6029	6039
	6058	6068	6073	6084	6096	6122	6131	6140	6143	6160	6168	6199	6198	6202	6224
	6236	6240	6247	6253	6259	6286	6326	6335	6338	6701	6765	6793	6828	6638	6842
	6859	6881	7308	7391											
JSR	2387	2401	2435	2441	2446	2614	2618	2625	2628	2717	2721	2805	2809	2909	2919
	2938	2948	2979	2991	3018	3028	3072	3093	3095	3124	3145	3208	3213	3217	3593
	3421	3431	3511	3531	3536	3603	3610	3627	3629	3730	3817	3825	3831	3887	3903
	3934	3938	3972	3976	4133	4167	4189	4216	4303	4322	4329	4335	4341	4347	4354
	4417	4424	4430	4436	4442	4459	4462	4466	4553	4555	4790	4829	4836	4958	5014
	5017	5023	5057	5112	5147	5148	5206	5207	5272	5273	5312	5563	5565	5576	5580
	5583	5593	5602	5607	5610	5957	6019	6057	6067	6095	6100	6104	6107	6112	6115
	6121	6130	6142	6156	6157	6159	6185	6188	6201	6223	6246	6252	6264	6279	6285
	6297	6317	6320	6325	6337	6344	6349	6357	6394	6440	6446	6460	6469	6579	6586
	6593	6600	6607	6618	6622	6628	6752	6758	6764	6805	6809	6820	6827	6830	6837
	6841	6885	6895	6904	6917	6925	7090	7097	7104	7306	7367	7412			
MOV	2358	2362	2364	2365	2366	2367	2370	2371	2372	2373	2378	2380	2381	2382	2384
	2385	2386	2388	2389	2395	2400	2403	2407	2434	2477	2478	2482	2483	2484	2491
	2492	2498	2499	2500	2507	2508	2509	2558	2561	2563	2570	2575	2601	2602	2603
	2604	2605	2606	2607	2617	2620	2634	2637	2646	2647	2655	2673	2677	2678	2679
	2680	2681	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2720	2723	2728	2742	2745	2753	2768	2770
	2771	2772	2773	2774	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2811	2816	2824	2834	2845	2847
	2848	2849	2850	2868	2869	2872	2873	2878	2889	2891	2892	2914	2918	2921	2924
	2943	2947	2950	2953	2978	2984	2990	2993	3001	3003	3023	3027	3030	3033	3066
	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3078	3083	3088	3090	3094	3097	3100	3104	3109	3125
	3126	3144	3147	3155	3157	3163	3164	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3207	3216	3219
	3220	3221	3225	3233	3235	3252	3256	3265	3272	3276	3280	3282	3286	3293	3297
	3299	3306	3308	3312	3314	3355	3356	3359	3360	3363	3365	3369	3370	3374	3375
	3376	3388	3389	3390	3391	3398	3402	3404	3407	3411	3415	3419	3420	3426	3428
	3430	3433	3437	3438	3441	3456	3458	3459	3460	3461	3498	3502	3507	3508	3509
	3532	3594	3595	3596	3597	3598	3599	3614	3615	3616	3617	3622	3623	3624	3636
	3645	3647	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3671	3671	3733	3735	3803	3804	3807
	3879	3810	3812	3813	3814	3815	3824	3827	3828	3830	3833	3837	3838	3840	3841
	3842	3845	3846	3852	3853	3855	3886	3894	3896	3898	3899	3902	3904	3905	3910
	3933	3937	3940	3941	3943	3944	3948	3950	3975	3978	3979	3981	3982	3986	3991
	4003	4131	4132	4140	4152	4159	4161	4185	4186	4187	4194	4195	4210	4212	4213
	4215	4231	4236	4238	4240	4241	4242	4258	4261	4270	4273	4300	4301	4302	4310
	4311	4316	4317	4319	4320	4321	4324	4327	4328	4333	4334	4339	4340	4345	4346
	4349	4352	4353	4365	4367	4368	4369	4389	4412	4413	4414	4415	4416	4419	4422
	4423	4428	4429	4434	4435	4440	4441	4445	4448	4451	4454	4456	4458	4471	4473
	4474	4475	4506	4524	4552	4560	4738	4739	4740	4741	4742	4750	4751	4758	4777
	4780	4796	4816	4831	4832	4833	4834	4835	4855	4861	4867	4873	4880	4882	4888
	4900	4903	4908	4911	4926	4927	4928	4929	4932	4933	4934	4936	4937	4938	4939
	4940	4941	4942	4943	4944	4946	4947	4948	4953	4954	4956	4967	4972	4973	4974
	4975	4976	4979	4981	4993	4994	5001	5011	5019	5020	5021	5022	5043	5045	5056
	5058	5079	5104	5108	5113	5114	5115	5119	5131	5135	5138	5141	5144	5172	5173
	5174	5177	5178	5190	5194	5197	5200	5203	5225	5227	5228	5229	5245	5253	5257
	5260	5269	5275	5290	5293	5306	5307	5310	5311	5314	5315	5316	5334	5337	5338
	5341	5345	5349	5353	5357	5359	5360	5361	5364	5369	5373	5374	5378	5379	5383
	5384	5385	5392	5393	5400	5401	5402	5408	5413	5415	5416	5421	5423	5429	5430
	5431	5436	5437	5438	5442	5443	5445	5446	5451	5472	5475	5528	5531	5534	5537
	5540	5543	5546	5549	5552	5555	5558	5561	5567	5568	5569	5570	5574	5575	5578
	5585	5586	5587	5590	5596	5598	5609	5652	5656	5658	5659	5670	5671	5675	5676

	5677	5682	5683	5686	5934	5935	5936	5937	5938	5941	5944	5945	5949	5958	5959
	5960	5961	5962	6008	6009	6010	6011	6012	6013	6014	6015	6034	6036	6037	6040
	6049	6062	6070	6075	6089	6092	6103	6105	6106	6139	6147	6155	6162	6170	6171
	6172	6173	6174	6175	6183	6187	6191	6192	6197	6206	6215	6226	6230	6242	6255
	6266	6271	6280	6288	6309	6310	6311	6312	6313	6314	6315	6316	6334	6348	6359
	6360	6361	6362	6363	6364	6388	6389	6395	6398	6430	6433	6437	6462	6471	6490
	6491	6492	6493	6494	6495	6496	6497	6498	6499	6500	6501	6502	6503	6539	6540
	6541	6542	6543	6544	6545	6547	6576	6581	6582	6583	6588	6589	6590	6595	6596
	6602	6603	6608	6661	6662	6663	6664	6665	6666	6667	6668	6669	6671	6673	6676
	6678	6688	6690	6697	6722	6727	6728	6734	6739	6742	6751	6753	6759	6767	6768
	6769	6770	6775	6784	6788	6792	6799	6804	6806	6810	6811	6846	6849	6858	6863
	6864	6867	6870	6871	6872	6873	6880	6898	6899	6907	6909	6924	6927	6928	6929
	6930	6931	6932	6933	6952	6953	6954	6955	6976	6977	6978	6979	6980	6985	6986
	6987	6988	7007	7008	7009	7010	7027	7039	7040	7041	7042	7047	7048	7049	7050
	7073	7074	7078	7093	7135	7136	7137	7138	7139	7140	7141	7146	7149	7169	7175
	7176	7177	7178	7179	7181	7182	7214	7222	7223	7224	7230	7237	7255	7256	7257
	7258	7259	7286	7287	7288	7289	7291	7330	7342	7372	7390	7405	7410	7439	7440
	7443	7453	7462	7464	7475	7506	7507	7508	7509	7536	7537	7538	7539	7540	7541
	7542	7543	7602	7603	7604	7605	7606	7607	7608	7609	7610	7611	7618	7619	7620
	7621	7622	7623	7624	7625	7626	7627	7641	7642	7643	7644	7645	7646	7657	7658
	7659	7660	7661	7673	7674	7675	7676	7677	7679	7680	7682	7683	7685	7686	7687
	7692	7693	7694	7695	7696	7697	7704	7705	7706	7707	7708	7709	7710	7711	7712
	7713	7714	7720	7721	7725	7726	7727	7728	7729	7730	7731	7732	7733	7751	7752
	7756														
MOV8	2503	2504	2559	2560	2621	2636	2648	2656	2664	2724	2749	2812	2831	2875	3127
	3141	3668	3736	3888	3890	3895	4134	4136	4188	4249	4252	4253	4264	4267	4384
	4461	4493	4501	4952	5077	5111	5308	5477	5480	5482	5527	5530	5533	5536	5539
	5542	5545	5548	5551	5554	5557	5560	5564	5577	5581	5584	5588	5589	5597	5599
	5600	5603	5604	5608	5631	5660	5661	6114	6138	6184	6193	6196	6256	6263	6277
	6319	6333	6343	6399	6432	6434	6578	6585	6592	6599	6674	6675	6733	6743	6746
	6778	6780	6800	6803	6850	6851	6854	6874	6877	6923	6958	7015	7016	7075	7103
	7111	7144	7147	7161	7164	7173	7215	7216	7219	7220	7221	7225	7228	7229	7248
	7301	7326	7338	7354	7369	7381	7449	7468	7473	7479	7484	7499	7556	7754	
NEG	5591	7038	7143	7226											
RESET	5504														
ROL	5414	5419	6967	6969	6971	7232	7234	7235	7236	7238	7648				
ROR	2393	2396	5422												
RTI	2379	2408	4982	5046	5082	6365	7080	7183	7260	7331	7343	7411	7444	7454	7510
	7612	7628	7684	7736											
RTS	2511	2532	2576	2682	2775	2851	2893	2926	2955	3004	3035	3171	3236	3315	3317
	3334	3462	3658	3744	3856	3912	3951	3987	4005	4214	4370	4388	4390	4476	4505
	4507	4535	4563	4572	4837	4977	5024	5048	5062	5149	5208	5276	5294	5317	5457
	5495	5506	5611	5641	5690	5963	6396	6401	6465	6472	6504	6548	6609	6613	6619
	6523	6629	6934	6982	6989	7044	7051	7120	7292	7562	7662	7698	7757		
SBC	7546														
SUB	2390	2391	2399	2485	2493	2609	3101	3639	4312	4318	5130	5189	7032	7150	7545
	7547	7691													
TRAP	7681	7759	7768	7769	7770	7771	7773	7775	7776	7777	7778	7779	7780		
TST	2437	2438	2440	2510	2572	2573	2630	2631	2633	2675	2761	3838	2886	2922	2951
	2996	3031	3091	3133	3149	3151	3158	3228	3333	3424	3451	3657	3743	3834	3847
	3911	3945	3983	4004	4145	4155	4165	4170	4176	4202	4207	4227	4274	4356	4387
	4467	4504	4522	4962	5009	5052	5054	5074	5243	5265	5331	5640	6400	6463	6464
	6470	6612	6914	6920	6975	6984	7036	7046	7077	7085	7107	7155	7165	7243	7290
	7307	7318	7323	7366	7403	7418	7446	7471	7482	7505	7688	7689	7753		
TSTB	2410	2479	2505	2643	2657	2660	2718	2733	2743	2803	2806	2821	2826	2828	28 J
	2882	2910	2939	2980	3019	3073	3209	3330	3394	3422	3499	3516	3534	3600	3 S

	3611	3631	3643	3731	3742	3818	3935	3973	4174	4234	4247	4256	4304	4308	4314
	4325	4331	4337	4343	4420	4426	4432	4438	4464	4495	4528	4530	4532	4556	4561
	4753	4791	4827	4897	4901	4909	4930	5106	5473	5478	5483	5605	5942	6022	6243
.ASCII	6438	7069	7109	7157	7171	7324	7352	7378							
	1674	1675	2150	2294	2296	2298	2300	2302	2304	2306	2308	2310	2312	2314	2316
	2318	2320	2322	2324	2326	2328	2330	2332	2334	2336	2338	2340	2342	2344	2346
	2348	2350	2352	2526	4016	4018	4020	4022	4024	4026	4028	4030	4032	4034	4036
	4038	4040	4042	4044	4046	4677	7782	7787	7796	7805	7817	7827	7838	7847	7856
	7862	7868	7874	7885	7895	7907	7917	7928	7938	7948	7959	7970	7980	7992	8001
	8010	8019	8025	8034	8040	8046	8057	8063	8073	8083	8091	8096	8105	8115	8124
	8133	8141	8150	8159	8169	8179	8189	8199	8209	8218	8229	8238	8248	8258	8266
	8276	8285	8291	8300	8304	8310	8315	8320	8325	8330	8335	8340	8345	8350	8355
.ASCII2	8360	8365	8370	8375	8380	8385	8390	8393							
	1673	1676	2156	2160	2165	2166	2170	2174	2175	2178	2181	2184	2187	2190	2193
	2204	2206	2209	2212	2217	2221	2225	2229	2233	2236	2239	2244	2248	2255	2260
	2264	2269	2274	2276	4620	4624	4628	4632	4636	4640	4645	4649	4651	4652	4658
	4662	4665	4668	4671	4672	4685	4688	4693	4696	4698	4702	4705	4707	4712	4714
	4718	4723	4728	4732	5693	5700	5708	5712	5717	5725	5733	5738	5744	5752	5759
	5764	7514	7515	7516	7517	7519	7740	8400							
.BLKB	7273	7513	7583												
.BLKW	1716	1718	1720	1722	1754	7188									
.BYTE	1643	1644	1649	1650	1658	1659	1667	1668	1669	1670	1695	1696	1697	1698	1699
	1700	1701	1702	1703	1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	2072	2073
	2075	2076	2077	2078	2105	2106	2108	2109	2110	2111	2525	5772	5864	5865	5866
	5970	5874	5875	5876	5877	5878	5879	5880	5881	7261	7262	7263	7264	7511	7512
.DSABL	7428														
.ENABL	1479	7269													
.END	8408														
.ENDC	1491	1504	1506	1507	1515	1607	1621	1630	1637	1641	1643	1671	1672	1673	1674
	1678	1771	2073	2106	2135	2279	2293	2354	2355	2362	2363	2364	2366	2368	2384
	2407	2414	2430	2457	2476	2514	2525	2535	2557	2579	2686	2710	2780	2797	2855
	2866	2898	2909	2929	2938	2957	3007	3017	3038	3060	3174	3195	3197	3205	3223
	3239	3250	3294	3319	3329	3339	3353	3379	3387	3466	3543	3592	3680	3714	3716
	3728	3747	3784	3786	3802	3859	3884	3915	3931	3954	3971	3990	4000	4008	4015
	4051	4129	4278	4298	4372	4379	4392	4409	4478	4487	4518	4537	4551	4565	4571
	4574	4620	4914	4915	4925	4981	4992	5026	5037	5045	5050	5052	5064	5074	5084
	5103	5151	5171	5175	5178	5210	5224	5278	5289	5291	5294	5296	5305	5319	5330
	5459	5471	5497	5504	5508	5527	5605	5613	5643	5651	5692	5861	5892	5893	5902
	5933	5958	5967	6007	6370	6387	6405	6429	6476	6489	6508	6534	6553	6575	6633
	6660	6935	6938	6951	6994	7006	7055	7075	7125	7192	7269	7300	7309	7313	7344
	7346	7361	7392	7428	7432	7443	7455	7456	7464	7466	7469	7497	7514	7515	7521
	7525	7587	7632	7668	7679	7683	7686	7700	7703	7712	7713	7719	7725	7726	7736
	7743	7746	7752	7755	7767	7768	7769	7770	7771	7772	7773	7774	7775	7776	7777
	7778	7779	7780												
.EQUIV	1515	1516	1524	1539	1540	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578
	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1725	5767	5768	5769	5770
	5771														
.EVEN	1707	1735	2293	4015	4736	5773	7275	7521	7742	8228					
.IF	1487	1504	1505	1506	1507	1513	1579	1607	1630	1636	1640	1642	1671	1672	1673
	1677	1678	1770	2069	2102	2278	2292	2353	2355	2357	2362	2364	2366	2368	2384
	2406	2413	2429	2456	2475	2513	2524	2534	2556	2578	2685	2709	2779	2796	2854
	2865	2897	2908	2928	2937	2956	3006	3016	3037	3059	3173	3195	3196	3204	3223
	3238	3249	3293	3294	3318	3328	3338	3352	3378	3386	3465	3542	3591	3679	3713
	3715	3727	3746	3784	3785	3801	3858	3883	3914	3930	3953	3970	3989	3999	4007
	4014	4050	4128	4277	4297	4371	4378	4391	4408	4477	4486	4517	4536	4550	4564
	4570	4573	4619	4913	4914	4924	4980	4991	5025	5036	5044	5049	5051	5063	5073

	5083	5102	5150	5170	5175	5209	5223	5277	5298	5291	5295	5304	5318	5329	5458
	5470	5496	5503	5507	5526	5605	5612	5642	5650	5691	5843	5867	5892	5901	5932
	5942	5966	6006	6019	6269	6386	6404	6428	6475	6488	6507	6533	6552	6574	6632
	6659	6937	6950	6993	7005	7054	7075	7124	7191	7268	7270	7298	7303	7309	7345
	7346	7360	7384	7431	7432	7442	7455	7463	7465	7469	7470	7513	7514	7521	7524
	7586	7631	7667	7671	7679	7682	7686	7702	7712	7713	7718	7725	7726	7734	7736
	7740	7745	7751	7755	7759	7768	7769	7770	7771	7772	7773	7775	7776	7777	7778
.IFF	1504	1506	1507	1513	1637	1640	1642	1671	1678	1770	2073	2106	2279	2293	2354
	2362	2407	2414	2430	2457	2476	2514	2525	2535	2557	2579	2626	2710	2780	2797
	2855	2866	2898	2909	2929	2938	2957	3007	3017	3038	3060	3174	3205	3239	3250
	3319	3329	3339	3353	3379	3387	3466	3543	3592	3680	3714	3716	3728	3747	3802
	3859	3884	3915	3931	3954	3971	3990	4000	4008	4015	4051	4129	4278	4296	4372
	4379	4392	4409	4478	4487	4518	4537	4551	4565	4571	4574	4620	4914	4915	4925
	4981	4992	5026	5037	5045	5050	5052	5064	5074	5084	5103	5151	5171	5210	5224
	5278	5289	5296	5305	5319	5330	5459	5471	5497	5504	5508	5527	5613	5643	5651
	5692	5843	5892	5893	5902	5933	5951	5958	5967	6007	6020	6037	6058	6064	6068
	6079	6089	6094	6096	6118	6122	6131	6140	6143	6155	6160	6164	6168	6183	6189
	6202	6224	6231	6240	6247	6257	6282	6286	6299	6306	6323	6326	6335	6338	6350
	6358	6370	6387	6395	6405	6429	6447	6470	6476	6489	6508	6534	6553	6575	6608
	6633	6660	6677	6740	6743	6766	6818	6828	6838	6842	6896	6905	6918	6926	6935
	6938	6951	6994	7006	7055	7125	7192	7269	7346	7361	7371	7432	7435	7443	7455
	7456	7465	7497	7513	7525	7587	7632	7668	7671	7682	7686	7703	7719	7736	7746
	7752														
.IFT	5957	6036	6057	6060	6067	6087	6093	6095	6117	6121	6130	6138	6142	6153	6159
	6163	6166	6181	6188	6201	6223	6228	6246	6249	6281	6285	6295	6304	6322	6325
	6333	6337	6349	6355	6394	6446	6469	6607	6615	6673	6739	6742	6748	6789	6814
	6826	6832	6841	6855	6878	6887	6895	6904	6917	6925	7434	7439	7675	7686	7696
	7703														
.IFTF	5951	6020	6037	6058	6064	6068	6079	6089	6094	6096	6118	6122	6131	6140	6143
	6155	6160	6164	6168	6183	6189	6202	6224	6231	6240	6247	6257	6282	6286	6299
	6306	6323	6326	6335	6338	6350	6358	6395	6447	6470	6608	6630	6677	6740	6743
	6766	6792	6818	6828	6838	6842	6858	6880	6890	6896	6905	6918	6926	7371	7432
	7435	7672	7675	7692	7696										
.IIF	1486	1491	1496	1497	1501	1502	1503	1504	1507	1508	1509	1627	1677	2363	2406
	3507	5963	6198	6389	6400	6438	6752	6793	6805	6859	6881	6899	6926	6935	7122
	7269	7275	7314	7315	7374	7505	7514	7521	7767	7768	7769	7770	7771	7773	7775
	7776	7777	7778	7779	7780										
.IRP	1678	2355	2601	2677	2712	2770	2799	2847	2868	2891	2978	3003	3056	3166	3207
	3235	3355	3374	3388	3458	3594	3651	3812	3855	3886	3894	3910	3933	3950	4131
	4212	4300	4367	4412	4473	4738	4831	4926	4974	4993	5019	5225	5275	7135	7175
	7602	7622	7641	7659	7705	7712	7725	7726							
.LIST	1	1478	1621	1627	1671	2355	2368	7455	7759	7767	7768	7769	7770	7771	7772
	7773	7774	7775	7776	7777	7778	7779	7780	7781						
.MACRO	1	1507	1633	1634	7759										
.MCALL	1481	1482	1483	1484	1621	2368									
.MLIST	1	1477	1621	1627	1671	2355	2368	7455	7759	7767	7768	7769	7770	7771	7772
	7773	7774	7775	7776	7777	7778	7779	7780	7781						
.PAGE	1634	1974	2135	5892	5964	6367	6402	6473	6505	6550	6615	6630			
.REM	1														
.PEPT	1627														
.SBTTL	1497	1511	1621	1634	1678	1723	1757	1778	1809	1833	1852	1874	1892	1909	1922
	1936	1950	1964	1974	2005	2022	2044	2070	2103	2135	2279	2356	2414	2457	2514
	2535	2579	2686	2780	2855	2898	2929	2957	3007	3038	3174	3239	3319	3339	3379
	3466	3543	3680	3716	3747	3859	3915	3954	3990	4008	4051	4278	4372	4392	4478
	4537	4565	4574	4915	4985	5026	5050	5064	5084	5151	5210	5278	5296	5319	5459

	5497	5508	5613	5643	5692	5792	5813	5868	5883	5889	5892	5899	5964	6145	6204
	6300	6340	6367	6402	6473	6505	6550	6615	6630	6795	6935	6991	7052	7122	7189
	7266	7522	7584	7629	7665	7700	7743	7759							
.TITLE	1486														
.WORD	1627	1628	1629	1642	1645	1646	1647	1648	1651	1652	1653	1654	1655	1656	1657
	1660	1661	1662	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1697	1688	1689	1690
	1691	1692	1693	1694	1708	1709	1711	1712	1713	1715	1736	1737	1739	1740	1741
	1742	1743	1744	1745	1746	1747	1748	1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	2074	2079	2080
	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095
	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2107	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119
	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134
	2295	2297	2299	2301	2303	2305	2307	2309	2311	2313	2315	2317	2319	2321	2323
	2325	2327	2329	2331	2333	2335	2337	2339	2341	2343	2345	2347	2349	2351	2356
	2880	3060	3673	4017	4019	4021	4023	4025	4027	4029	4031	4033	4035	4037	4039
	4041	4043	4045	4047	4048	4193	4463	4526	4554	5013	5060	5774	5775	5776	5777
	5778	5779	5780	5781	5782	5783	5784	5785	5786	5787	5788	5789	5790	5794	5796
	5798	5799	5800	5801	5802	5804	5805	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5811	5815	5816
	5817	5821	5841	5843	5844	5857	5859	5860	5861	5862	5891	6990	7119	7265	7270
	7271	7272	7558	7663	7664	7699	7735	7781							

ERRORS DETECTED: 0  
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

\* DZR6RB.SEQ/SOL/CRF/NL:TOC=DRIVE8.P11/EQ:QNEWSW,DZR6RB.CMB  
RUN-TIME: 85 77 11 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 629/175=3.5  
CORE USED: 43K (85 PAGES)



